

491.473
V Guj/Eng
60794

THE LIBRARY



S. N. D. T.
WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY
BOMBAY.

Handwritten text: *Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, in cursive script.*



Registered under Act XX of 1847.

HP 409

This book belongs to
Jamssetjee Ardassier Desai
Date 21/11/76
From _____
TO Very Rare & Out of
Print (

KARSANDÁS MÁDHAVDÁSESQ.

THIS WORK IS INSCRIBED,

IN TOKEN

OF THE RESPECT, ESTEEM AND AFFECTION

OF HIS FRIEND

THE COMPILER.



1. 1897

2. 1898

1899



P R E F A C E .

THE want of a GUJRATI and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, especially of a portable size and with correct Gujrati orthography, has long been felt. The present work was commenced in January 1860 and would have been out about a year ago, had it not been for an important engagement to which the compiler had to devote a considerable portion of his time and attention.

The work contains nearly all the ordinary words which are in general use and also those which occur in the Gujrati school books used in the Educational Department. The compiler therefore hopes that it will prove useful both to the general reader as well as to the pupil at school.

In a work like the present, which the compiler believes to be the first attempt to

collect and put Gujrati words in *correct* orthography with their English equivalents, errors will of necessity be found. He therefore trusts to the indulgence of the public and the candour of critics who might easily detect faults but at the same time, can duly appreciate the difficulty of the performance.

The compiler is indebted to Messrs. Ramdas Bhanji and Naserwanji Jamasji for the valuable assistance they rendered to expedite the publication of this work. He is also indebted to the authors of the following works which have been consulted in the preparation of this compilation.

Mr. Molesworth's Marathi and English Dictionary, second edition.

Messrs. Mirza Mahomed Cauzim and Nowrozji Fardunji's Gujrati and English Dictionary.

Dr. Webster's English Dictionary.

Mr. John Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary.

Dr. Peter Roget's Thesaurus of English words and phrases.

School Dictionary, English and Marathi, published for the Educational Department.

Compendium of the English and Gujrati Dictionary by Messrs. Ardeshir Framji, Nanabhai Rastamji Ranina and Kavi Narmadashankar Lalshankar.

Compendium of English and Gujrati Dictionary, by Messrs. Javerilal Umiashankar, Tribhovanadas Dwarkadas, and Motiram Trikamdas.

Mr. Robertson's English and Gujrati Dictionary.

Narma Kosh, Part I, containing vowels.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>a.</i>	for adjective		વિશેષણ.
<i>ad.</i>	„ adverb.		ક્રિયાવિશેષણ.
<i>con.</i>	„ conjunction.		ઉભયાન્વયી અં
<i>int.</i>	„ interjection		કેવળપ્રયોગી અં
<i>prep.</i>	„ preposition		સાધ્યોગી અં
<i>pro.</i>	„ pronoun.		સર્વનામ.
<i>m.</i>	„ masculine substantive.	નામ પું	
<i>f.</i>	„ feminine substantive.	નામ સ્ત્રીં	
<i>n.</i>	„ neuter substantive	નામ નં	
<i>c.</i>	„ common substantive.	નામ સાં	
<i>v.a.</i>	„ verb active		ક્રિયાપદ સકં
<i>v.n.</i>	„ verb neuter		ક્રિયાપદ અકં

Jo. Homi. S. Kanya
Now Date 21-8-1962

Δ

POCKET DICTIONARY

GUJRATI AND ENGLISH.

અ.

અંક, *m.* A number, a figure.

અકડબાજ, *m.* A beau, a belle, a fop.

અકર્મી, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky. 2 Wicked.

અકરાંતિયો, *m.* A glutton, a belly-god.

અક્ષલ, *f.* Wisdom, prudence, sense.

અકલ્પિત, *a.* Unimagined. 2 Unexpected.

અકળાવવું, *v. a.* To annoy. 2 To perplex.

અકસ્માત, *ad.* Suddenly, accidentally.

અકસાર, *ad.* Generally, mostly. પ્રા:

અકારત, *a.* Ineffectual, fruitless.

અકારે, *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.

અકાળ, *a.* Untimely, unseasonable.

અકીક, *m.* Cornelian.

अंक्रुश, *n.* An elephant-goad.

अभत्तर, *a.* Dirty, unclean, nasty.

अभत्यार, *m.* Authority, power, jurisdiction.

अभत्यारपत्र, *n.* A power of attorney.

अभ्यार, *f.* News, intelligence, tidings.

अभ्यरोट, *n.* A walnut.

अभ्यंड, *a.* Eatire, whole.

अभ्यंड सौभाग्य, *n.* Uninterrupted prosperity.

अभ्याडो, *m.* A gymnasium. 2 A club-house.

अभ्यात, *m.* A sea, a bay, a gulf.

अभ्यिल, *a.* All, whole.

अभ्युट, *a.* Inexhaustible.

अभ्योड, *a.* Without blemish or defect.

अंग, *n.* The body. 2 A limb.

अंगउधार, *a.* On loan or credit.

अगणित, *a.* Innumerable, endless.

अगत्य, *f.* Importance. 2 Want, necessity.

अगत्यनुं, *a.* Important, essential.

अग्नि, *f.* Fire. 2 Heat. 3 Digestive power.

अग्निद्रोण, *m.* South-east.

अगमनिगम, *n.* Future and past.

અગમચેતી, *f.* Fore-sight, prophecy.

અગમચેતી કરવી, *v.* To foretell.

અગર, *con.* If, in case, provided.

અગાઉ, *ad.* Before, prior, previously.

અંગારો, *m.* A live-coal; a fire brand.

અગાસી, *f.* A terrace, a gallery.

અગિયારા ગણવા, *v.* To abscond, to bolt.

અંગીકાર કરવું, *v.* To accept, to agree.

અંગુચો, *m.* A towel, a handkerchief.

અંગુઠી, *f.* A thimble. 2 A ring.

અંગુઠો, *m.* A thumb, a great toe.

અધ, *n.* Sin. 2 Fault, crime.

અધટિત, *a.* Improper. 2 Shocking.

અધરણી, *f.* First pregnancy.

અધરૂં, *a.* Hard, difficult.

અધોર, *a.* Terrible, dreadful. 2 Profound.

અંધોળ, *n.* Ablution, bathing.

અચરત, *f.* Wonder, surprise. અચરજ.

અચળ, *a.* Fixed, immoveable, stationary.

અચાનક, *ad.* Suddenly, unawares.

અચિંત્ય, *ad.* Inconceivable, unimaginable.

- અછત, *f.* Scarcity, rareness.
 અછબડા, *m.* Chicken-pox.
 અઝોડો, *m.* The rein of a bullock.
 અજગર, *m.* A Boa Constrictor.
 અંજન, *n.* A collyrium. અંજણ.
 અજમ, *a.* Great, grand, noble.
 અજમ મેહેરબાન, *a.* Very kind, beneficent.
 અજમાસ, *f.* Trial, experiment. 2 Estimate.
 અજમોદ, *m.* Parsley, Bishop's weed. અજમો.
 અજમોદો, *m.* Experience.
 અજલ, *f.* Death, the term of life.
 અંજલિ, *f.* Scottice, gow-pen.
 અજવાળું, *n.* Light, illumination.
 અંજાઈ જવું, *v.* To be dazzled or misled.
 અજાણું, *a.* Ignorant, uninformed.
 અજાણો, *m.* A stranger. 2 Ignorant.
 અજ્રું, *n.* Offal, waste meal. એજું.
 અજિત, *a.* Unconquered, unsubdued.
 અંજીર, *n.* The garden-fig, *ficus carica*.
 અજીર્ણ, *n.* Dyspepsia, indigestion.
 અટક, *f.* A surname. 2 Hinderance.

અટકચાલો, *a.* Meddlesome.

અટકળ, *f.* Guess, conjecture. 2 Rough estimate.

અટકવું, *v.* To stop, to be detained.

અટકાવ, *m.* Obstruction. 2 Menses.

અટપટું, *a.* Difficult, intricate.

અંતરા, *m.* Enmity, dispute, spite.

અડવાડિયું, *n.* A week, a hebdomad.

અડ, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Impediment.

અડકવું (અડવું), *v.* To touch, to reach.

અડચણ, *f.* Inconvenience. 2 Difficulty.

અડસટો, *m.* Estimate; computation, guess.

અડભંગ, *a.* Foolish, stupid.

અડિયલ, *a.* Obstinate, unmanageable.

અણસાર, *f.* Likeness. 2 Beck.

અણી, *f.* A point or extremity, a nib.

અણીદાર, *a.* Pointed, acuminate.

અણુ, *n.* An atom, a molecule.

અંત, *m.* The end. 2 Death.

અંતકાળ, *m.* The hour of death.

અંતઃકરણ, *n.* The heart. 2 The conscience.

અંતર, *m.* Distance, interval,

- અતરંગ, *a.* Unsupported.
 અતરધડી, *ad.* Just now, immediately.
 અત્યારસુધી, *ad.* Until now, as yet, hitherto.
 અતિરાય, *ad.* Excessive, superabundant.
 અતિરાયોક્તિ, *f.* Exaggeration, hyperbole.
 અતિધણ્યુ, *ad.* Too much, very much.
 અતિસાર, *m.* Diarrhœa, dysentery.
 અતીત, *m.* A *fakcer*, a pilgrim.
 અંતે, *ad.* At length, at last, after all.
 અથડવું, *v. n.* To strike against, to clash.
 અથવા, *con.* Or, either.
 અથાગ, *a.* Bottomless, fathomless.
 અથાણ્યુ, *n.* Pickle. અચાર.
 અદના, *a.* Inferior, low, mean.
 અદબ, *f.* Politeness, courtesy, respect.
 અદભૂત, *a.* Strange, surprising, marvelous.
 અદ્યાપિ, *ad.* Still, until, as yet.
 અંદર, *prep.* In, within, inside. માંહે.
 અદલ, *a.* Just, impartial.
 અદલબદલ કરવું, *v. a.* To interchange, to alter.
 અદાલત, *f.* A court of justice.

- અદાવત, *f.* Enmity, hatred, spite.
 અદેખાઈ, *f.* Envy, jealousy. હસદ.
 અદેખો, *a.* Envious, jealous. હસદખોર.
 અંદેરો, *m.* Thought. 2 Concern.
 અર્ધ, *a.* Half. અર્ધગોળ, *m.* Hemisphere.
 અંધકાર, *n.* Darkness, blindness.
 અધમ, *a.* Mean, base, vile.
 અધમુવો, *a.* Half dead. 2 Severely injured.
 અધર, *a.* Pending, unsupported.
 અધર્મ, *m.* Injustice, iniquity. 2 Sin.
 અધવચ, *a.* Midway, half way.
 અંધાપો, *m.* Blindness.
 અંધારું, *a.* Dark, gloomy. 2 Darkness.
 અધિક, *a.* More, additional. 2 Beyond.
 અધિકાર, *m.* Authority, power, duty, right.
 અધિકારી, *m.* An officer.
 અધિપતિ, *m.* A Ruler, master. 2 An editor.
 અધિરાઈ, *f.* Impatience; distrust.
 અધુરું, *a.* Incomplete, imperfect.
 અધુરે આવવું, *v. n.* To miscarry.
 અધ્યયન, *n.* Reading or study.

- અધ્યાય, *m.* A chapter, a section. પ્રકરણ.
 અંધેર, *n.* Misrule, mismanagement. 2 Anarchy.
 અન્ન, *n.* Corn. 2 Food, provisions.
 અંનજીમન, *f.* An assembly, a company.
 અનંત, *a.* Endless, eternal, everlasting.
 અન્નપાણી, *m.* Food and drink.
 અનર્થ, *m.* Calamity. 2 Privation of meaning.
 અનાજ, *m.* Grain, corn.
 અનાડી, *n.* Inexpert, unskilful, foolish.
 અનાથ, *a.* Forlorn, destitute.
 અનાદર, *m.* Disrespect, disregard, slight.
 અનામત, *f.* A deposit. 2 A pledge.
 અન્નાશય, *m.* The stomach.
 અનાસ્થા, *f.* Indifference, lukewarmness.
 અનીતિ, *f.* Immorality. 2 Injustice.
 અનુક્રમ, *m.* Order, method.
 અનુક્રમણિકા, *f.* Table of contents.
 અનુકુલ, *a.* Favorable, consistent, suitable.
 અનુચિત, *a.* Unbecoming, improper.
 અનુપકારી, *a.* Ungrateful, unthankful.
 અનુભવ, *m.* Experience. અજમાસ.

- अनुमत, *n.* Assent, approbation. 2 Judgment.
 अनुमान, *n.* An inference. 2 A guess.
 अनुसरवुं, *v.* To agree to. 2 To imitate.
 अने, *con.* And. तथा.
 अ-याय, *m.* Injustice. 2 Offence.
 अनेक, *a.* Several, many, various.
 अनेनास, *n.* A pineapple.
 अपकार, *m.* Injury, detriment.
 अपकीर्ती, *f.* Disgrace, infamy, ill-fame.
 अपजस, *m.* Demerit, dishonor.
 अपतिव्रता, *a.* Unchaste, unfaithful.
 अपमान, *n.* Dishonor. 2 Insult.
 अप्रतिष्ठा, *f.* Dishonor, disrespect.
 अपरंपार, *a.* Endless, countless.
 अपराध, *m.* A crime, a fault, a sin.
 अपवाद, *m.* Accusation, false imputation.
 अपवास, *m.* A fast.
 अपवित्र, *a.* Impure, unholy, polluted.
 अपराकृत, *m.* An ill omen.
 अपराध, *m.* An obscene or abusive word.
 अपक्षपात, *m.* Impartiality.

અપારે, *a.* Endless, infinite.

અપાસરં, *n.* A Jain temple.

અપૂર્ણાંક, *n.* Fractions.

અપેક્ષા, *f.* Expectation, desire, want.

અફવા, *f.* Rumours, report. ગપ.

અફસોસ, *m.* Sorrow. 2 *int.* Alas!

અફીણ, *n.* Opium. અફીમ.

અફીણી, *m.* An opium-eater.

અંબર, *m.* Ambergris.

અંબરક, *m.* Tale.

અંબળા, *a.* Weak, powerless. 2 *f.* A female.

અંબોડો, *m.* A queue, a knot of the hairs.

અભાગ્ય, *n.* Misfortune, ill-luck.

અભાગ્યો, *m.* Unfortunate, unlucky.

અભાવ, *m.* Dislike, disrelish.

અભિપ્રાય, *m.* Opinion, view. 2 Judgment.

અભિમાન, *n.* Pride, haughtiness. ગર્વ.

અભિલાષ, *m.* Ambition, covetousness.

અભય, *a.* Fearless, intrepid.

અભ્યાસ, *m.* Study, practice, exercise.

અભૂષણ, *n.* An ornament, a jewel.

- અમથું, *ad.* In vain. 2 For nothing. અમસ્તું.
 અમર, *a.* Immortal.
 અમલો, *m.* A building, an edifice, a house.
 અમૃત, *n.* Ambrosia, nectar.
 અમર્યાદા, *f.* Disrespect, dishonor.
 અમલ, *m.* Rule, government, power.
 અમલદાર, *m.* An officer, a governor.
 અમીર, *m.* A nobleman, a grandee.
 અમુક, *a.* Certain.
 અમુકવેળા, *ad.* At a certain time.
 અમુલ્ય, *a.* Invaluable, precious.
 અર્ક, *m.* Spirit, essence.
 અરજ, *f.* A request, a representation. વિનંતી.
 અરજી, *f.* A petition, an application.
 અરણ્ય, *n.* A forest, a desert.
 અર્થ, *m.* Meaning, sense, signification.
 અર્થવિદ્યા, *f.* Political Economy.
 અર્વાચીન, *a.* Modern. હાલનાં.
 અર્ધા, *f.* A pie. [over.
 અર્પણ કરવું, *v. a.* To dedicate, to offer, to make
 અરસ્પર, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal.

અરીઠાં, *n.* Soap-nuts.

અરે, *int.* Oh! o! Ah! Alas! અરરર.

અલંકાર, *m.* Ornament. A figure of speech.

અલખામણુ, *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.

અલગું, *ad.* Unconnected, separate, apart.

અલ્પ, *a.* Little, small.

અલખતે, *ad.* Of course, certainly.

અલખેલી, *f.* A gay woman.

અલસી, *f.* Linseed.

અલાહેદું, *a.* Separate, distinct.

અલોકિક, *a.* Wondrous, marvelous, novel.

અલુખડાં, *n.* Potatoes.

અલૌકીક, *a.* Extraordinary. અલખ.

અવકાશ, *m.* Leisure. 2 Opportunity.

અવગણના, *f.* Disrespect, scornful treatment.

અવગુણ, *m.* An evil effect, loss. 2 Defect.

અવતરવું, *v. n.* To be born.

અવતાર, *m.* Birth. 2 An incarnation.

અવદશા, *f.* Adversity, misfortune.

અવયવ, *m.* A limb or member.

અવલ, *ad.* At first, in the beginning.

- અવલક્ષણ, *n.* Misbehaviour. અપલક્ષણ.
 અવળું, *a.* Reverse, *vice versa*.
 અવલોકન, *n.* Observation.
 અવશ્ય, *ad.* Necessarily, positively. આમુખા.
 અવસાન, *f.* Courage. 2 Suspension.
 અવાચક, *a.* Dumb. 2 Insensible.
 અવસ્થા, *f.* State, condition, mode.
 અવસર, *m.* Occasion, opportunity.
 અવાજ, *m.* Voice, sound.
 અવાર નવાર, *ad.* Alternately, by turns.
 અવાર, *f.* Lateness, delay. અસુર.
 અવિચારી, *a.* Inconsiderate, thoughtless.
 અવિચારી, *a.* Distrustful, suspicious.
 અવેજ, *m.* Money. 2 Net proceeds. 3 Remittance.
 અવ્યવસ્થા, *f.* Disorder. ગેરબંદોબસ્ત.
 અવસા, *f.* Disrespect, discredit, slight.
 અંશ, *m.* A degree. 2 A part, portion.
 અરાક્ત, *a.* Weak, feeble, incapable.
 અરારાક, *a.* Gentle, noble.
 અસંકેઆમત, *f.* Goods, estate, property.
 અસ્ત પામવું, *v. n.* To set. આયમવું.

અસ્તર, *n.* Lining.

અસ્તરો, *m.* A razor.

અસત્ય, *n.* Untruth, falsehood.

અસતરી કરવી, *v. a.* To iron (clothes).

અસ્તુ, *int.* Amen, be it so.

અસંભાવ્ય, *a.* Improbable, impossible.

અસ્થાવ્ય, *m.* Goods, furniture. 2 Tools.

અસમર્થ, *a.* Powerless, incompetent.

અશ્વ, *m.* A horse. ધોડો.

અસર, *f.* Effect, impression.

અસલ, *a.* Original, primitive.

અસ્વાર, *m.* A horseman, a rider.

અસ્વારી, *f.* A ride.

અશીમ, *a.* Rude, unpolite.

અસીલ, *a.* Noble, gentle. 2 Genuine.

અસુખ, *n.* Indisposition, illness.

અસુખી, *a.* Uncomfortable, uneasy.

અશુદ્ધ, *a.* Incorrect, inaccurate.

અશુભ, *a.* Inauspicious, unpropitious; sinful.

અસુરં, *ad.* Late, with delay.

અહંકાર, *m.* Pride, haughtiness. ગર્વ.

અંહી, *ad.* Here, hither.

અક્ષય, *a.* Imperishable, indestructible.

અક્ષર, *m.* A letter (of the alphabet.)

અક્ષાંશ, *m.* A degree of latitude.

અસાધ, *n.* Ignorance. 2 Worldly illusion.

આ.

આ, *pron.* This.

આંકડી, *f.* A hook. 2 Gripes.

આંકડો, *m.* A number. 2 A bill. 3 A hook.

આંકણી, *f.* A ruler.

આકર્ષણ, *v.* Attraction.

આકૃતિ, *f.* Form, figure.

આંકવું, *v. a.* To rule. 2 To value.

આકાર, *m.* Form, shape, figure. આકૃતિ.

આકાશ, *n.* The sky, the heavens.

આકાશવાણી, *f.* A divine utterance.

આકાશગંગા, *f.* The galaxy or milky way.

અક્રિયતા, *f.* The end. 2 Futurity.

આંખ, *f.* The eye.

આંખ દેખાડવી, *v. a.* To threaten.

આખ્યાન, *n.* A tale, an apologue.

આખર, *ad.* At last. 2 The end.

આખલો, *m.* A bull.

આખું, *a* Whole, entire.

આગ, *f.* Fire. 2 Heat. 3 Ardour.

આંગણું, *n.* A house-yard, a compound.

આગબોટ, *f.* A steamer, a steam-vessel.

આગ્રહ, *m.* Importunity. 2 Inflexibility.

આગલ, *prep.* Before, in front. 2 Beyond.

આંગળી, *f.* A finger.

આગતાસ્વાગતા, *f.* Welcome, hospitality.

આગરી, *f.* A plaster, a salve. [tric.

આગરી ખસી જવી, *v. n.* (fig.) To turn eccen-

આગિયો, *m.* A fire-fly, a glow-worm.

આગેવાન, *m.* A leader, a foreman.

આગેવાની, *f.* Lead, guidance.

આધું, *a.* Distant, remote. છેટું.

આંચકો, *m.* A jerk, a push, a shock.

આચરણ, *n.* Conduct, behaviour.

આચાર્ય, *m.* A spiritual guide, a *guru*.

આજ, *ad.* Today, this day.

આજકાળ, *ad.* Now-a-days.

આજપર્યંત, *ad.* Up to this day.

આંજણી, *f.* A sty on the eye-lid.

આનંદ, *a.* Free, liberated.

આનર, *m.* Disease, illness.

આનરી, *a.* Sick, ill, indisposed.

આત્રાત્ર, *f.* Entreaties. કાલાવાલા.

આંટ, *f.* Credit, reputation.

આટણું, *a.* So much, this much.

આંટી મારવી, *v.* To twist. 2 To trip.

આટો, *m.* Flour.

આંટો, *m.* A turn, a digression.

આટોપણું, *v. a.* To wind up, to complete.

આડત્ર, *f.* Agency. 2 Commission.

આડત્રિયો, *m.* An agent, a constituent.

આડું, *a.* Crooked, cross.

આડું ફાટણું, *v. n.* To deviate, to digress.

આણ, *f.* An adjuration, an oath proposed.

આણું, *v. a.* To bring, to fetch.

આહુતિ, *n.* An invitation (from a husband).

આત્મા, *m.* The soul, the spirit.

આંતરડું, *n.* An entrail, a gut.

આંતરે, *adv.* Alternately.

આતશ, *m.* Fire.

આતશખાણ, *f.* Fire-works.

આતશબેહરામ, *n.* A Zoroastrian fire-temple.

આથણું, *n.* See અથણું.

આથમણ, *f.* The west.

આથમવું, *v. n.* To set.

આથવું, *v. a.* To pickle, to salt.

આદત, *f.* Habit, custom.

આદમી, *n.* A man, a person.

આદમજાત, *f.* Mankind, man.

આદર-માન, *n.* Welcome, respect. આદરબાવ, *m.*

આદિ, *m.* Source, origin. 2 *a.* First.

આદિતવાર, *m.* Sunday.

આદું, *n.* Ginger.

આંધળો, *a.* Blind. 2 *n.* A blinkard.

આધાર, *m.* Support, 2 Sanction or authority.

આધારિસી, *f.* Hemisrauy.

- આધીન, *a.* Obedient, humble, submissive.
 આનંદ, *m.* Delight, joy, pleasure.
 આનાકાતી, *f.* Hesitation, reluctance.
 આપ-અપત્તાર, *a.* Independent.
 આપઘાત, *m.* Suicide, self-murder.
 આપદા, *f.* Calamity; distress, trouble.
 આપવું, *v. a.* To give, to bestow, to confer.
 આપી દેવું, *v. a.* To give up, to make over.
 આફત, *f.* Calamity, misery.
 આફતાબ, *f.* The sun. સુરજ.
 આબ, *n.* Water. પાણી.
 આબરૂ, *f.* Honor, reputation, credit.
 આબરૂ લેવી, *v. a.* To disgrace, to dishonor.
 આબાદ, *a.* Flourishing, thriving, prosperous.
 આબાદાની, *f.* Prosperity. આબાદી.
 આબાદીપત્રક, *n.* Census.
 આંબા હલદ, *f.* Zedoary turmeric.
 આંબો, *m.* The mango-tree. 2 A mango.
 આભાર, *m.* Obligation.
 આભારી, *m.* Indebted, obliged.
 આભાસ, *m.* Semblance. 2 Perception.

આમ, *ad.* Thus. આ પ્રમાણે.

આમંત્રણ, *n.* An invitation, નોતરું. તેડું.

આમદાની, *f.* Income.

આંમલી, *f.* Tamarind.

આમિત્ર થવું, *v. a.* To associate with.

આવપત, *f.* Income. આવક.

આયાત, *f.* Import.

આયુષ્ય, *n.* Age. 2 Life.

આરડવું, *v. n.* To cry out, to bawl.

આરપાર, *ad.* Across; through.

આરંભ, *m.* Beginning.

આરંભવું, *v. a.* To commence, to begin.

આરસપાહણ, *m.* Marble. સંગેમરમર.

આરસી, *f.* A looking-glass.

આરાધના, *f.* Worship, adoration.

આરાધવું, *v. a.* To adore, to praise.

આરામ, *m.* Repose. 2 Cure.

આરો, *m.* An end. A limit. આક્રો.

આરોગ્યતા, *f.* Health.

આરોપ, *m.* Charge, accusation, imputation.

આળ, *f.* A libel, an accusation.

- આલમ, *f.* The world; populace.
 આલયું, *v. a.* To give, to bestow, to confer.
 આળસ, *n.* Idleness, sloth.
 આલોક, *n.* This world.
 આવક, *f.* Income. 2 Earnings.
 આવ જાવ કરવો, *v. n.* To frequent.
 આવડ્યું, *v. a.* To know; to learn.
 આવૃત્તિ, *f.* An edition. 2 A return.
 આવરદા, *f.* Life. આયુષ્ય.
 આવરો, *m.* A general monthly account-book.
 આવ્યું, *v. n.* To come.
 આવી ચડ્યું, *v. n.* To attack, to invade.
 આવી પડ્યું, *v. n.* To befall.
 આવી પોહોચ્યું, *v. n.* To arrive.
 આવી ફસ્યું, To fall into a snare.
 આરાક, *m.* A lover.
 આરાક થયું, *v. n.* To fall in love, to woo.
 આરાકારા, *a.* Renowned, famous.
 આશ્ચર્ય, *n.* Surprise, astonishment; wonder.
 આંસ, *f.* The axle of a cart.
 આસ્તિક, *m.* A believer in God, theist.

આસ્તે, *ad.* Gently, slowly, softly.

આસ્થા, Faith, belief. 2 Zeal, ardour.

આસન, *n.* A seat. બેઠક.

આસનાવાસના, See આગતાસ્વાગતા.

આસપાસ, *prep.* Around, about, surrounding.

આસમાન, *m.* The sky; the firmament.

આસમાસ, *ad.* Intentionally, knowingly.

આસરમ, *m.* Practice, habit; experience.

આસરે, *ad.* About, nearly; by guess.

આશ્રય, *m.* Protection, help, support.

આશા, *f.* Hope; expectation.

આશાભંગ, *m.* Despair, disappointment.

આસાન, *n.* Obligation; favor.

આસામી, *n.* A person, an individual.

આશીર્વાદ, *m.* Blessing, benediction. આશિષ.

આંસુ, *n.* A tear. આંસુ પાડવાં, *v.n.* To shed tears.

આઃહા, *int.* Ha! Aha!

આહાર, *m.* Food, meal, aliment.

આત્ત, *f.* An order, a command.

આત્તાકારી, *a.* Obedient.

ઇ-ઇ.

- ઇકબાલ, *n.* Fortune, fate. 2 Prosperity.
 ઇકરાર, *m.* Confession, agreement, allegation.
 ઇઅતેસાર, *m.* Abridgment, epitome.
 ઇગાર, *m.* Live coals, embers.
 ઇચ્છા, *f.* Wish; desire, will, eagerness.
 ઇજ્જત, *f.* Honor, reputation, character.
 ઇજ્જત, *n.* An invitation, a call. નોતરે.
 ઇજ્જત, *f.* Trouble, injury, affliction.
 ઇજ્જર, *f.* Trousers.
 ઇજ્જરદાર, *m.* A contractor.
 ઇજ્જરો, *m.* A contract. 2 A monopoly.
 ઇંટ, *f.* A brick. ઇંટાલો, *m.* A brickbat.
 ઇંડુ, *n.* An egg. ઐદુ.
 ઇતબાર, *m.* Confidence, trust, faith. [rely.
 ઇતબાર રાખવો, *v. n.* To confide, to trust, to
 ઇત્યાદી, *a.* Et cetera, and so forth.
 ઇતરાત્ર, *f.* Pride, egotism. 2 Displeasure.
 ઇતિહાસ, *m.* History. તવારિખ.

- ઇત્તેફાક, *m.* An accident, a casualty; chance.
 ઇન્દ્રી, *f.* A sense. 2 Penis.
 ઇન્કાર, *m.* Denial, refusal.
 ઇન્તેજાર, *a.* Anxious, solicitous.
 ઇનસાન, *n.* A man, a human being. 2 Mankind.
 ઇનસાનિયત, *f.* Humanity; affability.
 ઇનસાફ, *m.* Justice. 2 Trial. [judge.
 ઇનસાફ કરવો, *v. a.* To administer justice, to
 ઇનામ, *n.* A gift, a present, a reward.
 ઇનાયત, *f.* Kindness, favor.
 ઇન્બારત, *f.* Style, composition. એન્બારત.
 ઇમાન, *n.* Faith. 2 Sincerity, reliance.
 ઇમારત, *f.* An edifice, a building, a house.
 ઇર્ષા, *f.* Envy, emulation. એર્ષાઈ.
 ઇરાદો, *m.* Intention, wish, desire.
 ઇલકાબ, *m.* A title, a surname.
 ઇલમ, *m.* Art, science. એલમ. [dency.
 ઇલાકો, *m.* Claim. 2 Jurisdiction. 3 Presi-
 ઇલાજ, *m.* A remedy, a cure. 2 A scheme.
 ઇરાક, *m.* Love, amour. એરાક.
 ઇરાકી, *a.* A beau, a dandy, a fop.



ધસ્તોતરી, *f.* A writing-desk. [panion.

ધજ્ઞમિત્ર, *m.* An intimate friend, a beloved com-

ધસ્તલાહ, *f.* An idiom, a phrase. રૂઢી.

ધર્મિય, *m.* God; The Supreme Being, The Almighty.

ધર્મરી, *a.* Divine, relating to the Supreme Being.

• ધસિસ, *m.* Olibanum.

ધશાન, *f.* The North-east. ધશાન ખુણો.

ધશારત, *f.* A sign, a signal, a hint. ધસારો.

ઉ-ડી.

ઉકરડો, *m.* A dunghill, a heap of rubbish.

ઉકળાટો, *m.* Sultriness, heat.

ઉકાળવું, *v. a.* To boil, to heat.

ઉકેલવું, *v. a.* To decipher. 2 To finish.

ઉખાર, *a.* Fallow, uncultivated.

ઉખળી, *f.* A wooden mortar.

ઉખ્યાલુ, *n.* A riddle, an enigma.

ઉખેડવું, *v. a.* To root out, to eradicate. 2 To open.

ઉગમણ, *f.* The east. પૂર્વ.

- ઉગવું, *v. n.* To grow; to rise, to issue.
 ઉગામવું, *v. a.* To raise, to lift.
 ઉગારવું, *v. a.* To save, to relieve.
 ઊંધ, *f.* Sleep; slumber, repose, rest.
 ઉધરાણી, *f.* Collection (of bills, monies &c.)
 ઉધરાણું, *n.* Subscription.
 ઉધરાવવું, *v. a.* To collect monies, to realize.
 ઉધાડ, *f.* Exposure, disclosure.
 ઉધાડવું, *v. a.* To open; to unlock.
 ઊંચકવું, *v. a.* To lift up, to carry, to bear.
 ઉચકો, *m.* A contract, a bargain.
 ઊંચનીચ, *a.* High and low (in rank, dignity &c.)
 ઊંચાઈ, *f.* Height, elevation. ઊંચાણ.
 ઉચ્ચાટ, *a.* Afflicted, uneasy, sad. 2 Excited.
 ઉચ્ચાટન, *n.* A magical process.
 ઉચાપત, *n.* Embezzlement.
 ઉચ્ચાર, *m.* Pronunciation, articulation.
 ઊંચું, *a.* High, lofty. 2 Superior. 3 Valuable.
 ઉછળવું, *v. n.* To jump, to leap, to bound.
 ઉછાછલું, *a.* Mischievous, naughty, troublesome.
 ઉઝામણી, *f.* An auction. લીઝામ. હરાજ.

- ઉછાળવું, *v. a.* To toss; to throw up.
 ઉછીનું, *a.* Borrowed, on loan, on credit.
 ઉછીનું આપવું, *v. a.* To lend, to give on credit.
 ઉછીનું લેવું, *v. a.* To borrow, to take on loan.
 ઉછેરવું, *v. a.* To rear, to bring up, to nourish.
 ઉજડ, *a.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited.
 ઉજડ કરવું, *v. a.* To lay waste, to depopulate.
 ઊજર, *f.* Delay, procrastination.
 ઉજળું, *a.* White, bright. 2 Fair.
 ઉંચવું, *v. a.* To oil wheels. ઉંચવું.
 ઉઝાગરો, *m.* Wakefulness.
 ઉઝાણી, *f.* A feast, an entertainment.
 ઉઝસ, *m.* Light, glare, lustre.
 ઉઝરડો, *m.* Laceration, a scratch.
 ઊંટ, *n.* A camel. સાંદિયો.
 ઉટકવું, *v. a.* To scour, to cleanse.
 ઊઠખેસ કરવી, *v. n.* To sit and stand.
 ઉઠવું, *v. n.* To rise, to get up, to stand up.
 ઉઠાવ, *m.* Demand, enquiry. માલનો ઉઠાવ.
 ઉડવું, *v. n.* To fly, to soar. 2 To fade.
 ઉડાઉ, *a.* Extravagant, lavish, prodigal.

- ગંડાણ, *f.* Depth. 2 The abyss, obscurity.
 ગંડુ, *a.* Deep, entering far.
 ગતંઠા, Eagerness after, anxious desire.
 ગતકૃષ્ટ, *a.* Excellent, best.
 ઉત્પત્તિ, *f.* Creation, produce, birth.
 ઉત્પાત, *m.* A catastrophe, disorder, tumult.
 ઉત્પન્નકરણું, *v. a.* To create, to produce, to generate.
 ઉત્તમ, *a.* Best. 2 Excellent, finest.
 ઉત્તર, *m.* An answer, a reply. 2 The north.
 ઉત્તરધ્રુવ, *m.* The north-pole.
 ઉત્તરણું, *v. n.* To descend, to dismount, to alight.
 ઉત્તરોત્તર, *ad.* By degrees, gradually onwards.
 ઉત્તરાયણ, *n.* The northing of the sun.
 ઉત્સવ, *m.* A festival, a jubilee.
 ઉત્સાહ, *m.* Ardour, alacrity. 2 Ecstasy.
 ઉતારણું, *v. a.* To take down; to land down. 2 To
 unload. 3 To carry across. 4 To transcribe.
 ઉતારી, *m.* A passenger, a wayfarer.
 ઉતારો, *m.* Lodging, a halting place. [halt.
 ઉતારો કરવો, *v. a.* To copy, to transcribe. 2 To
 ઉતાવળ, *f.* Haste, hurry, quickness.

- ઉત્તેજન, *n.* Encouragement, inducement.
 ઉત્થલ પાથલ, *f.* A revolution, disorder.
 ઉદ્ધાત, *m.* Mischief, rashness.
 ઉદય, *m.* Rise, ascent, elevation.
 ઊંદર, *m.* A rat, a mouse.
 ઉદરપોષણ, *n.* A subsistence or maintence.
 ઉદારતા, *f.* Generosity; liberality.
 ઉદાહરણ, *m.* An example, an instance.
 ઉદાસ, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected.
 ઉદ્યોગ, *m.* Occupation. 2 Industry. ઉદ્યમ.
 ઉધકું, *n.* A contract. 2 A lump-sum.
 ઉધરસ, *f.* Cough, bronchitis.
 ઉધાર્ધ, *f.* A white ant.
 ઉધાન, *a.* Three. ઉધાન પાપા, *a.* (fig) Eccentric.
 ઉદ્ધાર, *m.* Final salvation. મોક્ષ. મુક્તિ.
 ઉધારપાસુ, *n.* The debit or debtor side.
 ઉધારવું, *v. a.* To debit.
 ઊંધું, *a.* Reverse; upside down.
 ઊન, *f.* Wool, the fleece of sheep. [cated.
 ઉન્મત્ત, *a.* Haughty. 2 Mischievous. 3 Intoxi-
 ઉન્મણો, *m.* Summer, the hot season. ઉનામણો.

- ઉસર, *m.* An element. તત્વ.
- ઉનું, *a.* Hot, warm. ગરમ.
- ઉપકાર, *m.* A favor, an obligation.
- ઉપગૃહ, *m.* A satellite. 2 An asteroid.
- ઉપચાર, *m.* A monitor, an assistant teacher.
- ઉપચાર, *m.* Means, remedy.
- ઉપજ, *f.* Produce; net proceeds.
- ઉપજ નિપજ, *f.* The birth and growth.
- ઉપજયું, *v. a.* To result. 2 To yield.
- ઉપજીવિકા, *f.* Subsistence, livelihood.
- ઉપડયું, *v. n.* To sail, to start.
- ઉપદ્રવ, *m.* Annoyance. 2 Harm, damage.
- ઉપદેશ, *m.* Instruction, advice.
- ઉપધાતું, *f.* An inferior metal. 2 An ore.
- ઉપનામ, *n.* A family name, a surname.
- ઉપભોગ, *m.* Enjoyment. 2 Cohabitation.
- ઉપમા, *f.* Simile, comparison. 2 Respect.
- ઉપયોગ, *m.* Use. 2 Benefit.
- ઉપર, *prep.* Up, upon, on, over, above.
- ઉપર ચોટિયું, *a.* Superficial. [account.
- ઉપર ટપકે, *ad.* Superficially. 2 On a temporary

- ઉપરાઉપરી, *ad.* One after the other.
 ઉપરાંત, *prep.* Besides. 2 *ad.* Independently.
 ઉપરી, *m.* An overseer, a superintendent.
 ઉપલેટ, *f.* Tarpaulin.
 ઉપવાસ, *m.* A fast, fasting. અપવાસ.
 ઉપસવું, *v. n.* To swell. ધુલવું.
 ઉપાડવું, *v. a.* To raise, to lift up.
 ઉપાધ્યો, *m.* A priest, a preceptor.
 ઉપાય, *m.* A remedy, a resource.
 ઉપાસના, *f.* Worship, religious service.
 ઉંફ, *f.* Warmth, caloric.
 ઉંખરો, *m.* The threshold.
 ઉભરાવું, *v. n.* To boil over, to effervesce.
 ઉભું કરવું, *v. a.* To raise, to erect.
 ઉભું થવું, *v. n.* To stand up.
 ઉભું રાખવું, *v. n.* To stop, to detain.
 ઉમંગ, *m.* Joy, gladness, delight.
 ઉમદા, *a.* Noble, excellent.
 ઉંમર, *f.* Age, the period of life.
 ઉમરાવ, *m.* A nobleman, a grandee.
 ઉમેદ, *f.* Hope, expectation. 2 Desire.

- ઉમેદવાર, *m.* A candidate, an aspirant.
 ઉમેરવું, *v. a.* To add, to augment, to enlarge.
 ઉત્તંગવું, *v.* To cross. ઓરંગવું.
 ઉલટ, *f.* Delight. 2 Encouragement. 3 Zeal.
 ઉલટપાલટ, *f.* A revolution. 2 *a.* Cross. ઉલટસુલટ
 ઉલટાવવું, *v. a.* To turn over, to upset.
 ઉલટી કરવી, *v. n.* To vomit.
 ઉલટું, *a.* Reverse, opposite, contrary.
 ઉલ્લાસ, *m.* Delight, joy, pleasure.
 ઉષ્ણ કટિબંધ, *m.* The torrid zone. [encourage.
 ઉસકેરવું, *v. a.* To excite. 2 To provoke. 3 To
 ઉસેડવું, *v. a.* To cleanse. 2 To collect.
 ઉસ્તવાર, *a.* Powerful, strong. 2 Resolute.
 ઉસ્તાદ, *m.* A teacher, an instructor.

એ.

- એ, *pron.* This. 2 He, she or it.
 એઓ, *pron.* They. એનાઓ.
 એકો, *a.* Unequalled. 2 *m.* The acc.

- એકચિત્ત, *a.* Attentive, heedful.
 એકજાત, *a.* Uniform, homogeneous.
 એકઠું, *ad.* Together, in union.
 એકઠું કરવું, *v. a.* To gather, to collect.
 એકઠું થવું, *v. n.* To assemble, to meet.
 એકડો, *m.* Figure ૧. 2 Signature.
 એકંદર, *n.* Sum, sum-total. 2 The whole.
 એકતર્ફી, *a.* Exparte; partial.
 એકદમ, *ad.* At once, instantly.
 એકદિલી, *f.* Unanimity, harmony, union.
 એકબાલ, *n.* Fortune, luck, destiny.
 એકમત, *a.* Unanimous.
 એકમેક, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal. 2 Mixed.
 એકરાર, *m.* Declaration, assertion.
 એકલપેટો, *a.* Selfish, self-loving.
 એકલું, *a.* Lonely, solitary, single.
 એકવચની, *a.* Faithful, true.
 એકવડિયો, *a.* Lean, thin. પાતળો.
 એકસંપ, *m.* Unanimity. 2 Alliance.
 એકસરખું, *a.* Alike, similar, exact.
 એકહાથ, *m.* Monopoly, exclusive possession.

- એકાએક, *ad.* Suddenly, all at once.
 એકાગ્ર, *a.* Fixed upon one object.
 એકાંત, *f.* A private place or consultation.
 એકાદું, *a.* Some, certain. એકું.
 એકી, *f.* An odd number.
 એકીબેકી, *f.* The game of odd and even.
 એકીન, *n.* True faith, confidence. આકીન.
 એખરો, *m.* Refuse. કુઓ.
 એજ, *a.* The same, very, identical.
 એટ, *f.* Obstinacy. 2 Reluctance.
 એટલામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile. 2 In this much.
 એટલું, *a.* This much, so much.
 એટલે, *ad.* Then. 2 That is to say.
 એટલે જ, *ad.* Namely, to wit.
 એટલામાટે, *ad.* Consequently; therefore.
 એડું, *n.* Offal, waste meal. જુડણ.
 એડી, *f.* The heel. એડી મારવી, *v.n.* To spur.
 એધાણી, *f.* A sign, a trace, a mark. ઇંધાણ.
 એધી, *m.* A glutton, a gormandizer.
 એપ્રમાણે, *ad.* Thus, in like manner.
 એલફેલ, *n.* Uncourteous or indecent words.

- એબ, *f.* A defect, a flaw. 2 A fault.
 એરંડિયું, *n.* Castor oil. એડિયું.
 એલચી, *f.* Cardamoms. 2 *m.* An ambassador.
 એલતેમાસ, *f.* A request. 2 Desire.
 એજે જયું, *v. n.* To be fruitless or lost.
 એળિયો, *m.* Aloes.
 એવડું, *ad.* So much, this much.
 એવું, *ad.* Such, so. 2 Like this.
 એશ આરામ, *m.* Pleasure, luxury, delight.
 એહેમક, *a.* Foolish, stupid.
 એહેવાલ, *m.* Condition. 2 Account, narration.
 એહેસાન, *n.* Favour, obligation.

ઓ.

- ઓ, *int.* O ! oh ! Alas.
 ઓકડું, *v. a.* To vomit.
 ઓખર, *f.* A surname. અટક.
 ઓગળવું, *v. n.* To melt; to dissolve.
 ઓગળ, *f.* Cud, rumination.

ઓચંબો, *m.* Wonder, amazement.

ઓચર, *m.* A voucher, a document. ઓચરિયું.

ઓચરવું, *v. a.* To utter, to speak. ઉચરવું.

ઓચીતું, *v.* Unawares, suddenly. અણચીતું.

ઓછું, *a.* Less. 2 Wanting.

ઓછુવતું, *ad.* More or less.

ઓજર, *n.* Tools, implements, instruments.

ઓઝરી, *f.* The belly. 2 The intestines.

ઓટ, *f.* Ebb-tide; reflux.

ઓટલો, *m.* The veranda; a portico, a platform.

ઓઠું, *n.* A model. 2 A puppet. 3 An example.

ઓડ, *m.* A shed for bullocks.

ઓડકાર, *m.* A belch, eructation. [(dress).

ઓઢવું, *v. a.* To cover (the body); to put on

ઓતવું, *v. a.* To pour. 2 To cast.

ઓથો, *m.* Shade, shelter. 2 Support. ઓથ.

ઓધાન, *n.* Pregnancy. મહીના. દાહાડા.

ઓદ્દેદાર, *m.* An officer. હોદ્દેદાર.

ઓદ્દો, *m.* Rank, dignity, station.

ઓપણી, *f.* A burnisher.

ઓપવું, *v. a.* To burnish.

ઓરંગવું, *v.* To cross; to jump over. ઊલંગવું.

ઓરડી, *m.* A room; a closet.

ઓરત, *f.* A woman, a female. 2 A wife.

ઓરમાણુ મા, *f.* A step-mother. સાવકી મા.

ઓરવું, *v. a.* To put. 2 To throw.

ઓરી, *f.* The measles. ગોવરં,

ઓરો, *a.* Near, close.

ઓળ, *f.* A line. 2 A row. [identify.

ઓળખવું, *v. a.* To know; to recognize, to

ઓળખાણ, *f.* Acquaintance, familiarity.

ઓળખાણપત્ર, *n.* A letter of introduction.

ઓળખાવવું, *v. a.* To introduce.

ઓળખિતો, *a.* Acquainted, familiar.

ઓળખો, *m.* The plumb-line.

ઓલાદ, *f.* progeny, descendants.

ઓળવવું, *v. a.* To extinguish, to put out.

ઓળો, *m.* Shade, shadow.

ઓવાડો, *m.* A ford, a ferry.

ઓસ, *m.* Dew. ઝાકળ, ૬૧.

ઓસડ, *n.* A drug. 2 A medicine. [side.

ઓસરવું, *v. n.* To recede, to decrease, to sub-

ઓસાર, *m.* Breadth. જાડાઈ.

ઓસિયાળું, *a.* Dependent. 2 Needy.

ઓસીંગણ, *a.* Obligated, indebted.

ઓસીકું, *n.* A pillow, a cushion. તકિયો.

ઓહો, *int.* Oh! Ah! ha! lo! behold!

ઔદાર્ય, *n.* Generosity, liberality.

કું.

કુંઈ, *pro.* Some, any. 2 *n.* Something. કુંઈએક.

કુંઈનહીં, *ad.* Nothing. 2 No matter, never mind.

કકડો, *m.* A bit, a fragment. 2 A part, a chip.

કુંકણ, *n.* A bracelet (of women). કાંકણ.

કુંકર, *f.* Gravel. 2 A grain or granule.

કકળવું, *v. n.* To grumble, to murmur.

કકળાણ, *n.* Noise. 2 Lamentation. કકળાટ.

કુંકાસ, *m.* A quarrel, contention, broil, strife.

કુંકુરો, *m.* A paper kite. પતંગ. કનકવો.

કુંગાળ, *a.* Poor, penniless. 2 *m.* A pauper.

કુંચુરો, *m.* A minaret. An obelisk મનોરો.

- કચ, *m.* A clamorous dispute, a brawl. કંક.
- કચકચ, *f.* Tattle, chat, idle talk.
- કચકડું, *n.* Tortoise-shell.
- કચડવું, *v.* To tread, to crush, to trample.
- કચ્ચન, *n.* Pure gold.
- કચ્ચની, *f.* A courtesan, a prostitute. વેશ્યા.
- કચરો, *m.* Rubbish, dirt. 2 Refuse.
- કચરો કાઢાડવો, *v.* To sweep, to clean,
- કચવાટ, *m.* Disagreeableness, uneasiness.
- કચ્ચાંચ્ચાં, *n.* Little ones, children.
- કચ્ચુબર, *f.* Salad.
- કચેરી, *f.* A levee. 2 A court.
- કળ, *f.* Fate, destiny. Death. કળરળ.
- કળત, *a.* Ill natured, of a low family. કમળત.
- કળયો, *m.* A quarrel, discord. 2 Litigation.
- કળુસ, *a.* Miserly, niggard, parsimonious.
- કળેકું, *a.* Mis-matched, clumsy.
- કંટક, *m.* A thorn. 2 A pest, trouble, difficulty.
- કટકો, *m.* A piece, a fragment, a bit.
- કટાર, *f.* A dagger. 2 A row.
- ક્રંટાળો, *m.* Disgust, abhorrence, weariness.

કટાક્ષ, *m.* A leer. 2 Displeasure. [zone.

કટિ, *f.* The waist. કટિબંધ, *m.* A girdle or

કટુ, *a.* Bitter. 2 Pungent. કડવું.

કટૌ, *a.* Bitter, mortal (enemy).

કંઠ, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice, tone.

કઠણ, *a.* Hard, firm, solid.

કંઠમાળા, *f.* Goitre (a disease). 2 A necklace.

કકારો, *m.* Heat, sultriness. બફારો.

કઠિયારો, *m.* A wood-cutter. [ટેરો.

કઠોડો, *m.* A railing. 2 The hull of a ship. ક-

કઠોર, *a.* Hardhearted, cruel, inhuman. ધાતકી.

કઠોળ, *f.* Pulse (grain).

કડક, *a.* Moneyless. કડક બંગાલી. 2 Raw.

કડછી, *f.* A small ladle.

કડદો, *m.* Abatement, deduction. કસર; છુટ.

કડવાસ, *m.* Bitterness. 2 Pique, ill-will.

કડવું, *a.* Bitter, acrid. કવડું.

કડાકો, *m.* See ધડાકો.

કડાકુટ, *f.* Trouble, pains. 2 Difficulty.

કડી, *f.* A ring. 2 A hook.

કડિયો, *m.* A bricklayer.

- કંઠગો, *a.* Rude, awkward.
 કઢાઈ, *f.* A frying-pan.
 કઢાપો, *m.* Grief, sorrow. બળાપો.
 કણ, *f.* An atom. 2 A single grain (of corn).
 કણબી, *m.* See કુણબી.
 કણવું, *v. n.* To groan.
 કણસું, *n.* An ear of corn.
 કતલ, *f.* Slaughter, massacre. કતલેઆમ.
 કતલ કરવું, *v. a.* To kill, to murder.
 કંતાન, *n.* Canvass.
 કંતારી, *m.* A turner.
 ક-તો, *m.* A thick pen.
 કંથ, *m.* A husband. ધણી, ભતાર, વર.
 કથરોટ, *f.* A trencher.
 કથવું, *v. a.* To relate, to narrate.
 કથા, *f.* A story, a legend, a fable.
 કથીલ, *n.* Tin, pewter.
 કદ, *n.* Stature, make, form, size.
 કંદ, *m.* A bulbous root. 2 Yam.
 કદબોદાઈ, *f.* Betrothal, marriage.
 કદમ, *n.* A pace, a foot-step.

કદર, *f.* Appreciation, value. યુજ. 2 Mercy.

કદાચ, *con.* If, perhaps. કદાચિત, કદાપિ.

કદાવર, *a.* Tall in stature. 2 Strong.

કદી, *ad.* Ever. 2 If. કદાપિ.

કદીકદી, *ad.* Sometimes, seldom, rarely.

કદીનહીં, *ad.* Never.

કદીમ, *a.* Ancient, old. કદમી.

કંદીલ, *n.* A lamp. 2 A light-house.

કંદોઈ, *m.* A confectioner.

કનક, *n.* Gold. 2 Thorn-apple.

કનકવો, *m.* A paper kite. પતંગ.

કનાત, *f.* A tent-wall.

કનિષ્ઠ, *a.* Inferior. 2 Younger.

કને, *prep.* With; by.

કપા, *f.* A virgin, a maiden. 2 A bride.

કપ, *m.* Tremor, trembling.

કપટ, *n.* Fraud, deceit. 2 Insincerity.

કપટગાણ, *n.* Filtration.

કપડું, *n.* Cloth, fabric.

કપ્પા, *m.* Bags (made of mats).

કપાળ, *n.* The forehead. લગાટ.

- કપાસ, *m.* Cotton. કપાસિયાં, *n.* Cotton seeds.
 કપી, *f.* A pulley, a pulley-block.
 કપિલો, *a.* Tawny color.
 કપુત, *n.* A wicked son. - કુપુત્ર.
 કપુર, *m.* Camphor.
 કપ્પળ કરવું, *v. a.* To seize. 2 To arrest.
 કપ્પળે, *m.* Charge, possession.
 કપ્પટ, *f.* A cupboard. કપ્પાટ.
 કપ્પર, *f.* A grave, a tomb, a sepulchre.
 કપ્પરસ્તાન, *n.* A burial ground, a cemetery.
 કપ્પાપ ચિની, *f.* Cubebs.
 કપ્પાલો, *m.* A deed of sale, an agreement.
 કપ્પીલો, *m.* A family; the family circle.
 કપ્પુતર, *n.* A pigeon, a dove.
 કપ્પુદ્ધિ, *f.* Folly. 2 Wickedness. કુપ્પુદ્ધી.
 કપ્પુલ કરવું, *v.* To consent, to agree. 2 To promise.
 કમ, *a.* Wanting. 2 Little. કમતર.
 કમકમાટ, *m.* Disgust. 2 Trembling.
 કમજાત, *a.* Lowbred, lowborn.
 કમજોર, *a.* Weak, feeble, powerless.
 કમતરીન, *a.* Poor, most humble.

- કમ્બખ્તી, *f.* Adversity, misfortune.
 કંમર, *f.* The waist. કટિ. કેડ.
 કમરબંધ, *m.* A girdle, a belt.
 કમળ, *m.* The lotus (flower).
 કમળો, *m.* Jaundice.
 કમાણી, *f.* Earnings. કમાઈ. 2 Income, profit.
 કમાડ, *n.* A door. ખારણું.
 કમાન, *f.* A bow. 2 A spring. 3 The rainbow.
 કમીનો, *a.* Low, mean.
 કર, *m.* A tax. 2 Usage. 3 The hand.
 કર્ક, *f.* A crab. 2 Cancer. કરચલો. કાચખો.
 કરકસર, Frugality. 2 Abatement.
 કરગરવું, *v.* To implore, to crave. 2 To murmur.
 કરચ, *f.* A particle, a fragment.
 કરચલી, *f.* Ruffle, wrinkle.
 કરજ, *n.* Debt, liability. દેવું.
 કરજદાર, *m.* A debtor. દેણુદાર, દેવાદાર.
 કરંજો, *m.* A fountain, a cascade.
 કરડવું, *v.* To bite; to gnaw.
 કરંડિયો, *m.* A basket. ટોપલી. [ટાક્ષ.
 કરડી નજર, *f.* A look of anger, displeasure. ક-

- કરડો, *a.* Strict, severe. 2 *m.* A toe-ring.
 કર્ણ, *m.* An ear. કર્ણવ્ય, *m.* Whisper.
 કરણી, *f.* Act, doing. 2 Deserts.
 કરતાં, *ad.* Than.
 કર્તા, *m.* A doer, a maker, an author.
 કર્તાહર્તા, *m.* The Creator. 2 The sole manager.
 કર્તુક, *n.* An act, a deed.
 કૃપણ, *a.* Miserly, niggardly, avaricious.
 કરમ, *n.* Intestinal worms.
 કર્મ, *n.* An act. 2 Fortune. [giveness.
 કરમ-અપ્યયેસ, *f.* Kindness. 2 A gift. 3 For-
 કરમવેરો, *m.* A poll tax.
 કરમાયું, *v. n.* To wither, to fade.
 કર્મી, *a.* Fortunate, lucky.
 કરવત, *f.* A saw. કરવતી.
 કરવું, *v. a.* To do, to act, to perform, to commit,
 કરાં, *n.* Hail. [to execute, to make.
 કરાંણી, *m.* A super-cargo. [vance.
 કરાંમત, *f.* Ingenuity. 2 A wonderful contri-
 કરાર, *m.* An agreement, condition. 2 Recovery.
 કરારનામું, *n.* A bond, a deed, an agreement.

- કરારિયો, *m.* A spider, a cob-web.
 કરાજ, *m.* Rocks, reefs. ખરાબો.
 કરી, *f.* Diet, regimen.
 કરિયા, *f.* An act. 2 Rito, ceremony.
 કીડા, *f.* A play, sport. રમત, લીલા.
 કરીમ, *a.* Bountiful. 2 God.
 કરિયાણું, *n.* Grocery, drugs. 2 Seeds.
 કરિયાણું, *n.* *Creyat, chiretta.*
 કરી લેવું, *v. n.* To adopt (as a son).
 કરુણા, *f.* Mercy, compassion.
 કરુણારસ, *m.* Tragedy.
 કર્ત, *n.* An act. 2 *part.* Done, made.
 કર્તૃ, *a.* Ungrateful, thankless.
 કર્તૃ, *a.* Grateful, thankful.
 કર્ક, *a.* Ugly, deformed.
 કર્પા, *f.* Kindness, favor.
 કર્, *a.* Cruel, wicked.
 કરોડ, *a.* Ten millions. 2 *n.* The spine.
 ક્રોધ, *m.* Anger, wrath.
 કલ, *f.* A lock, a clasp.
 કલ્પ, *f.* Tin.

કલંક, *m.* Verdigris. 2 A slur, sully, stigma.

કળતર, *f.* Pain in the joints.

કલ્પના, *f.* Imagination, fancy.

કલ્પાંત, *f.* Regret, lamentation.

કલ્પિત, *a.* Imaginary, ideal, fictitious.

કલકાતી, *m.* A calker.

કલમ, *f.* A pen.

કલમ કરવી, *v.* To ingraft.

કલવલ, *f.* Tittle tattle, prittle prattle.

કળસ, *m.* A dome, a spire.

કળસિયો, *m.* A goblet.

કલહ, *m.* A quarrel, disturbance, broil.

કળા, *f.* An art. 2 Skill, tact.

કલાક, *m.* O' clock, an hour.

કલાદ, *m.* A goldsmith. સોની.

કલાલપ્પાનું, *n.* A liquor-shop, a tavern.

કળી, *f.* A bud.

કળી ચુનો, *m.* Quick-lime.

કલિંગકું, *n.* A water-melon. તડખુચ.

કલેજું, *n.* The liver. 2 The heart.

કલ્યાણ, *n.* Welfare, weal.

- કંઠેરા, *m.* A quarrel. 2 Distress.
 કલો, *m.* A handful. 2 Noise.
 કવચ, *m.* A nettle. 2 Armour.
 કવાચ્છેદ, *f.* Military discipline. કવાચત.
 કવિ, *m.* A poet. 2 A rhymmer. કવેસર.
 કવિતા, *f.* Poetry, verse.
 કવેળા, *ad.* Untimely, unseasonable.
 કસ, *m.* Stength, pith. 2 Verdigris.
 કષ્ટ, *n.* Bodily labour, pains.
 કરાડિયો, *m.* A money lender, a pawn-broker.
 કસકુત, *m.* An indecent or abusive word.
 કસકસતું, *a.* Tight. [deer.
 કસ્તુરી, *f.* Musk. કસ્તુરિયો મૃગ, *m.* The musk
 કસદ, *f.* An effort, exertion.
 કસબ, *m.* An art. 2 Profession. 3 Gold-thread.
 કસબણ, *f.* A courtezan, a prostitute.
 કસબવેરો, *m.* A tax on occupation.
 કસબી, *m.* An artisan. 2 *a.* Skillful.
 કસબો, *m.* A town.
 કસમ, *m.* An oath, an adjuration. [ness.
 કસર, *f.* Economy. 2 Deficiency. 3 Sick-

- કસરત, *f.* Exercise, practice.
 કસરિયો, *a.* Thrifty, frugal.
 કસલી, *f.* A small goblet.
 કસવું, *v. a.* To test. 2 To assay gold.
 કસાઈ, *m.* A butcher. ખાતકી.
 કસારી, *f.* A cockroach. વાંદો.
 કંસારો, *m.* A coppersmith. 2 A brazier.
 કસું, *a.* Whatever, some.
 કસુર, *f.* Fault, defect.
 કસોટી, *f.* A touch-stone. 2 Test.
 કાકડી, *f.* Cucumber.
 કાકડો, *m.* A thick wick.
 કાંકરો, *m.* A pebble.
 કાકલુતી, *f.* Supplication, entreaties.
 કાકાકવા, *m.* A cockatoo. કાકાટવા.
 કાકારા, *n.* Light.
 કાકી, *f.* A paternal aunt, uncle's wife.
 કાકો, *m.* A paternal uncle.
 કાખ, *f.* The arm-pit, કક્ષ, ખગલ.
 કાખ બિલાડી, *f.* An abscess in the axilla.
 કાગડો, *m.* A crow, a rook. કાગ.

- કાગદી, *m.* A stationer, a paper manufacturer.
 કાગલ, *n.* Paper. 2 A letter, an epistle.
 કાગલપત્ર, *m.* Correspondence. 2 A letter.
 કાચ, *m.* Glass. 2 A Crystal.
 કાચબો, *m.* A tortoise, a crab.
 કાચરી, *f.* Dried vegetables.
 કાચલી, *f.* The cocoanut shell.
 કાંચલી, *f.* Bodice. 2 The slough (of a serpent).
 કાચા નાણાં, *n.* Short rupees.
 ૧ કાચું, *a.* Raw, unripe. 2 Inexperienced.
 ૨ કાઢો, *m.* A farmyard. 2 A suspensor.
 ૩ કાઢિયો, *m.* A peasant, a swain, a clown.
 ૪ કાલ, *n.* A work, a transaction, an affair.
 કાલળ, *n.* Lamp-black.
 કાલ સારવું, *v.a.* To accomplish an end.
 કાળુ, *n.* The cashew-nut.
 કાળે, *con.* For, on account of.
 કાટ, *m.* Rust. 2 Dirt.
 કાટકુટ, *f.* Clippings. [square.
 કાટકોણ, *m.* A right angle. 2 A carpenter's
 કાટલાં, *n.* Weights.

- કાંટલો, *m.* A shuttle. 2 A wild creeper.
 કાંટો, *m.* A thorn. 2 A balance. 3 The hand
 (of a watch). 4 A fork. 5 The back-bone.
 કાંડી, *f.* A stick, a rod. 2 A measure of ten yards.
 કાંઠો, *m.* Bank, shore, margin, border.
 કાંડી, *f.* Straw. 2 A match. 3 A stick.
 કાંડુ, *n.* The wrist. પોહોચો. [an orifice.
 કાંણું, *a.* One eyed. 2 Squint-eyed. 3 *n.* A hole,
 કાતર, *f.* Scissors; shears.
 કાતરું, *v. a.* Clip, to cut with scissors.
 કાતરી, *f.* A thin slice.
 કાતરિયું, *n.* A garret.
 કાંતવું, *v. a.* To spin, to draw out into threads.
 કાંતિ, *f.* Beauty. 2 Lustre, gloss, glitter.
 કાચો, *m.* Catechu. 2 Coir.
 કાદવ, *m.* Mud, mire. કીચડ.
 કાંદો, *m.* An onion; *Allium cepa.*
 કાન, *m.* An ear. કાન ઉઘાડવા, *v.* To open the eyes.
 કાનખજુરો, *m.* A contiped. કાનકચુરો.
 કાનચિમોરી, *f.* The long eared bat. ચામાચેણ.
 કાનનો કાચો, *a.* Credulous. 2 *m.* A dupe, a gull

- કાનપર હાથ મેલવા, *v.* To deny, to disown.
કાન યુકવા, *v. n.* To prejudice one's mind.
કાનસ, *f.* A file. 2 A saw.
કાનુન, *m.* A rule, a law. 2 Custom, usage.
કાપ, *m.* A cut; a wound. 2 An ear ornament.
કાપડ, *n.* Cloth. 2 Piece goods.
કાપડિયો, *m.* A draper, a cloth-merchant.
કાપણી, *f.* Harvest time. 2 The act of reaping.
કાંપવું, *v. n.* To tremble, to quake, to shiver.
કાપવું, *v. a.* To cut; to clip; to mow.
કાપો, *m.* A cut. 2 A mark, a streak.
કાફી, *n.* A roll of silk.
કાફર, *m.* An infidel. 2 A rogue, a knave.
કાફરી, *m.* A negro, an African.
કાફલો, *m.* A caravan. 2 A fleet.
કાફી, *f.* Coffee. યુંદ.
કાબર ચિત્રો, *a.* Grey, partly colored. [sion.
કાબુ, *m.* Power, authority, influence. 2 Posses-
કાબલ, *a.* Clever, competent, proficient.
કામ, *n.* Work, action. 2 Use. 3 Passion; lust.
કામ ચલાઉ, *a.* Acting, officiating. 2 Passable.

કામ ચલાવ્યું, *v.* To carry on business.

2 To act for another. 3 To transact.

કામજોગ, *a.* Useful, subservient.

કામકું, *n.* A bow.

કામદેવ, *m.* The God of love, Cupid.

કામદાર, *m.* An official, an officer.

કામના, *f.* Wish, desire, inclination.

કામિની, *f.* An (amorous) woman. A mistress.

કામળી, *f.* A blanket. ધામળી.

કામવિકાર, *m.* Love-sickness. 2 Green sickness.

કામાતુર, *a.* Excited by lust. [dinous.

કામી, *a.* Busy, industrious. 2 Lustful, libi-

કાયદો, *m.* A regulation, law, rule. 2 Custom.

કાયા, *f.* The body, constitution.

કાયમ, *a.* Firm, fixed, settled.

કાયર, *ad.* Tired, disgusted, sick of.

કારકીર્દી, *f.* Administration, career.

કારકુન, *m.* A clerk, a writer. [ment.

કારખાનું, *n.* A manufactory. 2 An establish-

કારજ, *n.* A work. 2 A festal occasion.

કારણ, *n.* Cause, reason. 2 Object.

કારતુસ, *f.* A cartridge.

કારભાર, *m.* Management. 2 Business.

કારભારી, *m.* A manager. 2 An officer.

કારમુ, *a.* Strange, wonderful.

કારસ્થાન, *n.* A trick, a plot, a fraud.

કારિગર, *m.* A workman, an artizan.

કારિગરી, *f.* Workmanship. 2 Skill.

કાલ, *f.* Tomorrow or yesterday.

કાળ, *m.* Time, age. 2 Death. [of life.

કાળચક્ર, *n.* Revolution of time, the vicissitudes

કાળજી, *f.* Anxiety, concern, care, solicitude.

કાળવધું, *v.a.* To mix up with, to stir.

કાલાવાલા, *m.* Entreaties, prayers.

કાળાસ, *n.* Blackness, darkness.

કાલીંગકું, *n.* Water-melon. તડપ્રુચ.

કાલીજી, *f.* Purple fleabane.

કાલીડીલી, *f.* Demerit, dishonor, disgrace.

કાળું, *a.* Black, dark.

કાલુ, *n.* An oyster.

કાવતરું, *n.* A fraud, deception, trick.

કાવ્ય, *n* Verse. 2 A poem.

- કાપર, *a.* Wearied out, exhausted.
 કાવલી, *a.* Sick, ill, indisposed.
 કાવળી, *f.* A glass bangle. 2 The name of a tree.
 કાવો, *m.* Coffee. 2 Decoction of drugs. કવાથ.
 કાજ, *n.* Wood. કાજકુટ, *m.* A wood pecker.
 કાંસડી, *f.* A (hair) comb.
 કાસલ, *f.* Ruin, destruction. 2 Bother.
 કાસવું, *v.* To breathe with difficulty, to pain.
 કાસિદ, *m.* A messenger, a courier, a runner.
 કાસી કરાવી, *v.* To sow, to plant.
 કાંસુ, *n.* Bell metal, queen's metal.
 કાહાં, *ad.* Where, wither.
 કાહાડવું, *v. a.* To take out, to take off. કાઢવું.
 કાહાડી મેલવું, *v. a.* To discharge, to dismiss.
 કાહાણી, *f.* A story, a fable.
 કિકર, *m.* A servant. 2 A stone.
 કિકી, *f.* The pupil (of the eye). 2 Eye-ball.
 કિચિત્, *ad.* Somewhat, a little.
 કિચડ, *m.* Mud, mire. 2 Muddiness.
 કિટાયલું, *a.* Rusty. કટાયલું. કિડ, *f.* Itch.
 કિડી, *f.* An ant. 2 An insect.

કિડિયાં, *n.* Glass-beads.

કિડો, *m.* A worm; a magot; an insect.

કિતાબ, *f.* A book, a work.

કિતાબખાનું, *n.* A library. 2 A book-depôt.

કિત્તો, *m.* Copy lines. કત્તો.

કિનઆબ, *m.* Brocade.

કિનરી, *f.* A fiddle, a violin.

કિનાઓર, *a.* Malicious, evil-minded.

કિનારી, *f.* Lace, border; fine edging.

કિનારો, *m.* Shore; bank; margin.

કિનો, *m.* Malice, enmity, spite.

કિફાયત, *f.* Gain, profit, advantage.

કિમ્મત, *f.* Price, cost, value; worth.

કિમીયો, *m.* Alchemy.

કિમિયાગર, *m.* An alchemist.

કિરકુળ, *a.* Miscellaneous, sundry. 2 Slim.

કિરણ, *n.* A ray of light; a beam.

કિર્તાર, *m.* The Creator.

કિર્તારત, *n.* Ability, power.

કિરમજ, *f.* Cochineal, Coccus cacti.

કિલો, *m.* A fort, a fortress, a castle.

- કિલ્લેદાર, *m.* The commander in charge of a fort.
 કિવા, *con.* Or, either. કિસ્ત, *f.* An instalment.
 કિસ્સો, *m.* A story, a tale, a romance. [a mite.
 કીડ, કીટક, *m.* A worm, an insect, a maggot,
 કીર્તિ, *f.* Praise, renown, fame, celebrity.
 કીર્તન, *n.* The praises of God, hymns.
 કીલ, *f.* Grease.
 કુકડી, *f.* A hen. કુકડો, *m.* A cock.
 કુકર્મ, *n.* A bad action. 2 A crime.
 કુકલ્પના, *f.* A wicked or an evil thought.
 કુખ, *f.* A hypochondria.
 કુચ કરવી, *v. n.* To march; to depart from a place.
 કુંચી, *f.* A key. ચાવી.
 કુચેષી, *f.* Tricks, mischievous practices.
 કુચો, *m.* Refuse, sediment. 2 A brush.
 કુજ, *n.* The horizon. 2 The planet Mars.
 કુંજ, *m.* A bower, an harbour. 2 A garden.
 કુજર, *m.* An elephant. 2 A particular bird.
 કુજો, *m.* A jug, a pitcher, a goblet.
 કુટણી, *f.* A bawd, a procuress. કુટણો, *m.* A pimp.
 કુટુંબ, *v. a.* To pound. 2 To beat the breast.

- કુટુંબ, *n.* A family ; a household. 2 A wife.
 કુડ, *n.* Falsity. 2 Deception.
 કુડ, *m.* A pool, a well. 2 A spring.
 કુડલ, *n.* A large ear-ring.
 કુડાપો, or કુદાપો, *m.* Sorrow, grief.
 કુડાત્રું, *n.* A circle. 2 A coil.
 કુડું, *n.* A flower-pot, a jar.
 કુલુખી, *m.* A cultivator, a farmer.
 કુતરો, *m.* A dog. કુતરી, *f.* A bitch.
 કુથલો, *m.* A false or useless story.
 કુથો, *m.* Confusion. 2 An intricate affair.
 કુદકો, *m.* A leap, a jump. ભુરકો.
 કુદલ, *n.* Pure refined gold.
 કુદવું, *v.n.* To jump, to leap.
 કુદી પડવું, *v. n.* To jump down.
 કુદી કરતી, *v. n.* To calender clothes.
 કુદ, *m.* Indigestion. કૂપ, *m.* A well. કુવો.
 કુપાત્ર, *n.* An unworthy recipient.
 કુપડો, *a.* Humpbacked.
 કુમ, *m.* The sign Aquarius. 2 A water-jar.
 કુંભાર, *m.* A potter.

- કુમક, *f.* Assistance, help, succour.
 કુમતિ, *f.* Evil-mindedness, wickedness.
 કુમળું, *a.* Tender, pliant, delicate.
 કુમાર્ગ, *m.* A bad road, 2 Heresy.
 કુમાવિસદાર, *m.* A revenue collector,
 કુમાસ, *m.* Texture, fineness.
 કુરતની, *f.* The curtain of a bedstead. મછરદાની.
 કુરબાન, *n.* A sacrifice, a victim.
 કુરસી, *f.* A chair, ખુરસી.
 કુલ, *a.* All, the whole, entire. 2 *n.* Total sum.
 કુળ, *n.* Family, race, tribe. 2 A client.
 કુલક્ષણ, *n.* Misconduct, vice, bad habit.
 કુળવંત, *a.* Noble, of high family.
 કુળંજન, *n.* Galangal root.
 કુવર, *m.* A lad. 2 A prince. 3 An heir apparent.
 કુવાર, *f.* The aloe plant.
 કુંવારી, *f.* A virgin, a maiden કુમારિકા.
 કુવારો, *m.* A bachelor, an unmarried youth.
 કુવાડી, *f.* An axe, a hatchet કોહાડી.
 કુવેતર, *n.* Land irrigated from wells, rivers &c.
 કુવો, *m.* A well, વાવડી. કૂપ.

- કુશ, *n.* A fee, 2 Sacrificial grass.
 કુશાદ, *a.* spacious, commodious.
 કુસકો, *m.* Bran, chaff of rice.
 કુસંગ, *m.* Bad company, vile associations.
 કુસ્તી, *f.* Wrestling.
 કુસ્વપ્ન, *n.* Incubus, nightmare.
 કુશલ, *a.* Healthy, 2 Clever. 3 Safe.
 કેઆમત, *f.* The judgment-day, the last day.
 કેઆરો, *m.* A bed in a garden, a parterre.
 કેઆસ, *m.* An estimate. 2 Valuation.
 કેટલા, *a.* How many.
 કેટલાક, *a.* Several, some.
 કેટલું, *ad.* How much, how large.
 કેડ, *f.* The waist. કમર, કટી.
 કેડે, *ad.* Behind. 2 On the waist.
 કેડો, *m.* An end. 2 A decision.
 કેણીગમ, *ad.* Whither, કેણીચર.
 કેતુ, *m.* A comet. પુછડિયો તારો.
 કેદ કરવું *v.* To imprison, to confine.
 કેદખાનું, *n.* A prison, a jail.
 કેદી, *m.* a prisoner, a captive.

- કેક, *m.* Intoxication, inebriation.
 કેફિયત, *f.* Quality. 2 Particulars.
 કેમ, *ad.* How, in what manner.
 કેર, *m.* Tyranny, oppression. કેહર.
 કેરબો, *m.* Amber. 2 A sort of dance.
 કેરી, *f.* A mango. આંબો.
 કેળ, *f.* The plantain tree. કેળું, *n.* A plantain.
 કેળવણી, *f.* Education, 2 Discipline.
 કેળવવું, *v. a.* To bring up; to educate.
 કેવડું, *ad.* How much; how long.
 કેવળ, *ad.* Mere; pure. 2 Altogether.
 કેવું, *ad.* Of what sort, kind or description.
 કેરા, *m.* A hair. વાલ, નિમાળા.
 કેરાર, *n.* Saffron. જાફરાન.
 કેરારી, *a.* Saffron colored. 2 *n.* A lion.
 કેહેણ, *n.* A message. 2 A blame.
 કેહેવત, *f.* A proverb, a saying. કેહેણી.
 કેહેવું, *v. a.* To tell, to say, to speak.
 કેક, *a.* Many a one; many.
 કોઈ, *pro.* Some, certain, any one.
 કોઈ કાળે, *ad.* Sometimes; seldom. કોઈ સમય.

કોઈ નહીં, *ad.* None, nobody.

કોયલ, *f.* The black cuckoo. 2 A teetotum.

કોકમ, *n.* The mangosteen. 2 Garcinia.

કોગળિયું, *m.* Cholera, an epidemic disease.

કોગળો કરવો, *v. a.* To gargle.

કોચ, *m.* A coach; a sofa; a camp-cot.

કોચલું, *n.* A shell, a nut-shell. કોટલું.

કોટ, *f.* The neck. 2 *m.* A fort. 3 Rampart.

કોટવાળ, *m.* A police magistrate.

કોટિ, *f.* A crore. 2 A reply.

કોટિયો, *m.* A canoe, a Native vessel.

કોઠી કરવી, *v. n.* To embrace fondly.

કોઠાર, *m.* A granary, a store-house.

કોઠારી, *m.* A grain dealer. 2 A store-keeper.

કોઠી, *f.* A factory, a warehouse.

કોઠું, *n.* Face; appearance.

કોઠો, *m.* The stomach, the belly. 2 A table.

કોડ, *n.* Indulgence. ૧૧૩. 2 Anxiety.

કોડી, *f.* A cowrie. 2 A score.

કોદ, or કોહોડ, *m.* Leprosy.

કોણ, *pro.* Who, which.

- કોણી, *f.* The elbow. કોપરિયું.
 કોતક, *n.* A wonder, a marvel. 2 Sport.
 કોતર, *n.* A hole, a den, a cell.
 કોતરવું, *v. a.* To engrave, to etch, carve.
 કોતાહી, *f.* Deficiency, shortness.
 કોથમીર, *f.* The Coriander plant. [bag.
 કોથલી, *f.* A bag, a purse. કોથલો, *m.* a large
 કોદારી, *f.* A hoe. કોદારો, *m.* A large hoe.
 કોને, *pro.* To whom. કોનું, Whose. [angry
 કોપ, *m.* Anger, rage, wrath. કોપવું, *v. n.* To be
 કોપડું, *n.* A drinking cup.
 કોપર, *n.* The kernel of a cocoa-nut.
 કોપરેલ, *n.* Cocoa-nut oil.
 કોખી, *f.* Cabbage, કોખીજ.
 કોખો કરવો, *v.* To beat the floor, with *chunam*.
 કોમ, *f.* A nation પ્રજા. 2 A tribe, a sect.
 કોમળ, *a.* Soft, tender. કુમળું.
 કોયલો, *m.* Coal. 2 Charcoal. કોલસો.
 કોર, *f.* Edge, border, brink, brim.
 કોરકું, *a.* Dry, not wet. કોર.
 કોરડો, *m.* A scourge, a lash. 2 riddle.

- કોરવું, *v. a.* To carve, to engrave, to cut.
 કોર, *a.* Unbleached. 2 Unused. 3 Dry. 4 Blank.
 કોરે, *ad.* Aside. કોરે મુકવું, *v. a.* To lay aside.
 કોલ, *m.* A word, a promise. 2 Entry of a ship.
 કોલકરાર, *m.* An agreement, A treaty.
 કોલવાઈ, *f.* A trap. .
 કોલસો, *m.* Charcoal, coal. કોમ્બો.
 કોલાઈ, *m.* An athlete.
 કોલિયો, *m.* A mouthful. ગ્રાસ; ખુક.
 કોલું, *n.* A fox, a jackal. શિયાળ.
 કોશ, *m.* A dictionary, a vocabulary. 2 A treasury.
 કોષ્ટક, *n.* A table (in calculation.)
 કોસ, *m.* A garden-well. 2 A kos.
 કોસ્ટો, *m.* A coast.
 કોશીશ, *f.* Endeavour, attempt, effort.
 કોસેટો, *m.* The cocoon.
 કોસેલુ, *a.* Lukewarm, tepid. કોશાતુ, સુમરાટું.
 કોહોવાટ, *m.* Rottenness, putrifaction.
 કોહેળું, *a.* Rotten, putrified.
 કૌવત, *n.* Power, strength, vigour.
 કૌશલ, *n.* Expertness, skill.

અ.

- અઈ, *f* Consumption.
 અઅડાટ, *m*. A rattling noise.
 અંખારવું, *v*. To neigh (as a horse). 2 To boast.
 અંખેરવું, *v*. To shake off. 2 To scold.
 અગ, *n*. The heavens. 2 A bird.
 અંગ, *m*. Recompense. 2 Revenge. અંખ.
 અગોળ, *f*. Astronomy. 2 The heavens.
 અચ્છુચું, *a*. Rough, rugged, uneven.
 અચર, *n*. A mule, a zebra.
 અચિત, *ad*. Certain, sure, positive.
 અચોખ્ખ, *ad*. Thickly crowded, thickly stuffed.
 અંજર, *a*. A dagger, a dirk. કડાર.
 અંજરી, *f*. A small tamborine. 2 A kind of
 અજવાલવું, *v.a*. To scratch, to itch. [silkcloth.
 અજનત્સી, *m*. A treasurer, a cash keeper.
 અજનો, *m*. A treasury. 2 Treasure, riches.
 અજલત, *f*. Shame. 2 Loss.
 અનુર, *n*. Date. અનુરી, *f*. The date tree.
 ૫

- અટકર્મ, *n.* Religious rites. 2 Carnal intercourse.
 અટકવું, *v.* To rankle; to pierce (as a thorn).
 અટકો, *m.* Suspicion, doubt. અતરો.
 અટાપટ, *f.* Bother, fuss, vexatious work.
 અટપટ, *f.* Cares, bother. 2 Diplomacy.
 અટપટિયો, *a.* Diplomatic. 2 Designing.
 અટલો, *m.* Family, dependants &c.
 અટારો, *m.* An old hackney cart, a load cart.
 અટાવવું, *v.* To benefit, to profit.
 અટાસ, *m.* Sourness, acidity.
 અટોલું, *n.* A corner, a nook.
 અંડ, *m.* A Continent, a division. 2 A room.
 અડ, *n.* Grass, straw.
 અડક, *m.* A rock, a block.
 અડકી, *f.* A house-yard, a compound.
 અડઅડ હસવું, *v.n.* To laugh outright.
 અડઅડિયું, *n.* An old hackney cart.
 અંડણી, *f.* A tribute. ચોથાઈ.
 અંડન કરવું, *v.* To break, to confute, to refute.
 અડપો, *m.* A crag, a steep rock.
 અડઅડાટ, *m.* A crackling noise. 2 A Tumult.

- અડબુંચ, *n.* A musk-melon. અડબુંચું.
 અડબું, *v.a.* To bedaub 2 To implicate. અરડબું.
 અડિયાઅડઅડ, *a.* Old, ruined. 2 broken.
 અડિયો, *m.* An inkstand, an inkholder.
 અડિયો ખાર, *m.* Borax. ટણકનખાર.
 અડિ સાકર, *f.* Sugar candy.
 અડી, *f.* Chalk. 2 Pebbles 3 Hoof.
 અંડી રાખવું, *v.a.* To purchase a whole lot.
 અંડેર, *f.* Ruins. 2 Waste land.
 અણખોદ કરવી, *v.* To back-bite, to malign.
 અણવું, *v.a.* To dig, to furrow.
 અત, *n.* A bond, a deed of sale.
 અતમ, *n.* Termination, end, conclusion.
 અતરો, *m.* Doubt, suspicion. 2 Fear, risk.
 અતવવું, *v.a.* To post (in book keeping).
 અત્તા, *f.* A mistake. 2 Fault. 3 Loss. 4 Re-
 ખંત, *f.* Care, anxiety. ચિવટ. [pentance.
 અંદક, *f.* A ditch, a trench, a mont.
 અદઅદ, *n.* The bubbling up of a boiling liquid.
 અદઅદવું, *v.n.* To simmer, to boil.
 અંધાઈ, *f.* cunning, roguery, subtlety.

અપ, *m.* Want, demand, requisition.

અપરમાદિયું, *v.a.* To devour, to eat up.

અપેડો, *m.* A bamboo screen.

અફા, *ad.* Angry, displeased, offended.

અંબ, *m.* A pillar, a post, a shaft. થાંબલો.

અબર, *f.* News, intelligence, tidings.

2 Information, knowledge. 3 Notice.

અબર અંતર, *f.* News, intelligence.

અબરઆપવી, *v.* To inform, to report, to intimate.

અબરદાર, *a.* careful, vigilant. 2 Clever.

અબર લેવી, *v.* To take care of, to look after.

અબુતર, *n.* A pigeon, a dove. કબુતર.

અબોગિયું, *n.* A pool, a splash, a slab.

અબો, *m.* A shoulder. અબું.

અમયું, *v.a.* To endure, to bear, to suffer.

અમા, *f.* Forgiveness. 2 Health. ક્ષમા.

અમીર, *n.* Leaven. 2 Temper.

અમીસ, *n.* A shirt.

અર, *m.* An ass, a donkey. ગધેડું.

અરઅરો કરવો, *v.* To condole, to sympathize.

અરચ, *m.* Expense, outlay. 2 consumption.

- અરચાળુ, *a.* Expensive. 2 Extravagant.
 અરચી, *f.* Expense money, pocket money.
 અરજ, *f.* The itch. અસ.
 અરડવું, *v.* To daub. 2 To implicate. અડવું.
 અરડો, *m.* A rough copy, a sketch. 2 A sub-
 અરતો તારો, *m.* A meteor. નજમ. [cription list.
 અરતું મુકવું, *v. a.* To abandon, to desert.
 અરપમું, *n.* A sore, an ulcer.
 અરપી, *f.* A spade.
 અરવું, *v.* To fall off, to shed, to fade.
 અરાદ, *f.* A turner's lathe. અરાદી, *m.* A turner.
 અરાપણું, *n.* Truth, veracity. 2 Genuineness.
 અરાખ, *a.* Bad, evil. 2 Wicked. નકારો.
 અરાખી, *f.* Ruin, mischief, injury.
 અરાખો, *m.* A bed of rock under water.
 અરી, *f.* Cultivable ground (on a rock).
 અરીદવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.
 અરે, *a.* True, real, pure.
 અરે લોહડું, *n.* Steel. પોલાદ. [રેખાત.
 અરેખર, *ad.* Certainly, positively, indeed. અ-
 અરેડો, *m.* A curry-comb.

અરેખપેરે, *ad.* At noon-day.

ખલ, *m.* A stone mortar.

ખલક, *f.* Mankind. 2 Creation. 3 World.

ખલખલ, *f.* Gargling, clinking.

ખલલ, *f.* Injury, interruption, disturbance.

ખલ્વાટ, *a.* Bald, bare. ખોડકો.

ખલવું, *v.* To drop, to shed.

ખલાસ કરવું, *v.a.* To finish. 2 To exhaust.

ખલાસી, *m.* A sailor, a seaman.

ખલેચી, *f.* A bag. ચમચી.

ખલેરી, *f.* A squirrel. ખિસકોલી.

ખવડવું, *v.a.* To itch, to scratch gently.

ખવાસ, *m.* Property, quality. 2 Temper.

ખવીસ, *m.* An evil spirit. A monster.

ખસ, *f.* The itch. ખરજી.

ખસખસ, *f.* Poppyseed.

ખશખો, *m.* Perfume, fragrance, odour.

ખસંમ, *m.* A husband. ખાવંદ, ભતાર.

ખસલત, *f.* Disposition, temper.

ખસવું, *v.n.* To move, to remove.

ખસી, *f.* Castration. ખસી કરવી, *v.* To geld.

- ખસીસ, *a.* Parsimonious, sordid.
 ખસુસ, *a.* Particularly, especially, positively.
 ખસેડવું, *v. a.* To remove, to move.
 ખાં, *m.* Lord, prince.
 ખાઈ, *f.* A ditch, a trench. ચર. [યા.
 ખાઉડો, *m.* A glutton. અકરાંતીઓ, ખાઉધરિ-
 ખાકાત, *n.* Heir apparent.
 ખાંચ, *f.* A cavity, a hole.
 ખાંચખુંચવાળું, *a.* Craggy. 2 Zigzag.
 ખાંચડ, *f.* Ground on the hill side.
 ખાંચો, *m.* A nook, a groove. 2 A notch.
 ખાજ, *n.* Food. 2 Pastry. ખાજું.
 ખાટલે પડેલું, *part.* Bedrid.
 ખાટલો, *m.* A bedstead, a cot. ઢાલિયો.
 ખાટું, *a.* Sour, acid.
 ખાંડ, Sugar. ખાંડ પુળગોટો. Loaf sugar.
 ખાંડણી, *f.* A mortar.
 ખાંડવું, *v.* To pound with a pestle.
 ખાડી, *f.* A gulf, a creek, an inlet.
 ખાંડીબંદ, *ad.* In large quantities.
 ખાડો, *m.* A hole, a pit, a cavity.

- આણ, *f.* A mine, a quarry. 2 An ore.
 આણકી, *m.* A curb-stone.
 આણ્ય, *n.* Dinner, meal. 2 A drawer.
 આંત, *f.* Eagerness, Willingness. હોંસ.
 આતકી, *m.* A butcher. કસાઈ.
 આતર, *n.* Manure. 2 *f.* Regard, sake. [શા.
 આતરજમાં, *f.* Satisfaction, conviction. આતરનિ-
 આતરદારી, *f.* Partiality. તરફદારી.
 આતર પાડવું, *v. n.* To break in.
 આતર પાડનાર, *m.* A burglar.
 આતરી, *f.* Assurance. 2 Confidence.
 આતાંવહી, *f.* A ledger.
 આડું, *n.* Department, province. 2 Account.
 આદ, *f.* Deficiency. 2 Flaw, defect.
 આદી, *f.* *Dungree* cloth.
 આધ, *m.* Food, provision.
 આંધ્ર, *f.* A shoulder. [body.
 આંધિયો, *m.* A bearer, one who carries a dead
 આનગી, *a.* Private, secret, domestic.
 આનદાન, *n.* Family. 2 Dynasty.
 આનપાન, *n.* Food and drink.

- આનું, *n.* A house, an abode.
 આનુષંગિક, *n.* Destruction, ruin.
 આપ, *f.* A looking glass, a mirror.
 આપણ, *f.* A defect, a deformity, a flaw.
 આંખ, *m.* A. column, a pillar.
 આમી, *f.* A defect, imperfection.
 આમુખા, *ad.* Certainly, surely. અરેઆત.
 આમોશી, *f.* Silence. 2 Patience.
 આયસ, *f.* Wish, desire, inclination.
 આરક, *f.* Dry date. [revenge.
 આર, *m.* An alkali. 2 Saltiness. 3 Malice,
 આરો, *n.* Carbonate of soda.
 આરવો, *m.* A seaman. 2 A tiler.
 આરું, *a.* Saltish, saline.
 આરું પાણી, *n.* Salt water.
 આલ, *f.* Skin, hide.
 આલી, *a.* Empty, vacant. 2 Disengaged.
 આલી કરવું, *v.* To vacate, to evacuate.
 આલીપિલી, *ad.* Causeless, meaningless.
 આલેસ, *a.* Pure, unmixed.
 આવરો, *a.* Greedy. આહો.

- ખાવું, *v.* To eat, dine, to take meal.
 ખાવંદ, *m.* Lord, master. 2 Husband.
 ખાસ, *a.* Particular. 2 Excellent, pure.
 ખાસગત, *n.* In person, *inpropria persona*.
 ખાસકું, *n.* A shoe. જોડો.
 ખાસદાર, *n.* An attendant, a groom.
 ખાંસી, *f.* Cough. ઠાંસો, ઉધરસ.
 ખાસીયત, *f.* Quality, property, temper.
 ખાસું, *a.* Fine, good, excellent.
 ખાસો આમ, *f.* Noble and plebeian, high & low.
 ખિચોખિચ, *ad.* Crowded. ખચોખચ.
 ખિજ પાડવી, *v. n.* To mock, to joke.
 ખિજમત, *f.* Service. 2 Office.
 ખિજમતગાર, *m.* An attendant. ખવાસ.
 ખિજવવું, *v.* To provoke, to vex.
 ખિંડ, *n.* An opening, a valley. ખીણ.
 ખિલત, *m.* A dress of honor.
 ખિલવું, To blow (as the bud of a flower).
 ખિલી, *f.* A bolt, a peg.
 ખિલો, *m.* A nail, a spike.
 ખિલોનુ, *n.* A toy, a trinket. રમકડું.

- ખિસકોલી, *f.* A squirrel.
- ખિસમીસ, *f.* Raisins. કીસમીસ.
- ખિસાખરચ, *m.* Pocket money. [pocket.
- ખિસો, *m.* A pocket. ખિસાકાતર, *m.* A pick-
- ખીજ, *f.* Anger. રીરા.
- ખીજતા, *f.* Dejection, despair.
- ખીમો, *m.* Minced meat.
- ખીરકી, *f.* First floor of a house. 2 A window.
- ખીર, *n.* A cucumber. કાકડી.
- ખીલ, *m.* A pimple, a small red pustule.
- ખુચવું, *v. n.* To prick, to pierce.
- ખુજલી, *f.* The itch, prickly heat.
- ખુટ, *f.* Deficiency, want, defect.
- ખુંટ, *m.* A corner. 2 A land-mark.
- ખુટવું, *v.* To fall short. 2 To be insolvent.
- ખુંટી, *f.* A peg. ખીલી.
- ખુટેલ, *m.* An insolvent.
- ખુંટો, *m.* Fee levied on ships. 2 A peg.
- ખુડદો, *m.* Copper change or coins.
- ખુણો, *m.* A corner, an angle, a nook.
- ખુદ, *a.* Own, personal. 2 Peculiar.

પુદ ગરજ, *f.* Selfishness.

પુદરત, *f.* Nature, providence. 2 Power.

પુંધ, *f.* A hump. પુંઘો, *a.* Hump-backed.

પુત, *n.* Murder, assassination.

પુતસ, *n.* Rancour, malice, anger.

પુનામરકી, *f.* Carnage, slaughter.

પુખ, *a.* Good deal. 2 Much.

પુખસુરત, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty.

પુખી, *f.* Goodness, virtue, excellence.

પુમચો, *m.* A tray. 2 A present.

પુમારી, *f.* Intoxication.

પુર, *m.* A hoof. સુંમ, ખડી.

પુરસી, A chair. કુરસી.

પુરશેદ, *m.* The sun. સુરજ; આકૃતાખ.

પુલિયો, *m.* A glutton, a gormandizer.

પુલ્લું, *a.* Open, unclosed. 2 Clear.

પુવાખ, *n.* A dream, આખ, સ્વપ્ન.

પુવારી, *f.* Affliction, ruin, distress.

પુરા, *ad.* Pleased, glad, cheerful.

પુરાકી, *f.* Dry land.

પુરાનુમાં, *a.* Handsome, pretty, charming.

- પુરાણજી, *f.* Delight, joy merriment.
 પુરાણોદાર, *a.* Fragrant, odorous, aromatic.
 પુરાણોર્ધ, *f.* Fragrance, perfume.
 પુરાહલી, *f.* Delight, joy, gladness.
 પુરામત, *f.* Flattery, adulation.
 પુશી, *f.* Joy, delight.
 ખે, *f.* Destruction, annihilation 2 Decay.
 ખેઆલ, *m.* Imagination, fancy. 2 Song.
 ખેકડો, *m.* A crab. કરચલો.
 ખેગટ, *n.* A small fish.
 ખેચતાણ, *f.* Importunity. આગ્રહ.
 ખેચવું, *v.* To pull, to draw.
 ખેડવાભેગ, *a.* Arable, cultivable.
 ખેડવું, *v.* To cultivate, to till. 2 To navigate.
 ખેડું, *f.* A village.
 ખેડુત, *m.* A cultivator.
 ખેતર, *n.* A field, pasturage. ક્ષેત્ર.
 ખેતાખ, *m.* Title. [વાડી].
 ખેતી, *f.* Agriculture, tillage, husbandry. ખેતી-
 ખેદ, *m.* Sorrow, grief.
 ખેદયુક્ત, *a.* Sorrowful, mournful.

- જપ, *f.* A journey. 2 A turn.
 જપિયો, *m.* A courier, a messenger. [mind.
 જેર, *m.* A tree, Mimosa catechu. 2 *ad.* never-
 જેરખાહ, *m.* A well wisher.
 જેરસલા, *f.* Health, welfare.
 જેરસાલ, *f.* Catechu.
 જેરાત, *f.* Alms, charity.
 જેલ, *m.* Play, diversion. 2 A Drama.
 જેલાડી, *a.* Play-ful, sportive. 2 An actor.
 જેરા, *m.* A relation, a kinsman. સગો.
 જોઆખ, *m.* Sleep. 2 A dream, vision.
 જોખરો, *a.* Hoarse, rough.
 જોખલો, *m.* Cough. ખાંસી.
 જોખું, *n.* A frame work, a skeleton.
 જોગિર, *n.* A saddle, a pad.
 જોચ, *f.* A notch. 2 Abatement.
 જોજ, *f.* Search. રોધ.
 જોજો, *m.* An eunuch.
 જોટ, *f.* A mistake, a blunder. 2 Loss.
 જોટાં, *n.* Falsehood. 2 Mistake.
 જોટી, *f.* Delay, procrastination.

- ખોટીથવું, *v.* To wait, to stop.
 ખોટું, *a.* False, untrue, incorrect.
 ખોડ, *f.* Fault, flaw, imperfection.
 ખોડો, *a.* Lame, cripple.
 ખોતરવું, *v.* To nibble, to scratch, to scrape.
 ખોદવું, *v.a.* To dig.
 ખોદા, *m.* God, The Almighty. ઇશ્વર.
 ખોદાઈ, *f.* Divinity, Godhead.
 ખોદાપરસ્ત, *a.* Worshipping God. 2 Theist.
 ખોપડું, *n.* A cottage, a booth. ઝૂંપડું.
 ખોપરી, *f.* The scull. કોપરી.
 ખોપરો, *m.* A crust. પોપડો.
 ખોખરવું, *v.n.* To wait, to stop.
 ખોખરાત, *f.* Money detained.
 ખોખલો, *m.* Handful.
 ખોરડું, *n.* A hut, a small house.
 ખોરાક, *m.* Food, victuals.
 ખોરાકી, *f.* Provision. [mony.
 ખોરાકી પોરાકી, *f.* Food and clothing. 2 Ali-
 ખોલ, *f.* Search. 2 A covering.
 ખોલમ્મો, *f.* Delay, detention. અહમ્મો.

ખોલાસો, *m.* Explanation, explosion.

ખોલિયું, *n.* Covering. 2 Body.

ખોલો, *m.* A lap.

ખોવું, *v.* To lose, to miss. 2 To forfeit.

ખોસવું, *v.* To force into, to thrust.

ખોહ, *f.* A hole, a cavity.

ગ.

ગઈકાલે, *ad.* Yesterday.

ગઈગુજરી, *a.* Past and by gone.

ગઈપરમદીને, *ad.* The day before yesterday.

ગઉ, *f.* A cow. ગાય.

ગઉચર, *n.* Pasturage, pasture.

ગઉદાન, *n.* The gift of cow.

ગગન, *n.* The sky, the heavens.

ગગડાટ, *m.* Thunder. ગર્જના.

ગગરાવવું, *v.* To roll a long.

ગગરીજવું, *v.* To become weak, to fail.

ગંગા, *f.* The river Ganges.

ગજ, *m.* An elephant. હાથી. 2 A bar.

- ગંજ, *m.* A heap. 2 A collection. 3 Treasure.
 ગજદંત, *m.* Ivory, elephant's tooth.
 ગજય, *m.* Violence, oppression. 2 Wonder.
 ગજર, *f.* Morning, day-break. સવાર.
 ગજરો, *m.* A wreath of flowers.
 ગજવાકાતરું, *m.* A pick-pocket, a cut-purse.
 ગજવું, *n.* A Pocket.
 ગજવેળ, *n.* Steel. પોલીસ.
 ગજવવું, *v.a.* To proclaim loudly.
 ગંથ, *f.* A hay-stack, a hay-rick.
 ગંથફો, *m.* A pack of cards.
 ગજુ, *n.* Ability, capacity.
 ગર, *m.* A lump of silver. 2 Solid.
 ગરગરિવવું, *v.a.* To eat or drink noisily; to guzzle.
 ગંઠિયો, *m.* A pick-pocket.
 ગડકો, *m.* A mound, a dam.
 ગડગડાટ, *m.* Thunder. ગર્જના.
 ગડગા, *f.* A stone wall.
 ગડયડ, *f.* Confusion, disorder, up-roar.
 ગડયડિયો, *m.* Active, bustling.
 ગડી, *m.* A porter, a labourer. હેલકરી.

- ગઢ, *m.* A hill-fort. 2 A mount, a hill.
 ગણકારવું, *v. a.* To mind, to obey, to care for.
 ગણતરી, *f.* Calculation, estimate.
 ગણવું, *v. a.* To count, to reckon, to compute.
 ગણિત, *n.* Arithmetic.
 ગણેસભાગિયો, *m.* A free partner.
 ગણેસિયો, *m.* An instrument for housebreaking.
 ગણોત, *f.* Rent of Land.
 ગણોતનામુ, *n.* A lease of land.
 ગત, *f.* State, condition. 2 Cunning, art.
 ગતેજવું, *v. n.* To obtain salvation.
 ગતિ, *f.* Motion. 2 State, condition.
 ગદગદિયાં કરવાં, *v.* To tickle. ગીલી ધાલવી.
 ગદબદિયાં, *m.* Glee, gladness.
 ગદ્ય, *n.* Prose.
 ગદલો, *m.* Dregs, the sediment of liquors.
 ગદા, *f.* A bludgeon.
 ગંદું, *a.* Dirty, nasty.
 ગદલું, *a.* Turbid, muddy, dirty.
 ગંધ, *f.* Smell, scent.
 ગંધક, *m.* Sulphur, brimstone. ગંધરક.

- ગંધાતું, *a.* Stinking. ગંધાતું, *v.* To stink.
 ગંધેડો, *m.* An ass, a donkey. ગંધેડો.
 ગનાન, *n.* Knowledge. જ્ઞાન.
 ગનાત, *f.* Caste. જ્ઞાતિ.
 ગપ, *f.* A rumour, a report.
 ગપ મારવી, *v.* To circulate false rumours.
 ગપીદાસ, *m.* A chatterbox, a gossip.
 ગફલત, *f.* Negligence. 2 Mistake.
 ગબર, *a.* Wealthy, opulent, rich.
 ગબર, *a.* Fat, stout. 2 Rich.
 ગંભીર, *a.* Grave, serious, solemn.
 ગમ, *m.* Grief, sorrow, mortification. 2 Side.
 ગમગીન, *a.* Disconsolate, sorry.
 ગમન, *n.* Going or moving.
 ગમત, *f.* Amusement, diversion, pastime.
 ગમતું, *a.* Pleasing, amusing.
 ગમવું, *v.* To like, to approve of.
 ગમાર, *a.* Careless, foolish.
 ગર, *m.* Pith, kernel, core, pulp.
 ગરક કરી જવું, *v.* To swallow up.
 ગરક થવું, *v.* To sink, to drop down.

ગરગા, *f.* A pit, a hole. ગડગા.

ગરજ, *f.* Need, want. 2 Exigency.

ગર્જના, *f.* Thunder. ગગડાટ.

ગર્થ, *m.* Money, means. ગરથ.

ગ્રંથ, *m.* A book, a work. પુસ્તક.

ગ્રંથકાર, *m.* An author. ગ્રંથકર્તા.

ગરડો, *m.* The figure head (a naval term).

ગરદન, *f.* The neck.

ગરદન મારવી, *v.* To behead, to decapitate.

ગરબો, *m.* A song. ગરબી, [tion.

ગર્ભ, *m.* An embryo. 2 The womb. 3 Concep-

ગર્ભછાટ, *m.* A bomb, a shell. 2 A bombmortar.

ગર્ભનાડી, *f.* Navel-string, the umbilical cord.

ગર્ભ રહેવા, *v.* To be conceived, to be in family

ગર્ભપાત, *m.* Abortion. 2 Mis-carriage. [way.

ગર્ભસ્થાન, *n.* The womb.

ગચ્છે, *m.* A cross beam. ગચ્છે.

ગરમ, *a.* Hot, warm. ગરમાગરમ.

ગરમાલો, *m.* *Cassia fistula*.

ગરમી, *f.* Warmth, heat.

ગર્ધભ, *m.* An ass, a donkey.

- ગર્વ, *m.* Pride, haughtiness. ગર્વીષ્ઠ, *a.* Proud.
 ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse.
 ગ્રહસ્થ, *m.* A gentleman.
 ગ્રાસ, *m.* Mouthful. 2 Landed property.
 ગરીબ, *a.* Poor. 2 Meek.
 ગરીબી, *f.* Poverty, indigence.
 ગરુડપક્ષી, *n.* An eagle.
 ગરૂરી, *f.* Pride. ગર્વ. મગરૂરી.
 ગળ, *m.* A fish-hook. 2 Secret.
 ગલચી, *f.* The neck. ગરદન.
 ગલણી, *f.* A funnel.
 ગલત, *a.* Wrong, false.
 ગલબો, *m.* An assault, an attack. 2 A cracker.
 ગલ્યું, *a.* Sweet, saccharine.
 ગલી, *f.* A lane. 2 Indigo. ગુલી.
 ગલીચ, *a.* Dirty. નકારો.
 ગલીજવું, *v.* To swallow. 2 To Melt away.
 ગલેબંદ, *m.* A neck-cloth, a cravat, a comforter.
 ગલો, *m.* A slander, an attack. ગિલો.
 ગલ્લો, *m.* A counter, a treasure chest.
 ગણું, *n.* The throat.

ગલે પડ્યું, *v.* To accuse wrongfully. [&c.)

ગલેફ, *m.* A cover, a sheath (as of pillows, coach

ગવલી, *m.* A milkman. 2 A cowherd.

ગંવાર, *a.* Clownish, clumsy. 2 *n.* A boor.

ગવાળો, *m.* A portmanteau.

ગવાહી, *f.* Evidence, deposition. સાહદી.

ગવૈયો, *m.* A songster, a musician.

ગાજર, *n.* A carrot.

ગાજરગોટો, *m.* A mushroom.

ગાજવીજ, *f.* Thunder and lightning.

ગાજ્યું, *v.* To thunder, to roar.

ગાંજ્યું, *v. a.* To deceive, to cheat.

ગાંજો, *m.* A barber. હજમ; ગાંખેજો.

ગાંક, *f.* A knot. 2 A tumour.

ગાંકજું, *a.* One's own.

ગાંક્યું, *v.* To obey, to mind.

ગાંડ, *f.* The anus. ગુદ.

ગાંડી, *f.* A cart, a carriage.

ગાંડીવાન, *m.* A coach-man, a cart-man.

ગાંડું, *n.* A load cart. ખટારો.

ગાંડો, *a.* Mad, insane. 2 Foolish.

- ગાત્ર, *n.* A limb or member.
 ગાદી, *f.* The king's throne. ત્રા. 2 A pad.
 ગાંધર્વ, *m.* A songster.
 ગાંધી, *m.* A druggist, a grocer.
 ગાનાર, *m.* A singer, a songster.
 ગાફેલ, *a.* Negligent, careless.
 ગાબડું, *n.* A patch.
 ગાભણી, *a.* Pregnant, in family way.
 ગાભો, *m.* Core, pith, pulp.
 ગામ, *n.* A country. 2 A village.
 ગામઠી, *m.* A Native.
 ગાંમડિયો, *m.* A clown, a swain.
 ગામડું, *n.* A small village.
 ગાય, *f.* A cow.
 ગાયન, *n.* Song, singing. 2 Music.
 ગારડી, *m.* A snake-charmer, a conjurer. મદારી.
 ગાલ, *m.* A check. 2 *f.* An abuse.
 ગાલ દેવી, *v.* To abuse, to call names.
 ગાલવું, *v. a.* To melt. 2 To distill.
 ગાલિયો, *m.* A woolen carpet, a rug.
 ગાયું, *v. a.* To sing, to chant.

- ગાંસડી, *f.* A bale. ૨ A bundle.
 ગિખત, *f.* Slander, calumny.
 ગિરદ, *f.* Dust, earth.
 ગિરણી, *v.* A cotton-press.
 ગિરફતાર, *a.* Involved.
 ગિરી, *m.* A mountain, a hill.
 ગિરો, *ad.* One's own.
 ગિલી ધાલવી, *v.* To tickle. ગદગદિયાં કરવાં.
 ગીગોડો, *m.* An insect.
 ગીચ, *f.* A crowd.
 ગીત, *n.* A song.
 ગીનિસ, *f.* Back-biting.
 ગીરવી, *a.* Mortgaged. ધરેણે.
 ગીરવી ખત, *n.* Mortgage bond.
 ગુંગળાવવું, *v.* To smother, to suffocate.
 ગુ, *n.* Dung, excrement.
 ગુગલ, *m.* Bdellium.
 ગુચ્છા, *n.* Earlocks, curls.
 ગુંચવણ, *f.* Confusion, disorder.
 ગુપ્ત, *a.* Secret, private.
 ગુજરવું, *v.* To die. મરવું. ૨ To befall.

- ગુજરાણ, *n.* Livelihood, support.
 ગુજરો, *m.* Maintenance.
 ગુજસ, *f.* Capacity, ability. ગુંજરા.
 ગુણ, *m.* A quality. 2 Virtue. 3 A bag.
 ગુણકાંક, *m.* The multiplier.
 ગુણપાટ, *f.* Gunny, sack-cloth.
 ગુણવાન, *a.* Virtuous. ગુણી.
 ગુણવું, *v.* To multiply,
 ગુણિક, *m.* The product (of a multiplication).
 ગુણાકાર, *m.* Multiplication.
 ગુત્તો, *m.* A contract, a monopoly.
 ગુંદર, *m.* Gum.
 ગુંદવું, *v. a.* To knead.
 ગુનાહ, *m.* A fault, crime, sin.
 ગુનાહગારી, *f.* A fine, a penalty.
 ગુપચુપ, *ad.* secretly, silently.
 ગુપ્ત, *a.* Hidden, concealed.
 ગુપ્તભેદ, *m.* Secrecy.
 ગુપ્તી, *f.* A sword-stick.
 ગુંબજ, *m.* A dome, a cupola. 2 *a.* Convex,
 ગુમજ, *m.* A vault, a dome.

- ગુમકું, *n.* A boil, an abscess. ધર.
 ગુમાન, *n.* Doubt. 2 Pride, conceit.
 ગુમાર, *a.* Rustic, ignorant. ગંવાર.
 ગુમાવવું, *v. a.* To lose, to waste.
 ગુમાસ્તો, *m.* An agent, a factor. 2 A clerk.
 ગુરૂ, *m.* A spiritual guide. 2 Master.
 ગુરૂત્વ, *m.* Gravity, weight.
 ગુરૂત્વાકર્ષણ, *m.* Attraction of gravitation.
 ગુરૂત્વરેખા, *f.* The line of direction.
 ગુરૂત્વમધ્યબિંદુ, *n.* Centre of gravity.
 ગુરૂવાર, *m.* Thursday.
 ગુલ કરવું, *v.* To extinguish.
 ગુલછડી, *f.* The tube-rose.
 ગુલબાર, *f.* A flower garden.
 ગુલ્ફ, *m.* A curl. ગુરૂછા.
 ગુલતાન, *a.* Merry, joyous.
 ગુલાબ, *m.* A rose. 2 Rose-water.
 ગુલાબી, *a.* Rose colored.
 ગુલામ, *m.* A slave, a serf.
 ગુલામગીરી, *f.* Slavery, serfdom.
 ગુણેશ્વરમાની, *f.* The armenian bole.

- ગુસ્સો, *m.* Anger, passion, wrath.
 ગુહા, *m.* A cave. ગુફા.
 ગેડો, *m.* A rhinoceros.
 ગેણીયાં, *m.* Small bullocks. [latent.
 ગેબ થવું, *v.n.* To disappear. ગેબી, *a.* Hidden,
 ગેરઆપ્ત, *f.* Dishonor, disgrace.
 ગેરબંદોબસ્ત, *m.* Derangement, mismanagement.
 ગેરમરજી, *f.* Disfavor, displeasure. ગેરમેહરબાની.
 ગેરવલે પડવું, *v.* To be missing or lost.
 ગેરવાજબી, *a.* Unjust, improper.
 ગેરસકુન, *m.* An angry word.
 ગેરહાજર, Absent.
 ગેર, *m.* Red chalk.
 ગેલ, *f.* Indulgence. 2 Amusement.
 ગોકલગાય, *f.* A snail.
 ગોખ, *f.* A balcony.
 ગોખવું, *v.* To commit to memory, to con.
 ગોચર, *f.* Pasture.
 ગોટિલો, *m.* A cotton cleaner. 2 A shuttle.
 ગોટ, *m.* A draught.
 ગોટલો, *m.* The stone of a fruit. ગોટલું.

ગોટો, *m.* A nose-gay. તોરો.

ગોઠવણ, *f.* An arrangement, a scheme.

ગોઠિયો, *m.* A companion, a friend.

ગોત્ર, *n.* A family, a tribe.

ગોતવું, *v. a.* To search for.

ગોતું, *n.* A dip.

[embrace.

ગોદ, *f.* Lap. 2 Bosom. ગોદમાં લેવું. *v.* To

ગોદડી, *f.* A quilt.

ગોદી, *f.* The dock-yard.

ગોદો મારવો, *v.* To goad, to push, to edge on.

ગોંધળ, *n.* confusion, disorder.

ગોધી, *m.* A bull.

ગોફણ, *f.* A sling.

ગોખર, *n.* Cow-dung. છાંણ.

ગોખો, *m.* Depression, a dint.

ગોયા, *conj.* As if, perhaps.

ગોર, *f.* A grave. 2 A family priest.

ગોરાખ, *m.* An Arab ship.

ગોરી, *f.* A female, a woman.

ગોરું, *a.* White. 2 Fair.

ગોર્યંદન, *n.* The bezoar stone.

- ગોલ, *m.* Molasses.
 ગોળ, *a.* Round, circular.
 ગોલંદાજ, *m.* A gunner, a cannonier.
 ગોળાર્ધ, *m.* Hemisphere.
 ગોળાકૃતિ, *f.* Rotundity, a round shape.
 ગોળી, *f.* A pill. 2 A shot.
 ગોપરૂં, *n.* The measles, the erysipelas. ગોરી.
 ગોવારૂં, *n.* A herd of cattle.
 ગોવાળિયો, *m.* A cow-herd.
 ગોરા, *n.* Flesh, meat.

ધ.

- ધઉં, *m.* Wheat.
 ધઉલો, *a.* Wheat color.
 ધટ, *a.* Close texture, compact. 2 Thick.
 ધટ, *f.* Deficiency, abatement, loss.
 ધંટ, *m.* A bell. ધંટા, ધાંટ.
 ધટકા, *m.* Pain, smarting.
 ધટવું, *v.* To decrease, to diminish. 2 To deserve.

ઘટાડવું, *v.* To lessen, to decrease, to diminish.

ઘટારત, *a.* Proper, worthy, fit, deserving.

ઘંટીનું પડ, પડિયું, *n.* A mill-stone

ઘંટી, *f.* A mill.

ઘડકો, *m.* The last breathings of a dying man.

ઘડપણ, *n.* Old age.

ઘડવું, *v. a.* To make, to frame.

ઘડાયણું, *a.* Experienced.

ઘડી, *f.* 24 Minutes. 2 A fold.

ઘડીઆળ, *n.* A watch. 2 A clock.

ઘડીઆળી, *m.* A watch-maker.

ઘડીઅંધ, *a.* Folded, unopened.

ઘડો, *m.* An ewer.

ઘણીવાર, *adv.* Often, frequently. ઘણીવેળા.

ઘણું, *a.* Much. 2 Very, plentiful.

ઘણુંકરીને, *adv.* Mostly, chiefly, principally.

ઘનમુળ, *n.* The cube-root (in arithmetic).

ઘબરાટ, *m.* Confusion, disorder. 2 Alarm.

ઘમાધમ, *f.* Disorder, noise.

ઘર, *n.* A house, a mansion. 2 An abscess.

ઘર માંડવું, *v.* To marry, to set out into life.

- ધરખરચ, *m. m.* Household or home expenses.
 ધરગતુ, *a.* Private, of or concerning a family.
 ધરધણી, *m.* The land lord, the owner of a house.
 ધરખાર, *n.* Household property 2 A family.
 ધરમેલે, *adv.* Amicably, peaceably.
 ધરવટ, *f.* Friendly intercourse, intimate terms.
 ધર્પણ, *n.* Friction.
 ધરાક, *n.* A customer, a purchaser.
 ધરેણું, *n.* Ornament, jewellery. [મુકવું.
 ધરેણે મુકવું, *v.* To mortgage, to pawn. ગીરવી
 ધરોણા, *m.* Friendship, amity. [a debtor.
 ધલાઈ જવું, *v.* To lose money by the failure of
 ધવડવું, *v. n.* To scratch, to itch.
 ધસડવું, *v.* To drag, to pull, to roll along.
 ધસવું, *v. a.* To rub. 2 To whet, to sharpen.
 ધસાઈ જવું, *v.* To be worn out.
 ધસારો, *m.* A scratch. 2 A loss, a deficiency.
 ધા, *m.* A wound, a cut. જખમ. 2 A quire.
 ધાઈ, *f.* Haste. ઉતાવળ.
 ધાએલ, *a.* Wounded, bruised. જખમી.
 ધાંચી *n.* An oilman, an oilmaker. તેલી.

- ધાટ, *m.* Shape. 2 A mountain. 3 A scheme.
 ધાટ ધડવો, *v.* To shape. 2 To plot, to conspire.
 ધાડું, *a.* Thick, inspissate.
 ધાણ, *m.* A batch. જરથો.
 ધાણી, *f.* An oil-mill or press.
 ધાત, *f.* Loss of life. 2 Danger.
 ધાંટો, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice.
 ધાતકી, *a.* Cruel, wicked.
 ધામ, *m.* Perspiration.
 ધામટ, *f.* Loss. 2 Leaking. ધામડી.
 ધારાપુરી, *f.* The Elephanta (caves). ધારીપુરી.
 ધાર, *n.* A deep blow. 2 A hole.
 ધાલ, *f.* A row, a rank, a column.
 ધાલમેલ, *f.* Disorder, a jumble. 2 Hurry.
 ધાલવું, *v.* To thrust into, to push into. 2 To de-
 ધાસ, *n.* Grass, hay, straw. [fraud.
 ધી, *n.* Ghee, clarified butter.
 ધોસ, *f.* Beating. માર, કેસરી. 2 Patrol.
 ધુંગટ, *m.* A veil. ધુમટો.
 ધુધરો, *m.* A rattle.
 ધુંટણ, *m.* The knee.

- ધુંટું, *v.* To rub, to polish, to glaze.
 ધૂંટી, *f.* The ankle.
 ધુમટ, *m.* A dome or cupola.
 ધુમરી, *f.* Giddiness.
 ધુમવું, *v.* To resound. 2 To go round.
 ધુરકડું, *v.* To stare at, to frown, to purr.
 ધુવડ, *n.* An owl.
 ધુસવું, *v.* To enter, to rush forcibly.
 ઘેટો, *m.* A ram. ઘેટું A sheep.
 ઘેન, *m.* Intoxication, drowsiness. ખુમાર.
 ઘેરવું, *v.* To encompass, to surround. ઘેરી લેવું.
 ઘેરાવો, *m.* circumference. ઘેર, ઘેરો, ફિરાવો.
 ઘેરો, *a.* Dark, obscure. 2 *m.* A siege. 3 A girth.
 ઘેરો ધાલવો, *v.* To besiege, to lay siege.
 ઘેલાં કાહડવાં, *v.* To become mad, to feign.
 ઘેલો, *a.* Mad, insane. 2 Stupid.
 ઘોકવું, *v.* To poke, to pierce. ભોકવું.
 ઘોંગાટ, *m.* Noise, clamour, uproar.
 ઘોટ, *m.* A mouthful of water, a gulp.
 ઘોંટવું, *v. n.* To sleep, to repose. ઘોંટી જવું.
 ઘોડસ્વાર, *m.* A rider, a horseman.

ઘોડાર, *m.* A stable. તબેલો.

ઘોડાવાળો, *m.* A groom, a horse keeper.

ઘોડાની સરત, *f.* The horse-race. ઘોડદોડ.

ઘોડી, *f.* A mare.

ઘોડિયું, *v.* A cradle.

ઘોડો, *m.* A horse. 2 The knight (at chess). 3 A

ઘોંધવું, *v.* To confine, to shut up. [stand.

ઘોરવું, *v.* To snore. 2 To growl. ધુરવું.

ઘોલવું, *v. a.* To dissolve. 2 To put in.

ચ.

ચક, *m.* A screen.

ચકચકિત, *a.* Glittering, brilliant, gleaming.

ચકચકવું, *v.* To shine, to glitter, to gleam.

ચકચુર, *a.* Dead drunk.

ચકડોળ, *m.* A swing. 2 *a.* Mad.

ચકમક, *f.* A flint.

ચક્ર, *n.* A circle. ચક્ર. 2 Giddiness.

ચક્રવૃદ્ધી વ્યાજ, *n.* Compound interest.

ચક્રાવો, *n.* A long turn, 2 Circumference.

- અકરી, *f.* Rotation; the act of turning round.
 અકલી, *f.* A hen-sparrow.
 અકલો, *m.* A street. 2 A cock-sparrow.
 અકીત, *a.* Wonder struck.
 અક્કી, *f.* A hand-mill. ધડી.
 અકુંદર, *n.* Beet root.
 અકોતરો, *m.* A citron (fruit).
 અકોર, *a.* Attentive, cautious. 2 Active, sharp.
 અકડો, *m.* A press.
 અકાવવું, *v.* To fly (a paper kite.)
 અંગ, *m.* A bell. ધંટ, ધંટા.
 અગદાવું, *v.* To be crushed.
 અંગુ, *a.* Hale, healthy.
 અચરવું, *v.* To smart, to feel a burning pain.
 અચલ, *a.* Active, brisk, lively.
 અટકો, *m.* A bite, a sting. 2 A pang.
 અટપટ, *f.* Anxiety; longings, fretting.
 અટાઈ, *f.* A mat. સાદડી.
 અંડાળ, *a.* Vile, wicked. 2 *m.* A wretch.
 અઠતી, *f.* Rise; advancement. 2 Success.
 અઠવું, *v.* To ascend, to mount, to climb.

- અઢઉતર, *f.* Ascent and descent, fluctuation.
 અઢાઈ, *f.* An invasion, an attack.
 અઢાવ, *m.* Ascent, acclivity.
 અણુબું, *v.* To build. બાંધવું. 2 To pick up.
 અણા, *m.* Gram.
 અણિયો, *m.* A woman's petticoat. ધાધરો.
 અતુર, *a.* Shrewd, intelligent. 2 Four.
 અતુરદિશા, *f.* Boundary; Four sides.
 અતુરશીમા, *f.* Boundary.
 અતુષ્પદ, *m.* Quadruped. અતુષ્પાદ.
 અતુરાઈ, *f.* Wisdom, prudence.
 અંદન, *m.* Sandle wood. સુખડ.
 અંદો, *m.* A dial. અંદ્રો.
 અંદ્ર, *m.* The moon. અંદો, અંદ.
 અંદ્ર ગ્રહણ, *n.* An eclipse of the moon.
 અંદરવો, *m.* A canopy, an awning.
 અંદરૂસ, *m.* Gum anime or gum copal.
 અંદરોજ, *ad.* In a few days, shortly. [over.
 અંદ્રોકાળ, *m.* Eternity, અંદ્રોકાળસુધી, *ad.* For
 અપટી, *f.* A pinch (of snuff).
 અપકું, *a.* Flat. 2 Snub.

- અપડાવવું, *v.* To pil-fer, to steal.
 અપરાસ, *f.* A buckle. 2 Pride.
 અપરાસી, *m.* A peon. 2 *f.* Boast, pride.
 અપળ, *a.* Active, brisk, sharp.
 અંપી કરવી, *v. n.* To shampoo.
 અપ્પુ, *n.* A pen knife. આકુ.
 અંપેલી, *f.* Jessamine. અમેલી.
 અપ્પરાક, *a.* Smart, active, brisk.
 અબ્રુતરો, *m.* A magistrate's court.
 અમક, *m.* A loadstone; a magnet.
 અમકવું, *v.* To start, to be startled.
 અમકાટ, *m.* Glitter, gleam. ઝલકાટ.
 અમચી, *f.* A pocket-case. 2 A tea-spoon.
 અમચો, *m.* A spoon.
 અમઠી, *f.* A pinch. ઓઠિયો.
 અમત્કાર, *m.* A wonder, a miracle.
 અમત્કારિક, *a.* Wonderful, astonishing.
 અમન, *n.* A bed (in a garden). 2 Pleasure.
 અન્નપત્ર, *n.* Parchment. [thers.
 અમરી, *f.* A fly-driver made of peacock's fea-
 અમાર, *m.* A tanner, a currier.

- ચર, *f.* A ditch, a trench. ખાઈ.
 ચરખી, *f.* A wheel. 2 A wind mill.
 ચરખો, *m.* A distaff, the spinning wheel.
 ચર્ચા, *f.* Cursory expression. 2 Popular rumour.
 ચર્ચાપત્ર, *n.* A correspondence, a letter.
 ચરણ, *n.* A foot. પગ.
 ચરણામૃત, *n.* Nector of the feet.
 ચરણગત, *m.* A follower. સેવક.
 ચરખી, *f.* Fat, suet, grease.
 ચરવાદાર, *m.* A groom.
 ચરવું, *v.* To graze, to pasture.
 ચરસ, *m.* Ambition. 2 Emulation, fondness.
 ચરાગ, *m.* A lamp, a light. દીવો.
 ચરાવવું, *v.* To tend cattle, to graze.
 ચરી જવું, *v.* To become mad or insane.
 ચરિત્ર, *n.* Actions, deeds. 2 A memoir.
 ચરૂ, *m.* A large copper pot, a caldron.
 ચલકવું, *a.* Shining, bright, glittering.
 ચલકવું, *v. a.* To shine, to glitter, to gleam.
 ચલકાટ, *m.* Lustre, brilliancy, refulgence.
 ચલન, *n.* Currency. 2 Power, control.

ચલતી, *a.* Current, in circulation.

ચહ્લો, *m.* A cock sparrow. ચકુલો.

ચલવલ, *f.* Restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety.

ચલાવવું, *v.* To set in motion. 2 To drive. 3 To manage, to carry on. 4 To Act for another.

ચલિયું, *n.* A sparrow.

ચવચવ, *a.* Miscellaneous.

ચવલી, *f.* A two-anna-piece.

ચવાઈ, *f.* A jest, mockery. ખીજ.

ચસક, *f.* Pain, aching.

ચરામ, *f.* An eye. આંખ.

ચસમો, *m.* Spectacles; an eye-glass.

ચહડતી, *f.* Advancement. 2 Prosperous state.

ચક્ષુ, *n.* An eye. ચરામ; આંખ.

ચા, *f.* Tea. ચાએ, ચાહ.

ચાક, *m.* A wheel. 2 Chalk.

ચાકરડી, *f.* A female servant. દાસી.

ચાકર, *m.* A servant, an attendant, a groom.

ચાકરનકર, *m.* Domestics, attendants.

ચાકરી, *f.* Service. 2 Duty.

ચાકરી કરવી, *v.* To serve, to wait upon, to attend.

- ચાકલો, *m.* A water wheel.
 ચાકુ, *n.* A pen-knife. ચપ્પુ, છરી
 ચાપ્પડી, *f.* A wooden shoe.
 ચાપ્પડું, *v.* To taste, to relish.
 ચાંચ, *f.* A beak, a bill.
 ચાંચડ, *m.* A flea.
 ચાંચિયો, *m.* A pirate, a sea robber.
 ચાટવું, *v.* To lick, to lap.
 ચાંઠું, *n.* A scar, an ulcer. ચાંદું.
 ચાડી, *f.* Slander, calumny. 2 Back-biting.
 ચાડિયો, *m.* A slanderer, a tale-bearer.
 ચાતરવું, *v.n.* To move, to slink, to sneak.
 ચાતરી, *f.* The whirler. (of a spinning wheel).
 ચાતુર, *a.* Shrewd, intelligent. ચાતુર્ય.
 ચાતુશ્રીસ, *m.* The rainy season.
 ચાંદ, *m.* The moon. ચંદ્ર.
 ચાંદની, *f.* A moon light. ચંદની. [bed.
 ચાદર, *f.* A sheet (of cloth), a covering for the
 ચાંદરાત, *f.* The new moon.
 ચાંદલો, *m.* A nuptial present.
 ચાંદી, *f.* Pure silver, silver bullion. 2 Syphilis.

- આનક, *f.* Admonition. 2 Care.
 આંપ, *f.* A spring-key. 2 A lock.
 આપહુસી, *f.* Flattery. ખુશામત.
 આંપવું, *v.* To press, to squeeze. 2 To try, to sound.
 આંપું, *n.* The jack fruit.
 આપક, *m.* A whip, a lash. આપકો, આપક.
 આમડી, *f.* A thin skin.
 આમડું, *n.* Skin, leather, hide.
 આમાચેણ, *f.* A bat. કાનચીમોરી.
 આમોદી, *f.* Pride, haughtiness.
 આર, *a.* Four. 2 *m.* Grass.
 આરટ, *f.* A chariot, an open carriage.
 આરણ, *m.* A bard. બાટ.
 આરણી, *f.* A sieve.
 આરો, *m.* Remedy; care. 2 Forage, fodder.
 આરોલી, *f.* The seed of a tree-*chirongia sapida*.
 આલ, *f.* Gait. 2 Conduct. 3 Custom.
 આલચલણ, *f.* Usage, custom. 2 Manners.
 આલણગાડી, *f.* A go-cart.
 આલવું, *v.* To walk, to move, to proceed.
 આળા, *m.* Tricks, gestures.

- ચાલાક, *a.* Active, brisk, smart.
 ચાલાકી, *f.* Activity, sharpness.
 ચાલી, *f.* A row (of houses). ચાલ, ચેહલી.
 ચાવડી, *f.* The police office.
 ચાવણિયાં, *m.* The grinders; the jaws.
 ચાવલ, *m.* Rice. ચોખા.
 ચાવવું, *v.* To chew, to masticate.
 ચાવી, *f.* A key. 2 A peg. કુંચી.
 ચાસની, *f.* Boiled syrup.
 ચાહ, *m.* Love, affection. 2 Wish.
 ચાહત, *a.* Public.
 ચાહવું, *v.* To love, to like.
 ચિક, *f.* Greasiness, unctuousness.
 ચિકન, *n.* Embroidery.
 ચિકનદોજ, *m.* An embroiderer.
 ચિકાટ, *m.* Muddiness, muckiness. [yell.
 ચિચિયારી પાડવી, *v. n.* To shriek, to scream to
 ચિત્ત, *n.* The mind. 2 Attention.
 ચિંતવું, *v. a.* To wish for, to desire. 2 To think.
 ચિત્ત આપવું, *v.* To attend. 2 To listen.
 ચિત્તચોર, *m.* Heart stealing, heart alluring.

- ચિત્તો, *m.* A leopard, *felis jubata*.
 ચિત્ર, *n.* A drawing, a picture. 2 A sketch.
 ચિત્રાંમણ, *f.* Painting, drawing. 2 Scribbling.
 ચિત્રી, *f.* Giddiness. 2 Variegated color.
 ચિત્રવિદ્યા, *f.* The art of drawing or painting.
 ચિંતા, *f.* Care, concern, anxiety, solicitude.
 ચિતા, *f.* A funeral pile, a pyre.
 ચિથડે હાલ, *a.* Ragged.
 ચિંધવું, *v. a.* To point at, to direct.
 ચિહ્ન, *n.* A mark, a sign, a symptom.
 ચિપ, *f.* A chip, a slip.
 ચિમટો, *m.* A pinch. ચમટી, ચોટિયો. 2 Pincers.
 ચિમોડી, *f.* A dog louse.
 ચિરંજીવી, *a.* Long lived.
 ચિલપત, *n.* A steel armour. લોહડાનું બખ્તર.
 ચીકણું, *a.* Sticky, adhesive, oily, greasy.
 ચીકાર થવું, *v.* To reach, to be filled up.
 ચીકાસ, *m.* Greasiness, adhesiveness, viscosity.
 ચીબલ, *m.* Mud, mire, muck.
 ચીચોરો, *m.* A seed of the tamarind fruit.
 ચીજ, *f.* A thing, a substance. વસ્તુ.

- ચીઠી, *f.* A note, a chit. 2 A ticket, a label.
 ચીડ, *f.* Offence, provocation, huff. 2 Aversion.
 ચીડું, *m.* Irritable, snappish, irascible.
 ચીડવવું, *v. n.* To vex, to irritate, to provoke.
 ચીણાં, *m.* The third and poor crop.
 ચીતર, *n.* A glass bangle. બંગડી.
 ચીતારો, *m.* A draftsman, a limner, a painter.
 ચીથડું, *n.* A rag, a tatter, a shred, a clout.
 ચીનગારી, *f.* A spark, a particle of fire.
 ચીનીકબાલા, *m.* China cubebs, allspice.
 ચીપડો, *m.* The mucas or gum of the eye.
 ચીપવું, *v.* To shuffle cards at play.
 ચીપિયો, *m.* A pair of tongs. ચીમટો.
 ચીખાવણું, *a.* Childish, puerile. 2 Mischievous.
 ચીબડું, *n.* A musk melon.
 ચીમડાવું, *v.* To crinkle, to fade, to decay.
 ચીમાવું, *v.* Skulk, to lie hid.
 ચીર, *f.* A slice. 2 A slit. 3 A silk cloth.
 ચીરડો, *m.* A high way, a track.
 ચીરવું, *v.* To split. 2 To tear. 3 To cut.
 ચીરો, *m.* A cut, a fracture. 2 A foot path.

- ચીલો, *m.* A cart route. 2 A toll.
- ચીસ, *f.* An yell, a scream, a shriek. ચિચિયારી.
- ચીવટ, *f.* Care, concern, anxiety. ખંત.
- ચુંઈ, *f.* A gill.
- ચુક, *f.* A mistake, error.
- ચૂંક, *f.* Colic. અમલાટ. 2 A tack.
- ચુકવું, *v.* To err. 2 To neglect. 3 To miss.
- ચુકાદો, *m.* Decision, adjustment, settlement.
- ચુકાવવું, *v.* To pay off. To settle, to adjust.
- ચુગડો, *m.* A bundle of pearl strings. મોતીનોસુરો.
- ચુગલી, *f.* Slander, calumny, back biting.
- ચુંગાલ, *f.* Claws, grasp. 2 Power, custody.
- ચુંગી, *f.* A tax on grain. 2 A tobacco pipe.
- ચુંચી, *f.* Dug, nipple, breast.
- ચુંચો, *a.* Squint-eyed.
- ચુટકી, *f.* A flash. 2 An instant.
- ચુટવું, *v.* To gather, to pick up, to garble.
- ચુડી, *f.* An ivory bangle worn by Hindu women.
- ચુડેળ, *f.* A female goblin. ડાકણ.
- ચુડો, *m.* A bracelet made of ivory.
- ચૂત, *f.* The female organ of generation.

ચુંથવું, *v. a.* To ransack, to rummage.

ચુંથો, *m.* Any thing turned over confusedly.

ચુંદડી, *f.* A silk cloth.

ચુનચુની, *f.* A kind of sugar.

ચુનવું, *v. a.* To pick, to glean; to cull.

ચુનારો, *m.* A bricklayer, a limemaker.

ચુની, *f.* A small ruby.

ચુનો, *m.* Lime. ચુનાની બઢી, *f.* A lime kiln.

ચુપ, *interj.* Hush! mum! silence! peace!

ચુપકિંદુ, *a.* Silent, mute, quiet.

ચુંબન, *n.* ચુમી, *f.* A kiss, a buss. બોસો.

ચુરસ, *f.* Envy.

ચૂર, *a.* Absorbed in, engrossed by.

ચૂરણ, *n.* A powder, a medicine powder. ચૂર્ણ.

ચૂરો, *m.* Pieces, fragments. 2 Powder.

ચુલજુલિયો, *a.* Gamesome, playful.

ચુલો, *m.* A fireplace, a hearth. ચુલાવટી.

ચુસ્ત *a.* Zealous, sedulous. 2 Resolute.

ચુસદો, *m.* Runnet; stomach.

ચુસવું, *v. a.* To suck, to imbibe.

ચેચી, *f.* Arrogance, pride, haughtiness.

- ચેટક, *n.* Sorcery, witchcraft. 2 Guile.
- ચેડું, *m.* A playball. દડો.
- ચેણ, *f.* A mole. [telligence.
- ચેતન, *f.* Life, vitality. 2 Understanding, in-
- ચેતવણી, *f.* A hint, caution, warning, notice.
- ચેતવું, *v.* To remember, to take hint. 2 To
- ચેતવવું, *v.* To apprise. 2 To light. [beware.
- ચેન, *n.* Ease, tranquility, peace of mind.
- ચેપ, *m.* Contagion. 2 Puss, matter. [decide.
- ચેપ-કાહડવો, પતાવવો, To adjust, to settle, to
- ચેરીચેરી, *f.* A bonus, a reward, a gift.
- ચેરાં, *n.* Tricks, pranks, frolics.
- ચેરો, *a.* Naughty.
- ચેલ, *f.* Profusion, exuberance. રેલચેલ.
- ચેલો, *m.* A disciple, an apostle, a pupil.
- ચેષ્ટા, *m.* Jokes, mockery, mischievous tricks.
- ચેહ, *f.* A funeral pile, a pyre.
- ચેહરવું, *v.* To erase, to scratch out.
- ચેહરાવાન, *a.* Fair, handsome, beautiful.
- ચેહરો, *m.* Face, countenance, features, visage.
- ચેહલી, A row (of buildings). ચાલી.

- ચોક, *n.* A square, a court-yard.
- ચોક, *f.* A sudden start.
- ચોકડું, *m.* A door-case, a frame.
- ચોકડું, *v.* To start, to boggle. 2 To shy.
- ચોકસ, *a.* Exact, precise. 2 True, certain.
- ચોકસાઈ, *f.* Diligent search. 2 Caution.
- ચોકસી, *m.* An assayer or seller of gold or silver. 2 One who sells gold and silver ornaments. 3 Careful inquiry, investigation.
- ચોપી, *f.* A police station. 2 A guard, a watch.
- ચોખંડ-ચોખુંટ, *a.* Square, quadrangular.
- ચોખા, *m.* Rice. ચાવલ.
- ચોખું, *a.* Pure. 2 Genuine. 3 Unalloyed.
- ચોગણ, *a.* Four-fold, four times.
- ચોગાન, *f.* An open space, a field.
- ચોગદ, *ad.* All around, on all sides.
- ચોધલો, *m.* An officer of a village.
- ચોચલાં, *n.* Mockery. 2 Blandishment.
- ચોટ, *f.* A blow, a stroke.
- ચોટો, *m.* A thief. 2 A rogue, a swindler.
- ચોટલો, *m.* The matted hairs.

- ચોટવું, *v.n.* To stick, to adhere, to cling.
 ચોટિયો, *m.* A pinch. ચમટો.
 ચોડવું, *v.a.* To stick, to plaster. લગાડવું.
 ચોતરો, *m.* A pedestal. 2 A raised square.
 ચોથાઇ, *f.* A tribute. 2 A quarter.
 ચોદવું, *v.* To copulate.
 ચોધરી, *m.* An officer of a village.
 ચોપ, *f.* Vigilance, attention. 2 Haste.
 ચોપગું, *n.* A quadruped.
 ચોપટ, *f.* The name of a game.
 ચોપડવું, *v.* To bedaub, to besmear. 2 To abuse.
 ચોપડી, *f.* A book, a treatise, a volume.
 ચોપડું, *a.* Greasy, oily.
 ચોપડો, *m.* An account book. 2 A large work.
 ચોપવું, *v.* To beat with a fork.
 ચોપાનું, *n.* A pamphlet, a magazine.
 ચોફેર, *ad.* On all sides, all around. ચોતરફ.
 ચોખ, *f.* A tent-pole.
 ચોખચીની, *f.* A China root.
 ચોખદાર, *m.* A mace-bearer.
 ચોખો, *m.* A puncture.

- ચોમાસું, *n.* The rainy season, the Monsoon.
 ચોર, *m.* A thief, a robber.
 ચોરખાનું, *n.* A secret drawer, a cell.
 ચોરખિસું, *n.* A secret pocket. ચોર ગજવું.
 ચોરગલી, *f.* A by-lane.
 ચોરવાટ, *f.* A by-road or path, a private way.
 ચોરવિદ્યા, *f.* A nostrum, an occult science.
 ચોરવું, *v.a.* To steal, to pilfer.
 ચોરસ, *a.* Square, quadrangular.
 ચોરિયા, *m.* Pirates, robbers. [mony.
 ચોરી, *f.* Theft, robbery. 2 A marriage cere-
 ચોળવું, *v.* To rub, to anoint.
 ચોળી, *f.* A bodice, a breast-coat of a female.
 ચોળું, *a.* Wide, broad.
 ચોવડ, *a.* Four fold.
 ચોસહું, *m.* A piece, a fragment, a block.
 ચોહોડવું, *v.* To fix, to fasten, to post. 2 To stick.
 ચૌદું, *n.* A cross road, a mart, a fair. ચોવડું.
-

୧୭.

- ଉଠି, *v.n.* Am. ଉଠି, *v.n.* Are.
 ଉଠି, *ad.* Wonder-struck, amazed.
 ଉଠି, *f.* A slap, a blow, a cuff.
 ଉଠି ଉଠି, *v.n.* To be beaten. 2 To be deceived.
 ଉଠି, *f.* Six sheets of paper.
 ଉଠି, *n.* A cart, a wagon, 2 A vehicle.
 ଉଠି, *a.* Confounded. 2 Amazed.
 ଉଠି, *n.* To be puffed up.
 ଉଠି, *a.* Six fold, six-times.
 ଉଠି, *m.* A knave, a rascal.
 ଉଠି, *f.* The musk-rat, a mole.
 ଉଠି, *v.* To tease, to vex. 2 To rebuke.
 ଉଠି, *n.* A weather board; the eaves of a roof.
 ଉଠି, *m.* The act of watering the ground.
 ଉଠି, *v.* To escape, to slip away.
 ଉଠି, *f.* An air, a peculiar style (of speaking &c)
 ଉଠି, *m.* The pole of a spear. 2 A bamboo.
 ଉଠି, *v.* To beat grain & separate it from the husk.

- છડી, *f.* A cane, a switch. 2 A sceptre.
 છડે, *a.* Single, unmarried.
 છણકો, *m.* Affectation, airs, foppery.
 છત, *f.* Plenty, abundance. 2 A ceiling. 3 Pshaw.
 છત્ર, *n.* A lofty parasol, an umbrella.
 છત્રપ, *m.* A satrap, a governor.
 છત્રપતિ, *m.* A king, a potentate.
 છત્રી, *f.* An umbrella. 2 The hood of a carriage.
 છત્તિ, *prep.* Although, nevertheless.
 છંદ, *m.* Fondness, propensity. 2 Metre.
 છંદશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Prosody.
 છંદી, *a.* Of evil habits, wilful crotchety.
 છપ્પર, *n.* A thatched roof. [છપરખાટ.
 છપ્પરપલંગ, *m.* A bedstead having a canopy
 છપરખંદ, *m.* A thatcher.
 છપાઈ, *f.* The cost of printing. 2 A print.
 છબિતો, *m.* A guard fleet or flotilla.
 છબિલો, *a.* Handsome, graceful, beautiful.
 છમછમિયાં, *m.* The cymbals. ઝંઝ.
 છર, *m.* A razor. ચ્ચરો.
 છરા, *m.* The small shots, small pellets.

- ଚଢ଼ି, *f.* A knife. ଚାକୁ.
 ଚରୋ, *m.* A large knife, a cleaver.
 ଚଳକାୟ, *v.* To be spilled. 2 To be overjoyed.
 ଚଢ଼ା, *f.* A jump, a leap, a spring. ଛଢ଼ା, ଛୁଢ଼ା.
 ଚଳାଘା, *m.* Sarcasms.
 ଚଳାଘା, *a.* Filled to the brim.
 ଚଢ଼ି, *m.* A gold-ring.
 ଚା, *m.* Trick, deception.
 ଚାକଡ଼ି, *m.* A sot, a drunkard, a tippler.
 ଚାଡ଼ି ଗର୍ଭ, *v.n.* To be puffed up, to be elated.
 ଚାଗା, *m.* A plaster, a blister.
 ଚାଗା, *f.* A leathern bag for water.
 ଚାଞ, *f.* A thatch. 2 A ceiling. ଚାଞ୍ଚ.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚି, *f.* A small terrace.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚୁ *v.* To besit, to become. 2 To thatch.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚ, *f.* Cuttings, clippings. 2 Sprinkling.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚୁ, *v. a.* To sprinkle. [3 A fib.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚି, *m.* A drop. 2 A particle.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚୁ, *v.a.* To leave off, to quit.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚୁ, *f.* Investigation, trial.
 ଚାଞ୍ଚୁ, *n.* Cow-dung. ଚାଞ୍ଚୁ Cow-dung cakes.

ઢાંણુ, *v.a.* To sift, to filter.

ઢાતી, *f.* The breast. 2 Courage.

ઢાતીવાલો, *a.* Bold, courageous, intrepid.

ઢાનું, *a.* Quiet, silent. 2 Private.

ઢાનો રાખવો, *v.* To appease, to pacify, to lull.

ઢાનોમાનો, *ad.* Privately.

ઢાપ, *f.* A stamp, print, impression. ઢાપો.

ઢાપખાનું, *n.* A press, a printing office.

ઢાપગર, ઢાપનાર, *m.* A printer or publisher.

ઢાપટ, *f.* A slap, a smart blow.

ઢાપણી, *f.* Printing, publication. 2 Edition.

ઢાપરું, *n.* A roof. 2 A canopy. 3 A shed.

ઢાપડું, *v.* To print, to publish.

ઢાપો, *m.* A stamp or impression. 2 An assault.

ઢાખરી, *f.* A bamboo shallow basket.

ઢાયા, *f.* Shade. 2 Shadow, shelter. ઢાપડો.

ઢારી, *f.* A thin film formed on liquors.

ઢાલ, *f.* Bark, rind, peel, husk.

ઢાલડું, *ad.* Shallow. 2 Vain, meanly proud.

ઢાલું, *n.* Husk (of a grain).

ઢાવણી, *f.* Lines, camp, cantonments.

- છાવવું, *v.n.* To hide, to conceal.
 છાસ, *f.* Butter-milk, whey.
 છિ, *int.* Pshaw, fie.
 છિદ્ર, *n.* A hole, a bore. 2 A flaw, defect.
 છિનવીલેવું, *v.* To snatch, to wrest, to deprive of.
 છિનાબ, *f.* An adultress, a whore.
 છિનાબવાડો, *m.* A brothel, a bawdy house.
 છિનાબવો, *m.* An adulterer.
 છિનાબું, *n.* Adultery, fornication, whoredom.
 છીંક, *f.* Sneeze, sneezing.
 છીછડું, *n.* Offal, carrion.
 છીંટ, *f.* Chintz, calico.
 છીટાં સોધવા, *v.n.* To find fault with.
 છીટું, *n.* Pretence, plea, pretext.
 છીણી, *f.* A scraper, a scoop.
 છીત, *f.* Prejudice. 2 Objection.
 છીતવું, *v.* To be stranded.
 છીપો, *m.* A cloth-printer, a stamper.
 છુટ, *f.* Liberty, freedom. 2 Allowance, abatement.
 છુટક, *a.* By retail, not wholesale.
 છુટકો, *m.* Relief. 2 Exemption.

- છુટવું, *v.* To become free. 2 To be untied.
 છુડા છેડા, *m.* Divorce, dissolution of marriage.
 છુડી, *f.* Remission, leave, vacation.
 છુડો, *a.* Free. 2 Loose. 3 Expensive.
 છુંદવું, *v.* To crush, to tread. 2 To mince. 3 To
 છુંદો, *m.* Any thing minced or crushed. [pound.
 છુપું, *ad.* Hidden, concealed, private.
 છુમંગ, *n.* Legerdemain, conjuration. [touch.
 છુવું, *v.* To touch, to feel. 2 To polute with
 છે, *v.n.* Is, exists. છે :, *int.* Fie.
 છેક, *ad.* Till, until. 2 Quite.
 છેકણી, *f.* An eraser.
 છેકવું, *v. a.* To scratch, to erase, to blot out.
 છેદો, *m.* An erasure, a scratch.
 છેડું, *m.* A Distance. 2 An interval.
 છેડતી સોંધવી, *v.n.* To find fault with.
 છેડવું, *v.* To irritate, to tease. 2 To meddle.
 છેડો, *m.* The end, termination, conclusion.
 છેણી, *f.* A chisel. [2 An Albert chain.
 છેતરવું, *v.* To cheat, to deceive, to defraud.
 છેદ, *m.* A hole, an orifice, a bore.

- છેદક, *m.* Divisor. 2 That cuts.
 છેદન, *n.* Cutting, splitting, dividing.
 છેલછપીલો, *m.* A beau, a fop. 2 Elegant, gay.
 છેલ્લું, *a.* The last, hindmost.
 છેલ્લે, *ad.* Lastly, finally.
 છેલ્લેસરવાલે, *ad.* At length, finally.
 છૈયો, *m.* A boy, a lad, a stripling.
 છોકરવાદ, *a.* Boyish, puerile. 2 A family man.
 છોકરી, છોડી, *f.* A girl, a lass. 2 A daughter.
 છોકરું, *n.* A child. [3 To let go.
 છોડવું, *a.* To release, to liberate. 2 To untie.
 છોડવો, *m.* A young tree, a shrub.
 છોતરું, *n.* Husk.
 છોખંદ, *n.* A floor made of *Chunam*.
 છોલ, *m.* A breaker.
 છોલવું, *v. a.* To pare, to blanch, to excoriate.

જ.

- જાકક, *a.* Old, feeble, frail.
 જકકવું, *v.* To tighten, to bind tightly.

- જકાત, *f.* Custom, duty, impost, excise.
 જખમ, *m.* A wound, hurt. જખમી, *a.* Wounded.
 જગત, *n.* The universe. 2 The whole world.
 જગવેશી, *m.* A misanthrope.
 જંગ, *n.* War, battle, a fight. 2 A field.
 જગત્પતિ, *m.* Ruler or lord of the universe.
 જગતપ્રસિદ્ધ, *a.* Universally known.
 જગદંત, *m.* The end of the world.
 જગદિશ, *m.* The supreme Being.
 જગન, *f.* An offering. 2 An altar.
 જગનનાથી, *f.* A jaconet.
 જંગમ, *a.* Locomotive, moveable.
 જંગલ, *n.* A forest, a wood, a wilderness.
 જંગલી, *a.* Rude, savage, wild, uncivilized.
 જગા, *f.* A place. 2 Vacancy. 3 Stead.
 જગાડવું, To awake, to rouse.
 જંગાલ, *f.* Verdigris, rust.
 જઘડો, *m.* Quarrel, dispute, fight.
 જજમાન, *m.* A partron. 2 A host.
 જંજળ, *f.* Troubles, cares, anxieties.
 જંત્રો, *m.* An island-fort.

જલ, *m.* A clown, a rustic, a villager.

જલ, *f.* Loquacity.

જલ, *f.* Matted hair worn by devotees.

જલ, *f.* The digestive power or gastric heat.

જડ, *f.* Root. 2 Origin. 3 *a.* Heavy, dull, stiff.

જડ, *n.* Inertia.

જડ, *n.* The jaw-bone.

જડ, *v.* To join, to set, to inlay. 2 To be found.

જડ, *f.* Joinery.

જડ, *n.* Ornaments set with gems.

જડ, *a.* Studded, set or inlayed (as jewels)

જડ, *f.* The root of a medicinal plant.

જડ, *m.* One who sets jewels.

જડ, *f.* Medicinal herbs, drugs.

જડ, *f.* Increase upon advances of grain.

જડ, *v.* To bear, deliver, to bring forth.

જડ, *v.* To apprise, to inform. 2 To assist a woman in child-birth.

જડ, *f.* Care, preservation, heed.

જડ, *n.* A machine, an engine. યંત્ર.

જડ, *m.* Hocus pocus, jugglery.

- જાતી, *m.* A *Jain* religious mendicant.
 જાતું રહેવું, *v.* To lose, to go away, to disappear.
 જાતું, *m.* An insect, a reptile.
 જાથો, *m.* A mass, a collection. 2 An assemblage.
 જાથાજાથ, *ad.* By wholesale, *en masse*.
 જાત, *m.* Man. 2 A person, an individual.
 જાતક, *m.* Father. પાપ.
 જાતકૃત, *a.* Artificial.
 જાતન, *n.* Birth. 2 Generation.
 જન્મ, *m.* Birth, production. 2 Life time.
 જન્મકાળ, *m.* The time of birth.
 જન્મગાંઠ, *f.* Life time. 2 Birth-day.
 જન્મપત્રી, *f.* The horoscope.
 જન્મભૂમી, *f.* Birth-place, native land.
 જન્મરાશી, *f.* The sign of one's nativity.
 જન્મરોગી, *a.* Sickly from birth, ever ailing.
 જન્મવૃં, *v.n.* To be born.
 જન્મારો, *m.* Life, an age.
 જાતરથ, *f.* An omnibus.
 જાતસ, *f.* A thing. 2 An ornament.
 જાનાકાસી, *f.* Fornication, adultery.

- જનાજો, *m.* A bier, a funeral procession.
 જનાદી, *f.* A copper coin, a pice.
 જનાય, *m.* Majesty, highness excellency.
 જનાનખાતું, *n.* A harem, a seraglio.
 જનાની, *a.* Feminine, effeminate.
 જનાર, *m.* A passenger, a way-farer.
 જનાવર, *m.* An animal, brute, beast.
 જનિતા, *m.* The Creator. 2 Father.
 જનુન, *f.* Madness, obstinacy. 2 Fanaticism.
 જનોઈ, *n.* The Brahmanical thread.
 જપવું, *v. n.* To attend to. 2 To wait patiently.
 જપી, *f.* Seizure, sequestration, attachment.
 જપમાલા, *f.* A rosary. તસખી.
 જબ્બર-જબર, *a.* Powerful. 2 Heavy, strong.
 જબરજંગ, *a.* Warlike, heroic.
 જબરદસ્ત, *a.* Oppressive. 2 Superior. 3 Strong.
 જબરદસ્તી, *f.* Force, oppression, violence. જબરી.
 જખાં, જુખાન, *f.* The tongue. 2 Language.
 જખાની, *f.* Deposition, the testimony of a wit-
 નંખિયો, *m.* A dagger. [ness.
 જંબુદ્વીપ, *m.* The earth.

- જાહુન, *a.* Bad, perfidious, wretched.
 જંજીરો, *m.* A swivel-gun, a cannon.
 જાએ કરવું, *v.* To kill, to slay, to slaughter.
 જમણ, *n.* A meal, a dinner, a repast.
 જમણવાર, *n.* A feast, a dinner party.
 જમણો, *ad.* Right (as opposed to left.)
 જમદૂત, *m.* The angel of death. જમ, યમદૂત.
 જમનીસ, *m.* A revenue officer.
 જમરૂખ, *n.* A guava a pear.
 જમરૂદ, *m.* An emerald. [congeal.
 જમવું, *v.* To eat. 2 To assemble. 3 To
 જમાઈ, *m.* A son-in-law. [expenses.
 જમાખરચ, *m.* An account. 2 Receipts and
 જમાત, *f.* An assembly. 2 A community.
 જમાદાર, *m.* An officer in an army.
 જમાનો, *m.* Time. 2 An ago.
 જમાખંદી, *f.* The general assessment of lands.
 2 The account of the revenue.
 જમાવ, *m.* A multitude, a concourse.
 જમાવસુલ, *f.* Revenue receipts.
 જમી જવું, *v. n.* To freeze. 2 To eat up.

જમીન, *f.* The world. 2 Ground, land, soil.

જમીનદાર, *m.* A land-proprietor.

જમીનદોસ્ત, *a.* Rased to the ground, overthrown

જમે, *f.* Receipts, collections. 2 *ad.* On credit.

જમે કરવું, *v.a.* To credit a sum.

જમેખરચ, *m.* Receipts and disbursements.

જમેપાસું, *n.* The credit side of an account.

જય, *f.* Victory, triumph, conquest.

જયગોપાળ, *m.* A term for salutation. [shouts.

જયજયકાર, *m.* Acclamation, extolling with

જયપ્રસ્થાન, *m.* March to victory.

જર, *n.* Wealth, riches. 2 Fever.

જરૂં, *a.* Yellow. 2 Old, decayed.

જરૂં, *f.* The yolk of an egg.

જરદો, *m.* Tobacco prepared for chewing.

જરદોજ, *m.* A worker in gold thread.

જર્જ, *f.* A blow, a beating.

જરવું, *v.* To digest (food).

જરાક, *a.* Rather, some-what, little. જરા.

જરાપત, *f.* Agriculture, cultivation,

જરી, *f.* Gold or silver thread.

જરિયાન, *n.* Gold ornaments, jewelery.

જરીપટકો, *m.* A golden girdle.

જરૂર, *f.* Need, necessity. 2 *ad.* Positively.

જરૂખો, *m.* A gallery.

જરૂરી, *f.* Exigency, necessity. જરૂરિયાત.

જરો, *m.* Leeches.

જલ, *n.* Water.

જળણ, *n.* Fuel.

જલકુકડી, *f.* A water fowl.

જલચર, *n.* A water animal, a fish.

જલજંતુ, *m.* Aquatic or marine animal.

જલદ, *a.* Smart, high mettled. 2 Spirituous.

જલંદર, *m.* Dropsy.

જલદી, *ad.* Quickly, hastily.

જલપાન, *n.* Refreshments.

જલમય, *n.* Abounding in water.

જલકું, *n.* Locks of hair.

જલમાર્ગ, *m.* The way by water.

જલાદ, *m.* An executioner. 2 A hangman.

જલારાય, *m.* A reservoir, a collection of water.

જલાલ, *ad.* Fiery, hot, impetuous.

- જલેખી, *f.* A kind of sweetmeat.
 જવ, *m.* Barley.
 જવખાર, *m.* Saltpetre, nitrate of potash.
 જવર, *m.* Fever. તાપ; ખોખાર.
 જવાદેવું, *v.* To let go, to pass over, to excuse.
 જવાન, *a.* Young. 2 A gallant.
 જવાન મરદ, *m.* Bold, valient, intrepid.
 જવાબ, *m.* An answer, a reply, a rejoinder.
 જવાબ સવાલ, *m.* A dialogue, a catechism.
 જવાંમદ, *m.* A young man. 2 A gallant.
 જવાળામુખી, *m.* A volcanoe.
 જવાસો, *m.* A prickly bush.
 જવું, *v.* To go. 2 To be lost or missing.
 જસ, *m.* Credit, success, prosperous issue.
 જસત-દ, *n.* Zinc, spelter.
 જહવેરાત, *n.* Gems, jewels, precious stones.
 જામ્બેફલ, *n.* Nutmeg.
 જાંગ, *f.* The thigh, the groin.
 જાંગડ, *a.* (Things) Taken for approval.
 જાગત, જાગૃત, *a.* Waking. 2 Vigilant, active.
 જાંગલો, *m.* An epithet applied to an European.

- ଜାଗୁ, *v.* To be awake. 2 To watch.
 ଜାଗିଯୋ, *m.* A kind of short breeches.
 ଜାଗିର, *f.* A freehold.
 ଜାୟକ, *m.* A beggar, a mendicant.
 ଜାୟନୀ, *f.* Alms, begging. 2 A request.
 ଜାଣମ, *f.* A floor cloth, a carpet.
 ଜାଡ଼, *a.* Thick, coarse, robust.
 ଜାଣ, *f.* Knowledge, information. [ledge.
 ଜାଣୁପିତାଣୁ, *f.* Acquaintance. Familiar know-
 ଜାଣୁ, *v.a.* To know, to understand.
 ଜାଣୁନିତୋ, *a.* Familiar, well versed.
 ଜାତ, *f.* Kind, quality. 2 Tribe, caste, genus.
 ଜାତୀ, *f.* Pilgrimage. ଧାତୀ. 2 Fair.
 ଜାତବନ୍ତ, *ad.* Of high caste, family, breed or
 ଜାତୀ, *ad.* Natural, native. [kind.
 ଜାତିଭ୍ରଷ୍ଟ, *ad.* Outcast. [sonally.
 ଜାତେ, *adv.* By nature or disposition, 2 Per-
 ଜାୟ, *ad.* Always, permanently, regularly. ଜା-
 ଜାଏ, *a.* More, in a greater degree. [ଧୁକ.
 ଜାୟ, *n.* Magic, enchantment, necromancy.
 ଜାୟଗର, *m.* A magician, a sorcerer.

ଜଣ, *f.* A company at marriage following the
bride groom.

ଜଣ, *m.* Life. 2 Sweetheart. 3 Loss.

ଜଣି, *a.* Cordial, hearty, intimate.

ଜଞ୍ଜୁ, *m.* The rose-apple.

ଜଣ, *f.* A bowl, a flagon.

ଜଣାଣି, *f.* The match of a gun.

ଜଣାଣି, *f.* A kind of cotton cloth.

ଜଣାଣି, *m.* The keeper of the wardrobe.

ଜଣାଣି, *m.* A security, bail, surety.

ଜଣାଣି, *m.* A long robe.

ଜଣ, *m.* A paramour, a gallant.

ଜଣକର୍ମ, *n.* Adultery, fornication.

ଜଣି, *ad.* Current, extant.

ଜଣି କୁରି, *v.* To cry, to groan.

ଜଣି କରୁ, *v.* To begin, to set on foot.

ଜଣି ଥୁ, *v.* To proceed, to be in force.

ଜଣି, *n.* A cob web. ଜଣି.

ଜଣି, *ad.* When, whenever.

ଜଣିତାରି, *ad.* Ever and anon, always.

ଜଣ, *f.* A net. 2 An entanglement.

ગાહમ, *m.* A tyrant. 2a. Severe, rigid, oppressive.

ગાહવણી, *f.* Care, preservation, protection.

ગાળી, *f.* Net-work. 2 Grating. 3 A coil.

ગાવંત્રી, *f.* Mace.

ગાવરવું, *v.a.* To make, to form.

ગાવું, *v.n.* To go.

ગાવેદાન, *ad.* Eternal, for ever. [more.

ગાસ્તી, *f.* Increase. 2 Compulsion. 3 Much

ગાસુદી, *m.* A messenger, a courier.

ગાસુસ, *m.* A spy, an emissary.

ગાહલ, *f.* Flame or fire.

ગાહી, *ad.* Where, wherever.

ગાહાન, *f.* The world, the earth.

ગાહાંતમ, *n.* Hell, the infernal region.

ગાહાસુધી, *ad.* Till, until.

ગાહર, *a.* Apparent, evident. 2 Public. ગાહરત.

ગાહર કરવું, *v.* To inform. 2 To proclaim.

ગાહર ખબર, *f.* An advertisement, a notification.

ગાહર નાસું, *n.* A proclamation, a promulgation.

ગાહલ, *a.* Ignorant. 2 Contumacious. 3 Obstinate.

ગાહોજલાલી, *f.* Grandeur, magnificence, splendour

- ଅଧାନ, *n.* Loss. ଖାନ.
 ଅଧାଞ୍ଜଳ, *f.* A feast, a banquet, an entertainment.
 ଅକ୍ଷର, *f.* Discussion ଲକ୍ଷ୍ମର.
 ଅକ୍ଷରୀ, *f.* Discussion, argumentation.
 ଅଗର, *n.* The heart.
 ଅଅ କ୍ଷରୀ, *v.* To fawn, to cringe.
 ଅତ, *f.* Victory, triumph.
 ଅଢ, *f.* Opposition, obstinacy.
 ଅଢ଼ା, ଅଢ଼ାଳୀ, *f.* Life, existence.
 ଅଢ଼ି, *a.* Froward, perverse, obstinate.
 ଅନ, *n.* Genii, a demon, a spirit. 2 A saddle.
 ଅନନ୍ତ, *u.* Paradise, heaven, elysium.
 ଅଞ୍ଜଳି, *f.* The jib-sail.
 ଅଭ, *f.* The tongue.
 ଅଭୋ, ଅଭୋ, *m.* Charge, trust, responsibility.
 ଅରାଧ୍ୟେୟ, *f.* Agriculture, husbandry.
 ଅରାଧ୍ୟ, *m.* A kind of rice.
 ଅରୀମିରୀ, *f.* Cholera morbus.
 ଅର୍ଞ, *n.* Cummin seed, cuminum cyminum.
 ଭବ, *f.* The binding of a book. 2 A book-case.
 ଭବଦାର, *m.* A book-binder.

જિલ્લો, *m.* A district, a province, a Zilla.

જીવ, જીવડો, *m.* Life. 2 A living being.

3 Worth, spirit. 4 Attention. 5 A small insect.

જીવધાત, *m.* Destroying of life, killing.

જીવજંતુ, *m.* Living creatures.

જીવડો, *m.* Darling. 2 A living creature.

જીવદાતા, *n.* The rescuing or saving of a person.

જીવન, *n.* Life, existence.

જીવંતુ, *v.* Living. 2 Running, not stagnant.

જીવલગ, *a.* Dear, beloved, hearty, darling.

જીવહત્યા, *f.* Destruction of any living being.

જીવાઈ, *f.* Pay, salary.

જીવાડનાર, *m.* A protector, guardian, a nourisher.

જીવાત, *f.* Grain insects.

જીવિકા, *f.* Means of subsistence, profession.

જીવેભાવ, *a.* Intimate, affectionate, sincere.

જીવજ્ઞાન, *f.* Curiosity, a desire of knowledge.

જીવ, *f.* A louse.

જીવચાર, *m.* Compliments, salutation. 2 Maize.

જીવો, *v. a.* See. 2 *n.* Game.

જીવ, *n.* A couple, a pair. 2 An age of the world.

- શુભતી, *f.* Contrivance, scheme. યુક્તિ.
- શુભલ, *f.* Joining in with another.
- શુભાર, શુભો, *m.* Gambling, gaming. [paper.]
- શુભ. *m.* A form (in printing), four sheets of
- શુભદાન, *n.* A cloth-bag used by school boys.
- શુભવી, *a.* Little, some. શુભ.
- શુભ, *f.* Combination, conspiracy, confederacy.
- શુભલુ, *n.* Offal, waste meal.
- શુભું, *a.* False, untrue, mendacious.
- શુભો, *m.* A liar.
- શુભો પાડવો, *v.* To belie, to refute.
- શુભી, *f.* Shoes. ખાસકું.
- શુભાઈ, *f.* Separation, alienation.
- શુભું, *a.* Distinct, separate, apart.
- શુભુંશુભું, *a.* Various, different kinds.
- શુભ, *n.* Battle, fight, conflict.
- શુભું, *a.* Old, ancient.
- શુભ, *f.* Intoxication, drowsiness.
- શુભસો, *m.* Amount, sum, total, the whole.
- શુભત, *f.* Boldness, activity. [violence.]
- શુભમ, *m.* Tyranny, oppression, persecution,

જીલાબ, *m.* A purgative.

જીવાન, *a.* Young, youthful

જીવાર, *f.* A kind of grain, *Holcus sorghum*.

જીવાલ, *m.* The flood tide.

જીવો, *int.* Behold, 2 *n.* Gambling.

જીસો, *m.* The body, the figure of the body

જે, *pron.* Who, which, that.

જેકાંઈ, *ad.* Whatever.

જેકોઈ, *ad.* Whoever, whosoever.

જેગોપાલ, *m.* A word of salutation.

જેટલું, *a.* As much as.

જેડ, *m.* Husband's elder brother.

જેડાણી, *f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.

જેડીમધ, *f.* Licorice, *Glycyrrhiza glabra*.

જેઠકાણે, *a.* Where, wherever.

જેબ, *f.* Honor, respect.

જેમ, *ad.* As, like.

જેમતેમ, *ad.* Somehow or other.

જેમનુંતેમ, *ad.* Precisely the same, in *Statuquo*.

જેરકડી, *f.* A curb chain.

જેર કરવું, *v.* To subdue, to overpower.

જોગવા

137

- જેરદસ્ત, *a.* Inferior, subjected.
 જેરબંદ, *m.* A martingal.
 જેરવયું, *v.* To digest (food).
 જેલ, *f.* A jail, a prison. ગુરંગ.
 જેવડું, *ad.* As large as, as big as.
 જેહમત, *f.* Labour, exertion, drudgery.
 જેહેર, *n.* Poison, venom.
 જેહેરી મોહેરો, *m.* Bezoar stone.
 જેહેરી કચુરો, *m.* Nux-vomica, *coculus indicus*.
 જેહેવું તેહેવું, *ad.* So and so, tolerable. 2 Common.
 જે, *conj.* If, in case, provided.
 જેઈવું, *a.* Necessary, requisite, wanting.
 જેખ, *n.* Weight. 2 Leeches.
 જેખમ, *m.* Risk, hazard, peril.
 જેખમ ઉતારવો, *v.* To insure goods.
 જેખમાવવું, *v.* To be damaged or injured.
 જેખવું, *v.* To weigh, 2 To estimate.
 જેગ, *m.* Junction, union 2 To, for.
 જેગણ, *f.* An abbess.
 જેગણી, *f.* A female fiend.
 જેગવાઈ, *f.* Opportunity, occasion, juncture.

જોગી, *m.* A devotee, an ascetic.

જોજન, *m.* A measure of eight miles.

જોજો, *int.* Take-care, be sure, look sharp.

જોડો, જોડ, *f.* A pair, a couple.

જોડઅક્ષર, *m.* Compound letters.

જોડણી, *f.* Union, combination. 2 Spelling.

જોડવું, *v.* To join, to unite, to append. 2 To yoke.

જોડિયો, *m.* A fellow, a companion.

જોડી, જોડું, *f. n.* A married pair. 2 A pair.

જોડે, *ad.* With, in company, along.

જોડો, *m.* A shoe, 2 A pair.

જોત, *f.* Light, 2 The lighted wick of a candle.

જોતરવું, *v.* To yoke.

જોતિષશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Astronomy. જ્યોતિષશાસ્ત્ર.

જોનાર, *m.* Looker, beholder, spectator.

જોફો, *m.* A drug, a medicament. [breast.

જોખન, *v.* Youth, puberty, bloom of life. 2 A

જોમ, *n.* Power, strength.

જોર, *n.* Strength. 2 Violence. 3 Stress.

જોરાવર, *a.* Strong, potent, brave.

જોવું, *v.a.* To see, to spy. 2 To experience.

- જ્વેર, *m.* Heat. 2 Passion. 3 Effervescence.
 જ્વેસતેજ્વે કરવી, *v.* To explore, to search.
 જ્વેશી, *m.* An astronomer or astrologer.
 જ્વેશીનંદો, *m.* A decoction.
 જ્વેળ, *f.* Twins.

ઝ.

- ઝકઝક, *f.* Glittering, glistening, sparkling.
 ઝકઝકાટ, *m.* Great brilliance, or brightness.
 ઝપમારવી, *v.* To err, to act like a fool.
 ઝગમગ, *f.* Glittering, glistening, sparkling.
 ઝઘડો, *m.* Quarrel, fight, contention.
 ઝંઝણ, *f.* The tingling sensation in the foot &c.
 ઝંઝેટો, ઝંઝેરો, *m.* Reproof, reprimand, blame.
 ઝટ, *ad.* Quickly, immediately. ઝટપટ.
 ઝટક, *f.* A shake, a jirk, a whisk.
 ઝપટ, *f.* A snatch, a spring, a swoop.
 ઝટપટી, *f.* Strife, altercation.
 ઝડપ, *f.* Quickness, agility.

- અણકાર, *m.* Jangling, clinking, clanking.
 અણકોરીનાખવું, *v. a.* To flout.
 અટપટ, *f.* Expedition, haste, hurry.
 અડકો, *m.* A tear, a rent; a fissure.
 અણઅણવું, *v.* To ring, to clang, to tingle.
 અપાટો, *m.* A blow, a stripe. 2 A blast.
 અપેટવું, *v.* To strike, to beat.
 અખકવું, *v.* To glitter, to shine.
 અખકોરવું, *v.* To dip in water, to drub.
 અખકારો, *m.* Sudden fear.
 અખલું, *n.* A frock for children.
 અખ્મો, *m.* A long robe or gown. અખો.
 અખોલવું, *v.* To dip in water, to drub.
 અમઅમ, *ad.* With a jangling sound.
 અરણ્ય, *n.* A spring (of water). અરો.
 અરમર, *f.* Gauze. 2 A sprinkling, drizzling.
 અરમરિયા, *n.* Dimness, dullness of sight.
 અરવું, *v.* To ooze, to trickle. 2 To decay.
 અરી, *f.* Drizzling, a light shower of rain.
 અરખો, *m.* A casement, a gallery, a portico.
 અરો, *m.* A spring of water, a fountain.

અલક, અલકાટ, અલે, *f.* Lustre, brilliancy.

અવેર, *n.* A jewel, a gem.

અકળ, *f.* Dew, frost.

અકણ્ડ, *v.* To peep, to look sily.

અંધ, *f.* Dimness, dullness of sight. 2 Darkness.

અંધુ, *a.* Dim, murky, dull.

અંજ, *f.* Anger, rage, passion.

અંજર, *n.* Cymbals, 2 An anklet.

અનુ, *a.* Much, more. અનિ, Many.

અટણ્ડ, *v. a.* To give (in contempt).

અટકણ્ડ, *v.* To winnow, to flap, to whisk.

અટકો, *m.* A smart blow, a sword-cut, a wound.

અટા, *n.* Hair of the pubes.

[અટકો.

અડ, *n.* A tree, a plant.

અડપાળો, *m.* Herbage, vegetation.

અડણ્ડ, *v.* To sweep. 2 To kick.

અડી, *f.* A thicket, a bush. 2 A forest, a wood.

અડુ, *f.* A broom, a besom.

અડેણ્ડ, *v.* To go to stool, to disburden nature.

અડો, *m.* A stool, a purge. 2 A close search.

અડોલેવો, *v. n.* To search closely & narrowly.

- ઝાંપો, *m.* The entrance of a village, a gate.
 ઝાંખ, *f.* The fruit seller's basket, a hamper.
 ઝાંખડ, *a.* Bulky, unwieldy.
 ઝામરી, *f.* A kind of boil, or pimple.
 ઝારણ, *f.* Solder. રેણ ; રવેણ.
 ઝારી, *f.* An ewer, a pitcher.
 ઝાલ, *f.* A flame, the rays or gust of heat.
 ઝાલ, *f.* A rearing or leap (of a horse).
 ઝાલર, *f.* Fringe, border, edging.
 ઝાલવું, *v.a.* To catch, to hold, to handle.
 ઝાવલી, *f.* A thatch.
 ઝીકવું, *v.* To throw down forcibly, to dash.
 ઝીંગું, *n.* A prawn or shrimp.
 ઝીઝુઆ, *m.* A kind of grass.
 ઝીત, *f.* Conquest, victory, triumph.
 ઝીતવું, *v.* To Conquer. 2 To gain, to profit.
 ઝીલ, *f.* A lake.
 ઝીલવું, *v.a.* To catch, to take up.
 ઝીલી, *f.* A cuticle. [&c.
 ઝીલું, *n.* An earthen jar for holding grain, liquids
 ઝુડવું, *v.* To shake, to beat.

- ઝૂડો, *m.* A bunch, a bundle.
 ઝૂડો, *m.* A banner, a flag, an ensign.
 ઝૂપડી, *f.* A hut, a cottage, a hovel.
 ઝૂંકવું, *v.n.* To mope, to doze, to sleep lightly.
 ઝૂમ, *f.* Caprice, whim, a particular fancy.
 ઝૂમકો, *m.* A cluster, a bunch, a tassel.
 ઝૂમર, *n.* A chandelier.
 ઝૂરવું, *v.n.* To fade, to droop, to pine.
 ઝૂરાપો, *m.* Langour. 2 Mortification, sorrow.
 ઝુલ, *f.* A body-cloth, (for horses, bullocks &c.)
 ઝુલવું, *a.* Dangling, hanging, swinging.
 ઝુલફા, *n.* Earlocks.
 ઝુસરી, *f.* An yoke.
 ઝોંક, *m.* A bent, a leaning over. 2 A jirk.
 ઝોકાવવું, *v. n.* To rush blindly. 2 To project.
 ઝોકો, *m.* An oscillation, a swing.
 ઝોટડી, *f.* A young female buffalo.
 ઝોટીલેવું, *v.* To snatch, to wrest.
 ઝોડ, *m.* An evil spirit, 2 A bore.
 ઝોભરવું, *v. a.* To eat. (in contempt.)
 ઝોળી, *f.* A cradle, a swinging bed. 2 A hammock,

ઑસ, *f.* Dust. ધુલ.

ઑસવું, *v. a.* To give, to allow. (in contempt.)

ઑલું, *n.* A bag, a wallet.

ટ.

ટકર, *f.* A butt, a blow with the forehead.

ટકટક, *f.* Unceasing talk, idle talk. 2 Wrangling.

ટકટકિયો, *m.* A tattler, a prattler, a babbler.

ટંકણુખાર, *m.* Borax.

ટકમકિત, *a.* Blooming, lively looking.

ટકવું, *v. n.* To last, to continue, to remain.

ટંકરાળ, *f.* A mint.

ટકાઉ, *a.* Durable, lasting. ટકાવ, *m.* Stability.

ટકો, *m.* One per cent.

ટકોટક, *ad.* Opportunely, timely.

ટકાર, *f.* Ridicule, drollery.

ટકારો, *m.* A stroke, a blow.

ટકારખાનું, *n.* The place where drums are beaten.

ટંગડી, *f.* The leg. ટંગ.

- ટંગાવું, *v.n.* To be suspended or hung.
 ટચ, *f.* Quality of gold. 2 A test.
 ટચકારી, *f.* A fillip.
 ટચકો, *m.* A hint, a remark.
 ટચાક, *a.* Vain, ostentatious.
 ટટ, *f.* A row, rank, file. 2 A bank.
 ટટવાની, *f.* A small mare.
 ટટી, *f.* A fence, a hedge, a *tatta* wall.
 ટટુ, *n.* A pony, a nag, a *tattoo*.
 ટંટો, *m.* A quarrel, dispute, discord. ઝગડો.
 ટટોસવું, *v. a.* To poke, to grope. ટટોળવું.
 ટડપડ, *f.* An old woman, a hag.
 ટડેલ, *m.* The master of a country vessel.
 ટણક, *f.* Pangs, a sudden paroxysm of pain.
 ટણચ, *f.* A kind of snake.
 ટપકવું, *v.n.* To dribble, to drip. 2 To leak.
 ટપકાવવું, *v.a.* To note down, to write down.
 ટપકું, *n.* A blot. 2 A drop. ટિપકું. ટીપું.
 ટપકો, *m.* A horoscope. જન્મપત્રી.
 ટપલો, *m.* A slap on the head.
 ટપાલ, *f.* A post office, a post mail,

- ટાપો, *m.* A relay. 2 A distance.
- ટપોટપ, *ad.* In an instant. 2 One after another.
- ટપોટો, *m.* The height of summer; excessive heat.
- ટપકો, *m.* A medicinal tincture.
- ટળવું, ટળીજવું, *v. a.* To vanish, to disappear.
- ટવળવું, *v. n.* To starve, to famish.
- ટાંકણું, *n.* Juncture; opportunity; occasion.
- ટાંકવું, *v. a.* To stitch, to sew. 2 To append.
- ટાંકાખાંતી, *f.* A cupboard in a wall.
- ટાંકી, *f.* Syphilis. 2 A reservoir of water.
- ટાંગ, *f.* The leg. ટાંગડી; ટાંટિયો.
- ટાંગણું, *n.* A nag, a pony.
- ટાંગવું, *v. a.* To hang, to suspend. [pen.
- ટાંચ, *f.* A writ of attachment. 2 The nib of a
- ટાંચણી, *f.* A pin.
- ટાંચવું, *v. n.* To pierce, to thrust into.
- ટાંચું, *a.* Short, scarce. 2 *n.* A knuckle.
- ટાણું, *n.* Occasion; opportunity. ટાંકણું.
- ટાટ, *n.* Sack cloth; gunny. ગુણપાટ.
- ટાંટિયો, *m.* The leg. ટાંગ; ટાંગડી.
- ટાપસી પુરવી, *v. n.* To interrupt. 2 To tell tales.

- ଡାପୁ, *n.* An island; an isle. ଡୀପ.
 ଡାମୁଡ଼ୁ, *n.* The crown of the head. [rid of.
 ଡାମୁଡ଼ୁ, *v. a.* To avert. 2 To put off. 3 To get
 ଡାଂସ, *m.* A draught, a mouthful of liquid.
 ଡାହାଣ, *f.* Cold. 2 Winter. [with cold fits.
 ଡାହାଣିଯୋଗ, *m.* Ague, an intermittent fever
 ଡାହାଣକ, *f.* Coolness, refreshing cold.
 ଡାହାଣି ଉଦ୍ଧାରଣ, *f.* Bad debts. [pacify.
 ଡାହାଣୁ, *a.* Cold. ଡାହାଣୁ ପାଣୁ, *v.* To cool. 2 To
 ଡାହେଣୁ, *n.* Loquacity; jabbering, chattering.
 ଡିକଡ଼ି, *f.* A small cake. 2 An eye.
 ଡିଟାଡ଼ି, *m.* A sand-piper.
 ଡିପଟାପ, *f.* Superficial repair. 2 Show.
 ଡିପଘ୍ନ, *n.* An almanac, a calendar.
 ଡିପଘ୍ନବହି, *f.* A pocket-book.
 ଡିପ୍ପି, *f.* A measure equal to half a *seer*.
 ଡିପ୍ପ, *n.* Punctuation.
 ଡିପ୍ପୁ, *n.* The sectorial mark upon the forehead.
 ଡିକା, *f.* A commentary, a comment; an annotation
 ଡିପ, *f.* A list, an inventory; a register.
 ଡିପଦ୍, *v. a.* To malleate, to hammer, to beat.

ટીપું, *n.* A drop.

ટીલો, *m.* Coronation; Installation.

ટુકડી, *f.* A small division. 2 A company.

ટુકડો, *m.* A small piece, a bit, a fragment.

ટુંકું, *a.* Short, brief. ટુંક, *ad.* Little.

ટુચકી, *f.* A pinch. ચોંટિયો, ચમટી.

ટુંપવું, *v.a.* To pluck up by pincers. 2 To peck.

ટુવાલ, *m.* A towel. 2 A napkin.

ટેક, *f.* Dignity, rank; self-respect. ટેકાવ.

ટેકરો, *m.* A hill, a mound.

ટેકણ, *f.* A prop. 2 A pillar. ટેકો.

ટેકવું, *v.a.* To rest, to lean on a prop.

ટેકો, *m.* A prop, a support.

ટેકો આપવો, *v. a.* To support; to second.

ટેડું, *n.* The calf, the fleshy part of the leg.

ટેપ, *f.* Sentence of imprisonment or transporta-

ટેલો મારવો, *v.a.* To stitch, to sew. [tion.

ટેવ, *f.* Habit, custom, practice. 2 Propensity.

ટેવપાડવી, *v.n.* To accustom, to habituate.

ટોક, *f.* Head land. 2 A peak, a point.

ટોચ, *f.* The top. 2 The point of any thing.

ટોચણું, *n.* An awl.

ટોચવું, *v.n.* To pierce, to thrust.

ટોટો, *m.* Loss. 2 The throat.

ટોણું, *n.* A taunt. 2 Jugglery, enchantment.

ટોપ, *f.* A helmet. 2 A kind of hat.

ટોપણ, *f.* A gimlet. વેધણ.

ટોપનો, *m.* A pannier, a wicker basket.

ટોપો, *f.* A cap, a hat.

ટોપું, *n.* An eye-lid. પોપચું.

ટોલ, *m.* A grass-hopper. 2 Mockery, pun.

ટોળી, *f.* A band, a gang. 2 A division.

ટોળું, *n.* A company, an assemblage.

ટોલો, *m.* A smart blow or stroke.

ક.

કકકક, *f.* A din, clatter, clank. [Lowanas.

કકર, *m.* An appellation applied to Bhattias and

કગ, *m.* An impostor; a swindler. કગારો.

કગવિદ્યા, *f.* Knavery, roguery. કગવ્યાજ.

હગવું, *v.n.* To cheat, to deceive, to defraud.

હગાઈ, *f.* Deceit, trickery; rognery.

હહ, *f.* A throng, a mob, a crowd.

હહા, *m.* Ridicule, raillery. 2 Fun. હોહોલી.

હહાયાજ, *a.* Facetious; funny, ludicrous.

હણક, *f.* Throbbing. હણકવું, *v.a.* To throb.

હણહણ, *m.* Hollow sound. 2 Emptiness.

હપકવું, *v.n.* To strike, to clash. હપકાવું.

હપકો, *m.* Rebuke, reprimand, blame.

હમક, *f.* Strutting; a graceful air. હમકો.

હરવું, *v.n.* To be fixed. 2 To subside. 3 To concrete.

હરાવ, *m.* Determination, decision. 2 Award.

હરીહાંમ, *n.* A fixed residence. હાંમ.

હળિયો, *m.* A seed, the stone (of a fruit).

હસ, *a.* Strong, full, firm texture. 2 *ad.* Amazed.

હસ્ટો, *m.* A blow, a hit. હોસો.

હસાહસ, *a.* Completely full, brimful.

હસવું, *v.a.* To be impressed on the mind.

હસીનિબરવું, *v.a.* To over stock, to glut.

હસો, *m.* Print, impression. 2 Mien, air.

હાકોર, *m.* An idol, a deity. 2 A chief.

- કાકોરદાર, *m.* A temple, an idol-house.
 કાકમલ, *m.* Pomp, array, magnificence.
 કાકડી, *f.* A bier. કરકડી.
 કાકું, *n.* The upper part of a turban.
 કામ, *n.* A place, a spot. 2 A vessel, a pot.
 કામકામ, *ad.* Every where, wherever.
 કાર, *m.* Frost. 2 Dew. કાર કરવું, *v.a.* To kill.
 કાલું, *a.* Empty. 2 *ad.* Unnecessarily.
 કાવકો, *a.* Familiar, acquainted. કાવો.
 કાસવું, *v.n.* To quaff. 2 To cough. 3 To stuff.
 કાસો, *m.* Cough. ઉધરસ. કાસો.
 કિક, *ad.* Right, proper. 2 Very well.
 કિકકાક, *ad.* Well arranged, orderly.
 કિકરું, *n.* A fragment of an earthen vessel.
 કિકું, *a.* Useless, unserviceable.
 કીંગણો, *m.* A dwarf. 2 *a.* Dapper.
 કુંગણ, *n.* Parched grain.
 કુંગો, *m.* A luncheon; a tiffin.
 કુઠો, *m.* Stump.
 રૂકડી, *f.* A joke, drollery, mockery.
 રૂકડો, *m.* A leap, a jump, a hop. કુદકો.

ઢેકાથું, *n.* Abode. 2 Station. 3 Address.

ઢેકાણે, *prep.* Instead, in the room of, for.

ઢેહ, *ad.* Up to, as far as, to the end.

ઢેરવવું, *v. a.* To resolve, to decide, to determine.

ઢેલવું, *v. a.* To push on, to shove.

ઢેલાઢેલ, *f.* Pressing and thronging; crowdedness.

ઢેસ, *f.* A stumbling block.

ઢેકર, *f.* A stumble, a trip. 2 A failure.

ઢેકર ખાવી, *v. n.* To stumble. 2 To get a severe lesson.

ઢેકવું, *v. a.* To knock, to strike. 2 To tap.

ઢેહ, *a.* Loggerhead, dull, stupid.

ઢેર, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ઢેલિયો, *m.* A buffoon. 2 *a.* Single, unmarried.

ઢેસવું, *v. a.* To quaff. 2 *v. n.* To cough.

ઢેસો, *m.* A blow, a box. 2 Cough.

ડ.

ડક ડક, *ad.* Flop! flop!

ડંકો, *m.* A wharf, a quay. 2 A large kettle drum.

- ડંબ, *m.* The bite or sting. 2 Rancour, malice.
 ડંબી, *a.* Malicious, revengeful, rancorous.
 ડગડગવું, *v. n.* To shake, to totter, to tremble.
 ડગમગ, *f.* Precariousness, instability, tottering.
 ડગલું, *n.* A pace, a step. પગલું.
 ડગલો, *m.* A coat; a cloak.
 ડંગી, *f.* A boat. 2 A sling.
 ડંગોરો, *m.* A thick club. સોટો.
 ડરચો, *m.* A plug; a cork; a stopper. ડટ્ટો.
 ડટાવું, *v. n.* To be buried or interred in the ground.
 ડપકો, *m.* A blot, a drop.
 ડપાડપપાવું, *v. a.* To gobble.
 ડપેણું, *n.* A club, a stick.
 ડફ, *n.* A sort of tambourine.
 ડફલ, *a.* Foolish, stupid. 2 Amorphous, formless.
 ડફાંસ, *f.* A lie, a falsehood. 2 A rumour.
 ડબડું, *n.* A *dubber*. ડબડી, *f.* A leathern bottle.
 ડબસ, *m.* Provision; stock; baggage.
 ડબ્બો, *m.* A little box (of silver, wood &c.)
 ડમડમ, *f.* A brabble; noisy altercation.
 ડર, *m.* Fear, dread, apprehension.

- ડરકવું, *v.n.* To roar (as a tiger &c.). 2 To croak.
 ડરડર, *ad.* Pit-a-pat.
 ડરામણું, *a.* Awful, fearful, dreadful.
 ડળ, *n.* Thickness, spissitude. [sure.
 ડલો, *m.* A little ball or lump. 2 Hoarded trea-
 ડક, *m.* Mail, *dawk*. 2 The post office.
 ડીક, *m.* Foil. 2 Solder, metallic cement.
 ડાકણ, *f.* A witch, a sorceress. ડાકિણ.
 ડાકો, *m.* An attack by robbers.
 ડાંખણું, *n.* A bough, a twig, a sprig.
 ડાંગ, *m.* A long stick or club.
 ડાંગર, *f.* Rice in the husk. 2 A sort of vegetable.
 ડાધ, *m.* A blot, a spot, a stain. 2 A stigma.
 ડાચું, *n.* The jaw bone. 2 Face.
 ડાચુંવકાસવું, *v.n.* To gape. 2 To look dispaired.
 ડાટવાળવો, *v. n.* To ruin, to destroy.
 ડાટવું, *v. a.* To bury, to inter. દફનાવવું.
 ડાબિયળ, *a.* Left handed. ડાબોડિયો.
 ડાબો, *a.* Left (as opposed to right).
 ડાબ, *m.* A kind of grass. [tize.
 ડાંભવું, *v. a.* To brand, to cauterize. 2 To stigma-

- કામચિયો, *m.* A wooden stand.
- કામર, *m.* *Dámmer* (used as tar or pitch).
- કામાડોળ, *a.* Wavering, frickle, fluctuating.
- કાળ, કાળી, *f.* A branch, a bough. [bitten.
- કાંસ, *m.* A gadfly. 2 A mosquito. 3 The part
- કાહાપણ, *n.* Wisdom, prudence.
- કાહામ, *m.* A brand, a cantery.
- કાહો, *a.* Wise, prudent, sensible.
- કાહીનો ઘોડો, *m.* Blind man's buff; a play.
- કિકામાલી, *f.* *Gardenia gummiifera.*
- કિકાવેરો, *m.* A tax levied on the alienated land.
- કિંગ, *f.* A lie, a fib. 2 A pile or heap.
- કિચકું, *n.* A stem, a stalk: કીચું.
- કિચો, *m.* A bird, a kingfisher.
- કિડવું, *n.* A bulb, a top (of a vegetable).
- કીચું, *n.* A protuberance.
- કુકર, *n.* A hog, a pig.
- કુંગર, *m.* A mount, a hill. કુંગરી, *f.* A hillock.
- કુચો, *m.* A gag; a plug.
- કુંડી, *f.* The navel.
- કુબ્જી મારવી, *v. n.* To dive, to plunge into water.

- ડુબવું, *v. n.* To drown. 2 To sink.
 ડુબાવવું, *v. a.* To immerge, to dip. [trade &c].
 ડુબાડુબ, *f.* Ruin, fall. 2 Extinction (of power,
 ડુમકું, *n.* A small drum.
 ડૂલ, *n.* A particular earring for children.
 ડેકાણી, *m.* A rustic, a boar. 2 A fool.
 ડેરો, *m.* A tent, a pavilion. તંબુ.
 ડેરા મારવા, *v. n.* To encamp.
 ડેહલો, *m.* A compound. 2 A cattle-shed.
 ડેહેર, *n.* A pagoda; a temple.
 ડોક, *f.* The neck. 2 The head. ડોકી.
 ડોકરો, *a.* Aged or old.
 ડોકું કાપવું, *v.* To behead. 2 To betray (a friend).
 ડોંગાઈ, *f.* Sauciness, roguery. [doney.
 ડોંગો, *a.* Sancy, rogue. 2 Fat. 3 A canoe or
 ડોચકી, *f.* The neck. ડોકી, ડોક.
 ડોડો, *m.* A pod. [pot.
 ડોણી, *f.* A sort of canoe or doney. 2 A whey
 ડોફાલો, *m.* A cant term for a turban.
 ડોળો, *m.* An eye. 2 Eye-ball. 3 Vision.
 ડોલ, *n.* A mast of a ship. 2 A swing.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ, *n.* Shape, form. ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜଦାର, *a.* Well shaped.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜୁ, *v. n.* To oscillate. 2 To waggle.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A litter, a sort of swinging cot.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜି, *f.* An old woman, a matron.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜି, *m.* An old man.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ, *m.* A hole or deep part in a river or tank.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜୁ, *v. a.* To muddle, to make muddy.

ଢ଼.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ, *m.* Demeanour, manners, behaviour.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ-ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ, *m.* A heap, a pile, a cluster.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜେଢ଼େ, *ad.* Plentifully, abundantly; in heaps.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜି, *m.* An ox. 2 A dunce, a dolt.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜି, *m.* A proclamation.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜୁଢ଼ଞ୍ଜୁ, *v. n.* To make a fearful noise. 2 To flare.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ, *f.* A peculiar air, style, method. 2 Idiom.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ, *n.* A copper coin worth half *anna*. [ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜ, *n.* The sound of a drum.

ଢ଼ଞ୍ଜୁ, *v. a.* To lean, to incline. 2 To yield.

દગાવ, *m.* Declivity, an incline plane.

દાંકણું, *n.* A cover, a lid, a covering. દાંકણી.

દાંકવું, *v. a.* To cover. 2 To hide.

દાંકી નાખવું, *v. a.* To overspread, to overcast.

દાપો, *m.* A large kind of tile, a ridge-tile.

દારવું, *v.* To shut, to close. 2 To pour.

દાલ, *f.* A shield, a buckler. 2 Declivity.

દાળવું, *v. a.* To spill. 2 To fuse. 3 To mow.

દાળિયો, *m.* A reaper. 2 An aqueduct.

દિકો, *m.* A slap on the back.

દિગાર, *m.* A pile, a heap.

દિચણ, *n.* The knee. દેચણ, ગુઠણ.

દિચવું, *v. a.* To quaff, to drink profusely.

દીંગલી, *f.* A doll, a little girl's puppet.

દીમકું, *n.* A bump, a protuberance. દીમસું.

દીમ્મર, *n.* A fish-monger. માછી.

દીલ, *f.* Delay, procrastination.

દીલી દોરી, *f.* Slack rein, lax restraint.

દીલું, *a.* Loose, slack, not tight, lax.

દુકડું, *prep.* Near, nigh. પાસે, નજીક.

દુંડવું, *v. a.* To seek, to search for, to look after.

- દેડો, *m.* A knot, a pommel. ગાંડો.
 દેડ, *m.* A sweeper of dung, excrements &c.
 દેડજેતી, *f.* Public disgrace, infamy.
 દેપું, *n.* A clod, a lump of earth or clay.
 દેપહું, *n.* A thick cake of sweetmeat.
 દેખરું, *n.* A thick bread.
 દેલ, *f.* A pea-hen. મોરની માદા.
 દોંગ, *m.* Hypocrisy, sanctimoniousness. 2 Sham.
 દોંગધતુરા, *m.* Hypocritical pretensions.
 દોંગી, *a.* Sanctimonious. 2 A hypocrite.
 દોડકોડો, *m.* A mason. 2 A miner.
 દોર, *m.* Cattle; beasts; quadrupeds.
 દોર ચહડાવવો, *v. a.* To gild. 2 To plate.
 દોરવેરો, *m.* A tax upon cattle.
 દોલ, *n.* A large drum. 2 A cuff.
 દોલકી, *f.* An iron bed-stand. 2 A small drum.
 દોળવું, *v. a.* To spill, to pour out. દોલી નાખવું.
 દોલી, *m.* A player on a drum.
 દોલિયો, *m.* A bedstead, a cot. પલંગ.

ત.

તક, *f.* Opportunity, juncture.તકતકવું, *v. n.* To shine, to gliter. ચકચકવું.તકતો, *m.* A pane. 2 A bed.તકદીર, *f.* Fate, predestination. નશિય.તકરા, *f.* Discussion, controversy. 2 Dispute.તકરાખોર, *m.* Contentious, captious.તકરીર, *m.* A malicious or false charge.તકરીરનામુ, *n.* A written statement.તકલીદી, *a.* Badly made or executed; shuffled up.તકવો, *m.* Power, strength, force. 2 Support.તકશીર, *f.* An offence, fault, transgression, crime.તકશીરવાર, *a.* Criminal; offending, faulty.તકાલો, *m.* Dunning, urging for payment. તકાદો.તકાલો કરવો, *v. n.* To dun, to urge for payment.તકાવવું, *v. n.* To aim at, to hit upon.તકિયો, *m.* A pillow, a cushion, a bolster.તકુઅરી, *f.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.તકુખી, *f.* Suspension or stoppage of a work.તખ, *n.* A throne. શિંહાસન; તખ્ત.

- તક્ષનશીન, *m.* A king, a sovereign. [stone.
 તક્ષી, *f.* A little board. 2 A page. 3 A signet of
 તંગ, *m.* A girth, a horse belt. 2 A garter.
 તંગ, *a.* Tight. 2 Scarce. 3 Close.
 તંગદસ્ત, *a.* Poor, penurious, distressed. તંગહાલ.
 તંગારે, *n.* A bricklayer's hod, a trough.
 તંગાસ, *f.* Scarcity, want. 2 Embarrassment. તંગી.
 તગવગ, *a.* Inflamed with rage.
 તછોડયું, *v. n.* To hate, to despise. તડ છોડયું.
 તજ, *f.* Cinnamon. 2 The bay-tree.
 તજવીજ, *f.* Investigation; trial. 2 Endeavour.
 તજયું, *v. a.* To abandon, to desert, to forsake.
 તટ, *m.* A shore, a margin, a side.
 તટબંધી, *f.* Fortification; a fence. [side.
 તટસ્થ, *a.* Indifferent, neutral; inclined to neither
 તડ, *f.* A split; dissension; a flaw.
 તડકયું, *v. n.* To crack, to split. તડ પડવી.
 તડકો, *m.* Sunshine; sun.
 તડતડ, *ad.* Tearing, breaking. 2 Briskly.
 તડફડયું, *v. n.* To flutter, to flounce, to struggle.
 તડપ્પય, *n.* A water-melon.

તડલ, *f.* A crack, a split, a fissure.

તડાકો, *m.* A clash, noisy collision. 2 Profit.

તડાતડી, *f.* Quarrel, brawl. ઝપાઝપી.

તડુકડુકું, *v. n.* To roar (as a lion.) 2 To bellow.

તણખ, *f.* A smarting pain.

તણખું, *n.* A straw, a twig, a blade. તણુ.

તણખો, *m.* A spark. ચિન્ગારી.

તણસ, *f.* Weeds and wild growing grass.

તણાવું, *v. n.* To be drawn or swept away. તણાઈવું.

તત્કાળ, *ad.* Immediately, instantly.

તત્પર, *ad.* Intent upon; prepared. તૈયાર; પ્રવૃત.

તતક્ષણ, *ad.* At that instant.

તંત્ર, *n.* A wire; a thread. 2 Incantation.

તત્ર, *ad.* Thither, there, in that place.

તત્ત્વ, *n.* Element. 2 Truth; substance.

તત્ત્વસાની, *m.* That knows truth. 2 A philosopher.

તંતુ, *m.* A thread, a cord. 2 Offspring.

તથા, *con.* And, as well as, also. 2 *f.* Care.

તથાપિ, *ad.* Nevertheless, notwithstanding that.

તથારતુ, *ad.* So be it, amen, *esto*.

તદન, *ad.* Wholly, altogether, entirely.

- તદબિર, *f.* Contrivance, scheme, plan.
 તદવત, *ad.* Of the same sort.
 તદાપી, *ad.* Nevertheless, notwithstanding that.
 તન, *n.* The body. શરીર; બદન.
 તન, મન, ધન; *n.* The body, mind and wealth.
 તન-દરસ્ત, *a.* Healthy, vigorous. તંદરોસ્ત.
 તન-દરસ્તી, *f.* Health, vigour. તંદરોસ્તી; સુખા-
 તનમનિયું, *n.* A neck ornament. | [કારી.
 તનાઈ, *f.* A tent rope. તનાય.
 તનુંજ, *m.* Children, lads.
 તને, *pron.* Thee, to thee. તુને. [the body.
 તપ, *f.* Religious austerity, pious mortification of
 તપકીર, *f.* Snuff. તપખીર.
 તપવું, *v. n.* To bask (under a hot sun). 2 To wait.
 તપસ્યા, *f.* Devout austerity.
 તપસ્યી, *m.* An ascetic, an austere devotee.
 તપાસ, *f.* An enquiry, investigation.
 તપી જવું, *v. n.* To get angry.
 તપેલું, *n.* A culinary utensil. તપીલું.
 તપોબળ, *n.* Superhuman power. [ticulars.
 તકસિલ, *f.* A detailed account, a statement of par-

- तक्षसिखवार, *a.* In a minute manner, in detail.
 तक्षवत, *m.* Difference. 2 Distance. 3 Error.
 तप्यक, *f.* A small plate, a tray. तप्यकड़ी.
 तप्यदील, *a.* Changed. 2 Amended. 3 Converted.
 तप्यल, *f.* A drum, a small tambourin. तप्यलो.
 तप्यलम्बी, *m.* That plays on तप्यल or तप्यला.
 तप्यियत, *f.* Constitution; temper of body as to
 health or disease. 2 Humor.
 तप्यीय, *m.* A physician. हकिम; वैद्य. [a tent.
 तंयू, *m.* A tent, a pavilion. तंयु भारयो, To pitch
 तंयुरो, *m.* A guitar with four wires.
 तय्येन्नो, *m.* A stable; a stall for horses, &c.
 तंयोलो, *m.* That sells betel leaf and nuts. तमोली.
 तमने, *pron.* To you. तमे, Ye, you.
 तमस्वी, *a.* Hot, irascible, fiery.
 तमा, *f.* Care. 2 Fear; awe. 3 Regard.
 तमाकु, *m.* Tobacco. तमायु; तंयाकु.
 तमायो, *m.* A slap, a dowse; a blow (on the cheek).
 तमाम, *ad.* Wholly, entirely. 2 Completed.
 तमाई, *pron.* Your, yours.
 तमालपत्र, *n.* The leaf of *Laurus cassia*.

- तमारागीर, *m.* A sport-hunter. 2 A spectator.
 तमाराओ, *m.* A diverting exhibition. 2 A fun.
 तमोयुष्णी, *a.* Irascible, passionate.
 त्याग करवुं, *v.a.* To shun, to avoid. 2 To abandon.
 तयार, *a.* Prepared, completed. 2 Ready. तैयार.
 तयारी, *f.* Readiness. 2 Preparation.
 तर, *f.* A ferry boat; a raft or float. 2 Crust.
 तर्क, *m.* An inference. 2 A conjecture, guess.
 तरक करवुं, *v.a.* To abandon, to forsake; to resign.
 तरकट, *n.* A fabrication. 2 Fraud, trickery.
 तरकरा, *n.* A quiver. 2 A case for weapons.
 तर्कशास्त्र, *n.* The science of reasoning, logic.
 तरकारी, *f.* Esculent vegetables, greens.
 तरंग, *f.* A trunk, a chest for clothes.
 तर्जनी, *f.* The fore-finger. 2 The index.
 तरजुमो, *m.* A translation; version; interpre-
 तरड, *f.* A crack, a split, a fissure. [tation.
 तरेत, *ad.* Immediately, instantly, presently.
 तरतीअ, *f.* Arrangement. 2 Ordering, managing.
 तरवुं, *a.* Floating, afloat.
 तरनारो, *m.* A swimmer. तरनार; तारो.

તરફ, *f.* Side, direction, quarter.

તરફદારી, *f.* Partiality; partisanship.

તરફઅંદી, *f.* A system of assessment and tenure.

તરબિયત, *f.* Education, instruction, training.

તરવાર, *f.* A sword; a scymitar. તલવાર.

તરવું, *v. n.* To swim; to float.

તરસ, *f.* Thirst. 2 Longing. 3 The striped hyena.

તરસ્યો, *a.* Thirsty. તરસો.

તરાજવું, *n.* Scales or balance. ત્રાજવું.

તરાહેત, *ad.* Neutral; indifferent, unconcerned.

તરિયાર, *n.* Transportation.

તરે, *n.* A plant, a small tree.

તરણ, *a.* Adult, young, arrived at puberty.

તરણાવસ્થા, *f.* State of puberty. 2 Age.

તરણોપાય, *m.* The means of salvation.

તરેહ, *f.* Manner, mode. 2 Sort, pattern.

તરેહવાર, *a.* Variegated, various.

ત્રમણું, *a.* Three fold. ત્રણગણું.

ત્રયી, *n.* A triad or trio, an aggregate of three.

ત્રાગ, *f.* A strand; a twist. [2 Enchantment.

ત્રાગો, *m.* Inflicting some injury by magic.

- त्राड, *f.* A cry; an yell, a scream.
 त्राता, *m.* That protects or saves.
 त्राप भारवी, *v. n.* To seize suddenly, to snatch.
 त्रापो, *m.* A raft, a float.
 त्रांयडी, *f.* A copper water-pot, a milk pail.
 त्रांयुं, *n.* Copper.
 त्रास, *m.* Fear, dread. 2 Disgust.
 त्रांसु, *a.* Oblique.
 त्रिकोण, *m.* A triangle, a trigon. 2 *a.* Triangular.
 त्रिकोणु मिति, *f.* Trigonometry.
 त्रिल्या, *f.* A radius.
 त्रिभुवन, *n.* Three worlds. 2 Macrocosm.
 त्रिमासिक, *ad.* Quarterly, every three months.
 त्रिया, *f.* A woman, a female.
 त्रिराशी, *f.* The rule of three.
 त्रिलोचन, *n.* Trinocular, having three eyes.
 त्रिविध, *a.* Of three kinds or sorts.
 त्रिशुल, *n.* A three pointed piko or spear.
 त्रुडुं, *v. n.* To be pleased or delighted.
 त्रेवड, *f.* Arrangement, provision. वेतरणु.
 तृणमल्ली, *f.* Amber. डेरणो.

- તૃપ્તિ, *f.* Contentment, satisfaction. [dity.
 તૃષ્ણા, *f.* Thirst. 2 Desire. 3 Ambition, cupi-
 તલ, *m.* Gingelly, sesamum. 2 A mole or
 તલપ્પ, *a.* Acrid; hot. [freckle.
 તલગ, *ad.* Till, until, as long as. તલક,
 તળધાર, *m.* The base of a mountain.
 તલપયું, *v. n.* To long after, to wish for.
 તલપી જયું, *v. n.* To flounce. તલપાપડ થયું.
 તલપ, *f.* Desire, an uneasy sense of want.
 તળવળ, *f.* Restlessness, disquietude.
 તળયું, *v. a.* To fry.
 તલ્લાક, *f.* Divorce; repudiation. તલાપ્પ,
 તલાટી, *m.* A village revenue accountant.
 તળાવ, *n.* A tank, a pond.
 તલારા, *f.* Search, quest, inquiry.
 તલ્લી, *f.* The spleen, milt. [of the foot.
 તળિયું, *n.* Bottom; the lowest part. 2 The sole
 તળે, *prep.* Below, beneath, under.
 તળે ઉપર, *prep.* Upside down, topsy turvy.
 તલેસમ, *f.* A talisman, magical device.
 તવંગર, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

તવકા, *m.* Power, force, strength.

તવચા, *f.* A skin. ચામડી.

તવરા, *f.* Haste, expedition. ઉતાવળ.

તવાઈ, *f.* A calamity; evil distress. [languish.

તવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To pine away, to emaciate, to

તવાજૂ, *m.* Civility, courteous treatment.

તવારિખ, *f.* History; chronicle. ઇતિહાસ.

તવો, *m.* A frying pan, a girdle.

તસ, *f.* A spitting pot.

તસતસ્તું, *a.* Tight; close. તંગ.

તસદી, *f.* Trouble, annoyance, worry, harass.

તસ્કર, *m.* A thief; a robber. ચોર.

તસખી, *f.* A rosary, a string of beads or pearls.

તસવીર, *f.* A picture; a portrait or likeness.

તસુ, *m.* An inch, the 24th part of a *guz*.

તહ, *f.* Peace. તહનામુ, *n.* A written treaty.

તહકીક, *a.* Certain, ascertained, authenticated.

તહસીલ, *n.* A collection of revenue.

તહસીલદાર, *m.* A revenue collector.

તહી, તંહી, *ad.* There, thither.

તાક, *f.* Buttermilk, whey. ઘાસ. 2 A gallery.

- તાકાત, *f.* Power, strength, ability. તાકાદ; મગદુર.
 તાકવું, *v. n.* To stare, to gaze. તકાવવું.
 તાકીદ, *f.* Quickness, haste. 2 Injunction.
 તાકો, *m.* A whole piece (of cloth); a web. થાન.
 તાજ, *m.* A crown, a diadem. મુગટ. 2 A chief.
 તાજખાતું, *n.* A privy; a necessary. સંડાસ.
 તાજગી, *f.* Health, prosperity, welfare.
 તાજમ, *f.* Courtesy, politeness, respect, honor.
 તાજું, *a.* Fresh, green, new, not stale.
 તાજૂબ, *f.* A marvel, a wonder, astonishment.
 તાજેકલમ, *f.* A postscript; an addendum.
 તાજેસકરવી, *v. a.* To expiate.
 તાટ, *n.* Sackcloth. 2 *a.* Tight.
 તાડ, *m.* The palm tree or palmyra, fan palm.
 તાડી, *f.* Toddy; spirituous exudation.
 તાણ, *f.* The state of being stretched. 2 Scarcity.
 તાણવું, *v. a.* To strain. 2 To draw, to pull.
 તાણતાણ, *f.* Pulling and hauling; pulling about.
 તાણતોડીને, *ad.* With great difficulty.
 તાણું, *n.* Taunt, reproach. મેણું; તાંનો.
 તાણો, *n.* The warp. વાણો, *m.* The woof.

- તાત, *f.* Father, papa. પાપ; પિતા.
 તાંત, *f.* A fibre or thread. 2 A catgut.
 તાત્પર્ય, *n.* Intent, design. 2 Purport, bearing.
 તાત્પર્યર્થ, *m.* Pith, marrow; essence; moral.
 તાજ, *a.* Hot. 2 Irascible. 3 Recent. [sally.
 તાન, *n.* A tune. 2 Thirst after. 3 Arrogance,
 તાપ, *m.* Fever. 2 Heat. 3 Splendour, pomp.
 તાપટ, *a.* Hot, fiery, passionate. 2 Smart.
 તાપણ, *n.* A fire-side; heating.
 તાપવું, *v. n.* To warm one's self.
 તાત્કાલ, *ad.* Immediately, instantly.
 તાંબડાળી, *f.* Red ochre or earth, ruddle.
 તાંબુ, *n.* Copper. તાંબું.
 તાંબુત, *n.* A bier, a coffin. 2 A puppet, an idol.
 તાંબુલ, *n.* A roll of the leaf of betel. બિડું.
 તાબેદાર, *m.* A subject, a dependant, a vassal.
 તાબેદારી, *f.* Subjection, dependence, subordinacy.
 તામસી, *a.* Irascible, fiery.
 તામ્રપટ, *n.* A copperplate. તામ્રપત્ર, *n.* A plate of
 copper. [legam. 3 Tar.
 તાર, *m.* A wire, a thread, a fibre. 2 A te-

તારણ, *n.* Preservation, deliverance.

2 Margin money.

તારનાર, *m.* That protects or saves; a saviour.

તારપછી, *ad.* Afterwards, subsequently.

તારવું, *v. a.* To save, to redeem, to rescue.

તારાં, *m.* The stars. તારો, *m.* A star.

તારામંડળ, *n.* The starry firmament. તારાંગણ.

તારિખ, *f.* The day of the month, date.

તારીજ, *f.* An abstract, recapitulation.

તારીફ, *f.* Praise, applause, commendation.

તારીફલાયક, *a.* Praiseworthy, laudable, commend-

તારૂણ્ય, *f.* Youth, maturity. [able.

તારે, *ad.* Then, at that time. ત્યારે.

તારો, *m.* A swimmer. 2 A diver. 3 A star:

તાલ, *f.* Beating time in music. 2 A shift, artifice.

તાલકું, *n.* The crown (of the head).

તાલપત્રી, *f.* A tarpaulin.

તાળવું, *n.* The palate. તાળું, *a.* Palatal.

તાલી, *f.* Clapping of the hands. [3 Doctrine.

તાલીમ, *f.* Instruction. 2 A gymnasium.

તાલીમખાનું, *n.* A gymnasium.

- તાલીમખાજ, *m.* An athletic.
 તાળું, *n.* A padlock. [એલાખો.
 તાલુક, *m.* Connection, concern. 2 Analogy.
 તાલુકદાર, *m.* A land holder; a *talookdār*.
 તાલુકો, *m.* A district. 2 Jurisdiction. [તુને.
 તાલેવંત, *a.* Fortunate. 2 Wealthy. તાલે. For-
 તાલો, *m.* A proof (in multiplication).
 તાવ, *m.* Fever. 2 A sheet (of paper).
 તાવડો, *m.* A shallow vessel of copper or iron.
 તાવડું, *v. a.* To heat, to fuse, to extenuate.
 તાવીજ, *n.* An amulet. તાઈતિ. [cloth.
 તાસ, *m.* An hour. 2 A *gong*. 3 A kind of
 તાસણી, *f.* An adze. વાંસલો.
 તાસીર, *f.* A disposition or temper. 2 Effect.
 તાંસું, *n.* A kind of drum.
 તામુખી, *f.* Fanaticism.
 તાંહાં, *ad.* There, thither, in that place.
 તાંહાંથી, *ad.* Thence.
 તાંહાંમુધી, *ad.* Until, till. તાંહાંલગ.
 તાહાડક, *f.* Coolness. 2 Refreshment.
 તિખલ, *n.* Fuss, tumult. 2 Disorder.

निष्वास, *f.* Acridness, acritude, pungency.

तिष्ठुं, *a.* Pungent, acrid, hot. तिष्ठुं लोहं, Steel.

तिज्जरी, *f.* A treasury. 2 A treasury-box.

तिष्ठुं, *a.* Pointed. 2 Sharp.

तिचर, *n.* A partridge.

तिथी, *f.* A lunar day. तथी.

तिमर, *n.* Darkness, blindness.

तिरक्ष, *a.* Oblique, slanting, slant.

तिरंदाज, *m.* An archer, an arrow thrower.

तिरस्कार, *m.* Contempt, scorning. 2 Aversion.

तिलक, *n.* A sectorial mark on the forehead.

तीड, *m.* A locust; a grasshopper. [arrow.

तीर, *m.* An arrow. तीरक्षामुं, *n.* A bow and

तीर्थ, *n.* A holy place; a place of pilgrimage.

तीर्थवासी, *m.* A pilgrim.

तीव्र, *a.* Fierce, ardent. 2 Sharp, active.

तीक्ष्ण, *a.* Pungent. 2 Keen; sharp, active.

तु, *pron.* Thou.

तुर्ध, *f.* Gold or silver lace.

तुक्को, *m.* A blunt arrow.

तुच्छ, *a.* Light, low, mean, trifling.

- ગુર, *f.* Breaking, fracture. 2 Disagreement.
 ગુરકા, *f.* Breaking, fracture. 2 Disagreement.
 ગુરવું, *v. a.* To break, to give way. 2 To be dissolved.
 ગુરિ પડવું, *v. n.* To fall down, to fall upon at
 ગુરવું, *v. n.* To darn. રૂ કરવું. [once.
 ગુરક, *n.* The deck of a ship. 2 Loft.
 ગુર, *a.* Warm, passionate, irascible.
 ગુરકા, *n.* A storm, a tempest. 2 Disturbance.
 ગુરકાની, *a.* Stormy. 2 Troublesome, quarrelsome.
 ગુરકાની, *f.* A cupping instrument. 2 A bowl. ગુરકાની.
 ગુર, *f.* The nave of a wheel. નાવલ.
 ગુરકા, *m.* Trowsers, breeches.
 ગુરકા, *m.* A roll.
 ગુરકા, *a.* Well spun; picked &c., toomeil.
 ગુરકા, *f.* A toggel. 2 A weaver's beam.
 ગુરકાવાર, *m.* A trooper, a cavalier. ગુરકા.
 ગુરકા, *f.* A jail, a prison. 2 A whim, fancy.
 ગુરકા; *m.* A horse. ગુરકાની, *f.* A mare.
 ગુરકા, *m.* A citron.
 ગુરકા, *f.* Astringency. ગુરકા, *a.* Astringent.
 ગુરકા, *f.* A double pointed nail, a toggel. ગુરકા.

તુલબંદી, *n.* A kind of armet.

તુલસી, *f.* Holy basil, *Ocimum sanctum*.

તુલ્ય, *a.* Analogous; equal.

તુષ્ટ, *a.* Pleased, gratified, satisfied.

તુલેતુલ, *a.* In equal weight; exact. તુલોતલીન.

તૂત, *n.* A conspiracy, a combination. 2 Feign-

તૂર, *f.* A pulse, *Cytisus cajan*. તુવર. [ing.

તે, *pron.* He, she or it. 2 That. તેઓ, They.

તેઓનું, *pron.* Their. તેઓને Them.

તેગા, *f.* Falchion; a cimiter.

તેગાર, *f.* Property or substance. 2 Arrogance.

તેજ, *n.* Light, lustre. 2 *a.* Same, very.

તેજ પ્રમાણે, *ad.* In like manner, just so.

તેજસ્વી, *a.* Luminous, bright, glorious.

તેજનો, *m.* Spices. મસાલો.

તેજન્ય, *m.* An acid. 2 Essence.

તેજ, *f.* Briskness or smartness (of trade).

તેજમંદી, *f.* Briskness and slackness (of trade).

તેજામાં, *ad.* Meanwhile, in the mean time.

તેટલું, *ad.* That much, so much.

તેડું, *v. a.* To call, to summon, to invite.

- તેડાવયું, *v. a.* To send for, to call.
 તેડું, *n.* An invitation. નોતરું; ઇજન.
 તેણીગમ, *ad.* Thither, on that side.
 તેણેકરીને, *ad.* Consequently, therefore. તેમાટે.
 તેનાત, *m.* A subordinate.
 તેપ્રમાણે, *ad.* Thus. તેમ, so, as, thus.
 તેમાટે, *ad.* Therefore, on that account.
 તેરીખ, *f.* Date. 2 Interest.
 તેલ, *n.* Oil. તેલી, *m.* An Oilman. તેલિયો.
 તેવડ, *f.* Arrangement. ત્રવડ.
 તૈયાર, *a.* Ready, prepared.
 તૈયારી, *f.* Readiness, preparation.
 તેનાત, *f.* Stipend, salary.
 તોક, *f.* A collar. 2 Manacles, irons.
 તોકલ, *m.* Trust in God, reliance. 2 A fine mare.
 તોખમ, *n.* Seed. 2 Lineage, descent.
 તોંગલ, *n.* An carring (for children). [sion).
 તોઘડાઈ, *f.* Coarseness or rudeness (in expres-
 તોજરા, *f.* Atonement, expiation.
 તોડ, *f.* Compromise; adjustment. 2 Plan, device.
 તોડયું, *v. a.* To break, to disover. 2 To infringe.

તોડીપાડવું, *v. a.* To dis sever; to pull down.

તોડો, *m.* A large purse. 2 An anklet.

તોતડો, A lisper; a stammerer; a stutterer.

તોપ, *f.* A cannon, a great gun. [aggerate.

તોપ મારવી, *v. n.* To fire a cannon. 2 To ex-

તોપખાનુ, *n.* An arsenal. તોપચી, A gunner.

તોપનો મારો, *m.* Cannonade, bombardment.

તોફાન, *n.* A storm, a tempest. ટુફાન.

તોફો, *a.* Fine, excellent, rare, capital. તોફે.

તોપરો, *m.* A horse's mouth-bag.

તોખા, *f.* Penitence. 2 *int.* Alas! foh!

તોર, *m.* Look, aspect. 2 Sally. 3 A whim. તોન.

તોરણ, *n.* A lintel. 2 Leafy boughs.

તોરો, *m.* A nosegay, a bouquet.

તોલ, *m.* Weighing. 2 Weight. તોલવું, To weigh.

તોલધર, *f.* Short weight, underweight.

તોલવધ, *f.* Overweight.

તોલા, *m.* Small weights. 2 Libra.

તોલાર, *m.* A weigher.

તોસદાન, *n.* A cartouch, a pouch.

તોહમત, *n.* An accusation, a slander, an aspersion.

थ.

- थध् युक्त्वं, *v. n.* To end. 2 To be consumed.
 थध् शक्ते तेवुं, *a.* Practicable; possible.
 थङ्गी, *prep.* Through. 2 For the sake of.
 थङ्ग, *n.* The root; the trunk. [ness.
 थङ्ग, *f.* Cold. 2 *a.* Quiet, peaceful. थङ्ग, Cool-
 थङ्गी, *f.* A heap, a pile, a stratum.
 थङ्ग, *a.* Cold, cool. 2 Tranquil, calm.
 थनार, *n.* Future; prospective.
 थप्पडाक, *f.* A slap; a blow; a rap.
 थंभ, *m.* A pillar. 2 *a.* Still, stationary.
 थर, *n.* A layer, a stratum, a bed.
 थरक्त्वं, *v. n.* To fear, to dread.
 थरथरत्वं, *v. n.* To tremble, to quake, to shake.
 थरथरावत्वं, *v. n.* To intimidate, to threaten.
 थरो, *m.* Dregs; sediment. रगडो.
 थल, *m.* A place, a spot, an abode. स्थल.
 थवुं, *v. n.* To be. 2 To become. 3 To happen.
 थाक्, *f.* Weariness, fatigue. 2 Rest, repose.

- થાક ખાવો, *v. n.* To rest, to repose. 2 To pause.
 થાગ, *m.* Bottom; end, limit. 2 Discovery.
 થાગ લાગવો, *v.* To find; to reach the bottom.
 થાણું, *n.* The head station. 2 A post; a garrison.
 થાણેદાર, *m.* An officer in charge of થાણું.
 થાંયો, *a.* Slow; tardy. [female. સ્તન.
 થાન, *n.* A precious stone. 2 The breasts of a
 થાનાઈ, *m.* The crier of the Bhattia caste.
 થાપ-ટ, *f.* A flap, a tap, a rap, a slap.
 થાપટી, *f.* A ferulo. પાલમત્રી.
 થાપણ, *f.* Capital, stock, principal fund.
 થાપવું, *v. a.* To establish. 2 To patch.
 થાપો, *m.* The thigh, the loin.
 થાપડવું, *v. n.* To pat; to tap.
 થાપડી, *f.* A wooden trowel. થાપણી.
 થાંભલો, *m.* A post, a pillar, a column. સ્તંભ.
 થાળ, *f.* A large plate, a tray. થાળી.
 થાણું, *n.* The basin of a well.
 થાવર, *a.* Immovable, fixed. સ્થાવર.
 થિગડ થાગડ, *n.* A patch work, patchery.
 થિગડું, *n.* A clout, a patch.

- થીજવું, *v. n.* To congeal, to coagulate. 2 To freeze.
 થીર, *a.* Tranquil, calm, still, smooth.
 થુંક, *n.* Spit. 2 Saliva. થુકવું, *v. n.* To spit.
 થુથુ, *int.* Fie! pshaw! tush!
 થુવર, *n.* The prickly pear, milk-hedge.
 થુલું, *n.* Bran, chaff. 2 Coarsely ground wheat.
 થેકી, *f.* A grain bag. 2 The nave of a wheel.
 થેલી, *f.* A purse, a bag, a wallet, a budget.
 થૈયા, *int.* Tumultuous mirth; dancing and singing
 થોક, *f.* A heap, a pile. 2 An eatable, a lunch.
 થોકડો, *m.* A bundle, a small parcel.
 થોડું, *a.* Little, scanty, scarce, not much.
 થોડુંક, *a.* A little, somewhat, in some measure.
 થોડુંધણું, *a.* More or less.
 થોબવું, *v. n.* To wait. 2 To hold. 3 To desist.
 થોભિયા, *m.* Whiskers; locks. થેભિયા.
 થોલ, *f.* An opportunity, a juncture. લાગ.
-

દક્કો, *m.* A mole; a harbour.

દંગ, *a.* Surprised, astonished, wonder struck.

દગડો, *m.* A stone. પથર.

દગદગો, *m.* Doubt, suspicion. 2 Hesitation.

દગલખાજ, *a.* Knavish, deceitful, fraudulent.

દગલખાજી, *f.* Knavery, roguery, trickery.

દગો, *m.* Deceit, fraud, foul play, perfidy.

દંગો, *m.* Tumult, disturbance. 2 Rebellion.

દગો કરવો, *v. n.* To cheat, to defraud, to impose

દગડવું, *v. a.* To burn, to scald. [upon.

દડ, *f.* A large quantity of dust.

દંડ, *m.* A stick. 2 A fine, a penalty.

દંડનીતિ, *f.* Moral philosophy, ethics.

દંડવત, *m.* Prostration.

દડિયો, *m.* A leaf-cup. પડિયો.

દડી, *f.* A small ball. 2 A skein.

દડો, *m.* A ball. 2 A globe.

દંત, *m.* A tooth. The peak of a mountain. દંત

- દંતકથા, *f.* A tradition, a fable, a legend.
 દંતચૂર્ણ, *n.* Dentifrice, tooth powder.
 દત્તપુત્ર, *m.* An adopted son. દત્તક; ખોજે કીધેલો.
 દંતી, *a.* Dental; having teeth.
 દધી, *n.* Curds, curdled milk. દહીં.
 દક્ષતરખાંતું, *n.* A library. 2 A book depôt.
 દક્ષતરદાર, *m.* A record-keeper, a registrar.
 દફન, *n.* Burial, interment. દફનાવવું, To bury.
 દબ્બદબ્બો, *m.* Dignity, pomp, grandeur, splendour.
 દબાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To succumb, to be overawed.
 દબાણ, *n.* Pressure. 2 Force. 3 Intimidation.
 દબેલ, *a.* Overawed by. 2 Dependant.
 દંભ, *f.* Pride, insolence. 2 Hypocrisy.
 દમ, *m.* Breath. 2 Life; vital energy. 3 Strength
 દમણી, *f.* A bullock shigram.
 દમનો આજર, *m.* Asthma. દમ, દમનો રોગ.
 દમ મુકવો, *v. n.* To breathe out, to expire.
 દમખાવો, *v. n.* To pause, to rest. 2 To wait.
 દમ મારવો, *v. n.* To breathe; to respire.
 દમડી, *f.* One half of a pic.
 દમપરદમ, *ad.* Repeatedly, successively.

- દમયંત્ર, *v. n.* To vex, to trouble. 2 To tire.
 દમામ, *m.* Pomp, grandeur, splendor. 2 Awe.
 દમિયળ, *a.* Asthmatic.
 દયા, *f.* Mercy; compassion, pity.
 દયાળુ, *a.* Merciful, kind hearted. દયાવાન.
 દ્યાનત, *f.* Honesty; fidelity. 2 Conscience.
 દ્યુત, *m.* Gambling, dice playing. જુગાર.
 દર, *m.* Rate, price. 2 *ad. per, at,* (each).
 દરકાર, *f.* Need, necessity. 2 Care, concern.
 દરખાસ્ત, *f.* An application. 2 A motion.
 દરખાસ્ત કરવી, *v. a.* To move, to propose.
 દરગા, *f.* A mosque. 2 A court. [connive.
 દરગુજર કરવું, *v. a.* To pardon; to forbear. 2 To
 દરજી, *m.* A tailor, a seamster. ઢેરાઈ.
 દરજ્જો, *m.* Rank, dignity. 2 Degree. પદવી.
 દરદ, *n.* Ailment, disorder, disease, pain.
 દરંદગી, *f.* Ferocity, wildness, cruelty.
 દરદાવો, *m.* Claim (of any kind), title, right.
 દરદી, *m.* A patient, a sick man. 2 *a.* Diseased.
 દર્પ, *f.* Pride. 2 Boldness. 3 Strong adour.
 દર્પણ, *f.* A mirror; a looking-glass.

દરબાર, *f.* A royal court; a levee-room, a *Durbar*.

દરબારી, *m.* A politician, a courtier.

દરવાન, *m.* A door-keeper, a gate keeper.

janitos. દરવાન.

દરમાહો, *m.* Monthly wages, salary, pay.

દરમ્યાન, *prep.* Between, in the middle. 2 Interim

દરરોજ, *ad.* Every day, daily. 2 Canstantly.

દરવંદ, *m.* An atheist; an unbeliever.

દરવાજે, *m.* A gate, a door. 2 A door way.

દરવેશ, *m.* A mendicant, a beggar. [idol.

દર્શન, *n.* Sight; seeing. 2 Seeing, visiting an

દર્બ, *m.* A kind of grass. ડાબ.

દરાજ, *f.* Ring worm, *herpes circinatus*. ધાંધર.

દરિદ્ર, *a.* Poor; indigent, wretched. 2 *n.* Poverty.

દરિયાકત, *m.* Consideration, thought.

દરિયો, *m.* The sea. સમુદ્ર, સાગર.

દરૂસ્ત, *a.* Right, proper, fit. 2 Correct. ઠિક.

દરોગો, *m.* A jailor, a gaol keeper.

દરોડો, *m.* An attack of a band of robbers. ધાડ.

દરોબ્ધ, *a.* All, without exception. 2 Just.

દૃવ્ય, *n.* Wealth, riches, property. દોલત.

દ્રવ્યવાન, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

દ્રાવ્ય, *a.* The vine. 2 Grapes; a raisin. દ્રાક્ષ.

દ્રુમ, *n.* A tree, a shrub, a plant.

દ્રોહ, *m.* Malice; malice prepense.

દૃષ્ટાંત, *n.* An illustration, an example. દાખલા.

દલ, *n.* An army, a force. 2 Thickness.

દલગીર, *a.* Sorrowful, sad, grieved.

દલગીર થવું, *v. n.* To regret, to be sorry.

દલગીરી, *f.* Sorrow, grief, melancholy.

દળણ, *f.* A quern, a handmill. ધંડી.

દલદલ, *n.* A bog, a swamp, a quagmire.

દલનાર, *m.* A miller. દળવું, *v. a.* To grind.

દલાલ, *m.* A broker. દલાલી, *f.* Brokerage.

દલીલ, *f.* An argument. 2 A proof, demonstra-

દલ્લો, *m.* A lump. 2 Hoarded treasure. [tion.

દવ, *m.* Dew. 2 Fog. ઝાંઝળ.

દવા-ઘ, *f.* Medicine; physic. ઓસડ.

દવાદાર, *f.* Medicines. 2 Remedy.

દ્વાર, *n.* A door, a gate. 2 A medium.

દ્વારપાળ, *m.* A door keeper, a janitor, a warder.

દ્વાહી, *f.* Prohibition. 2 Adjuration.

- દ્રેષ, *m.* Spite, malice, rancor.
 દ્રેષી *a.* Malicious; hostile.
 દ્વૈત, *n.* Diversity (of opinions). 2 Dislike.
 દશા, *f.* State, condition.
 દસીવીસી, *f.* Good and bad quality.
 દસ્કત, *m.* Hand writing. 2 Signature. દસ્તખત.
 દસ્ત, *m.* A hand. 2 power, authority. 3 A tax.
 દસ્તગીર, *m.* A patron, a protector.
 દસ્તરાજી, *f.* An encroachment, a trespass.
 દસ્તાન, *n.* Menses, catamenia.
 દસ્તાના, *n.* Gauntlet, an iron glove.
 દસ્તાવેજ, *m.* A document, a voucher, a bond.
 દસ્તૂર, *m.* Custom, usage. 2 A high priest.
 દસ્તુરી, *f.* A perquisite; a fee, an allowance.
 દસ્તો, *m.* A quire. 2 A pestle. 3 A handle.
 દહન, *n.* Burning; combustion; fire.
 દહીં, *n.* Curds, curdled milk.
 દક્ષ, *a.* Clever, competent. 2 Expert.
 દક્ષિણ, *a.* Southern. 2 *f.* The south.
 દક્ષિણા, *f.* A gift, a present (to the Brahmins)
 દાઈ, *f.* A wetnurse. 2 A midwife.

- દાખલ, *a.* Arrived at; admitted.
 દાખલ કરવું, *v.* To admit. 2 To include.
 દાખલો, *m.* An example. 2 A manifest. 3 A proof.
 દાખવવું, *v. a.* To show. 2 To illustrate.
 દાગીનો, *m.* A peice or bundle. 2 *n.* An ornament.
 દાઝ, *f.* Sympathy. 2 Feeling.
 દાઝવું, *v. n.* To be burnt or scalded.
 દાંડ, *a.* Naughty, insolent. [head).
 દાડમ, *n.* A pomegranate. 2 A slap (on the
 દાંડી, *f.* A pole, a stick. 2 A proclamation.
 દાંડો, *m.* A handle, haft.
 દાદ, *f.* A molar tooth, a grinder. 2 A jaw.
 દાદી, *ad.* Daily, every day. 2 Beard. દાડી.
 દાણ, *n.* Tax, duty. દાણચોરી, *f.* Smuggling.
 દાણાપાણી, *n.* Bread and water. અનોદક.
 દાણાદાર, *a.* Granulous. 2 Rough.
 દાણી, *m.* A tax-gatherer. 2 *a.* Rightful.
 દાણો, *m.* Grain. 2 A single grain. 3 A number.
 દાણો પાડવો, *v. n.* To remarry a widow.
 દાણોચારો, *m.* Provender; forage.
 દાંત, *m.* A tooth; a fang. 2 Spite; grudge.

દાંત કાહાડવા, *v. n.* To grin, to laugh.

દાંત કોતરણી, *f.* A tooth pick.

દાંતખીલી, *f.* A locked jaw.

દાંતણ, *n.* A tooth brush. દાંતવણ.

દાંતપીસવા, *v. n.* To gnash, to frown, to rage.

દાંતરો, *a.* Having the teeth projecting over the lip

દાતા, *m.* A donor, a bestower. 2 *a.* Generous.

દાતાર, *a.* Liberal, generous, munificent.

દાંતિયો, *m.* A comb. કાંસડી, ફણી. [notch.

દાંતો, *m.* A tooth or cog (of a rake, comb &c). 2 *a.*

દાદ, *f.* Justice. 2 A complaint. 3 Redress.

દાદગર, *m.* A justice, a judge. 2 God.

દાદર, *m.* A stair case, a flight of stairs. દાદરો.

દાદાર હોરમજદ, *m.* An epithet to God.

દાદી, *m.* A complainant, a plaintiff. 2 A grand-

દાદો, *m.* A paternal grandfather. [mother.

દાધર, *f.* Ring worm; *herpes circinatus*. દરિય.

દાન, *n.* A gift. 2 Alms. 3 Duty, tax.

દાનપત્ર, *n.* A deed of gift or conveyance.

દાનવ, *m.* A demon, a titau or giant. [દાનેશમંદ.

દાનાઈ, *f.* Wisdom, prudence. દાનાવ, *a.* Wise.

દાપું, *n.* Claim, demand.

દાખડી, *f.* A small box. 2 A snuff-box. ડાખડી.

દાખડો, *m.* A box, a canister, a case. ડાખડો.

દાખણ, Pressure; a (paper) weight.

દાખદખાવ, *m.* Intimidation. 2 Awe.

દાખવું, *v. a.* To press, to compress. 2 To tread.

દાખી રાખવું, *v. a.* To suppress. 2 To conceal.

દાખણ, *n.* A packneedle.

દામ, *n.* Money; cash. 2 Price.

દામકો, A period or sum of ten.

દામી, *f.* A woman. 2 A wife.

દામી, *f.* Adultery, fornication.

દામીદ્ર, *n.* Poverty, indigence.

દારુ, *m.* Spirituous liquor. 2 Gunpowder.

દારુખાતું, *n.* A powder-magazine. 2 Fire works.

દારુગોળો, *m.* Ammunition, munition.

દારૂણ, *a.* Ferocious. 2 Horrible. 3 Furious.

દાળ, *f.* Pulse; split pulse.

દાલચિની, *f.* Cinnamon; cassia. [game.

દાવ, *m.* Juncture. 2 Manœuvre. 3 Turn. 4 A

દાવપેચ, *m.* Manœuvres; artifice, stratagem.

દાવર, *m.* A pious man.

દાવાદાર, *m.* A claimant; a plaintiff. દાવૈયો.

દાવો, *m.* A claim, right, title. 2 A demand.

દાસ, *m.* A slave; a menial (servant).

દાસ્તાન, *n.* A story, a tale, a narrative.

દાહક, *a.* That burns. 2 Fire.

દાહડો, *m.* A day. દાહો.

દિફ, *a.* Exhausted; tired out; disgusted with.

દિકન, *a.* Difficulty; objection, scruple.

દિકરો, *m.* A son. દિકરી, *f.* A daughter.

દિગંબર, *a.* Houseless.

દિગર, *a.* Another, other; further.

દિગર મજમૂન, *ad.* Besides, further, other matter.

દિક, *prep.* At, per, each. દિટ.

દિન, *m.* A day. દિનકર, *m.* The sun.

દિનમાન, *n.* The length of day.

દિન રજની, *ad.* By day and night.

દિપ્તિ, *f.* Light. 2 Brightness. [સ્તાવના.

દિખાત્તો, *m.* A preface, exordium, preamble. પ્ર-

દિમાખ, *m.* Pomp, splendour. 2 Haughtiness.

દિમાખદાર, *a.* Big, pompous, lordly; disdainful.

- દિલ, *n.* The heart. 2 The mind. 3 Desire, wish.
 દિલદાર, *m.* A paramour; a lover. 2 *a.* Intrepid.
 દિલસોજી, *f.* Earnestness, fervency.
 દિલાવર, *a.* Brave, intrepid, bold.
 દિલાવરી, *f.* Bravery, boldness, courage. [લા સો.
 દિલાસો, *m.* Consolation. 2 Encouragement. દે-
 દિલોજન, *m.* Heart and soul. 2 *a.* Hearty.
 દિવટ, *f.* A wick. 2 A torch. વાટ; કાકડો.
 દિવસ, *m.* A day. દાહડો; દાદો; દિસ.
 દિવ્ય, *a.* Divine. ધિશ્વરી; ધલાહી.
 દિવાન, *m.* A prime minister; a premier. [tion.
 દિવાનખાનું, *n.* A hall of audience or recep-
 દિવાની, *a.* Civil. ફોજદારી, *a.* Criminal.
 દિવાની અદાલત, *f.* A civil court.
 દિવાનાપણું, *n.* Madness, insanity. દિવાનો, *a.* Mad.
 દિવાળ, *f.* A wall. દેવાળ; બીંત.
 દિવાળિયો, *m.* A bankrupt, an insolvent.
 દિવાળું, *n.* Bankruptcy, insolvency, failure.
 દિવાળું કાહડવું, *v.n.* To fail, to become bankrupt.
 દિવા દાંડી, *f.* A light-house.
 દિવાસળી, *f.* A match, a lucifer. 2 A tinder.

- દિવી, *f.* A lamp stand; a candle stick.
 દિવેલ, *n.* Lamp oil. 2 Castor oil.
 દિવો, *m.* A lamp, a light, a candle.
 દિશા, *f.* Side; direction. 2 A region.
 દિશાએ જવું, *v. n.* To go to necessary.
 દિસતું, *a.* Visible, apparent, obvious.
 દિસવું, *v. a.* To appear, to be in sight.
 દી, *m.* A day. દિવસ, દિસ.
 દીન, *a.* Humble, submissive. 2 Lowly. 3 Poor.
 દીન, *m.* Faith, religion. 2 A war cry.
 દીનતા, *f.* Meekness, humility. 2 Poverty.
 દીનદયાળ, *a.* Compassionate. 2 *m.* A protector of
 દીનદાર, *a.* Religious, devout, pious. [the poor.
 દીનદુનિયા, *f.* The world or mankind; the public.
 દીનખંધુ, *m.* A friend of the poor, a benefactor.
 દીનાર, *m.* A particular gold coin.
 દીપક, *m.* A lamp, a light.
 દીપકું, *n.* A hyena.
 દીપ માળા, *f.* A row or series of lamps.
 દીપવું, *v. n.* દીપાવવું, *v. a.* To dazzle.
 દીપવૃક્ષ, *m.* A chandelier, a girandole. ઝુમર.

- દીપાવકું, *a.* Good looking, elegant, beautiful.
 દીર્ઘ, *a.* Long. દીર્ઘદૃષ્ટિ, Long sight.
 દુકતું, *n.* A brat, a suckling. ધાવણું બાળક.
 દુકાન, *f. n.* A shop; a work shop.
 દુકાનદાર, *m.* A shop-keeper.
 દુકાળ, *m.* A famine, dearth. દુષ્કાળ.
 દુઃખ, *n.* Pain, affliction, distress. 2 Trouble.
 દુઃખદાયક, *a.* Painful, distressing. [ખી થવું.
 દુઃખપામવું, *v. n.* To be afflicted or pained. દુ-
 દુઃખવવું, *v. a.* To pain, to hurt, to torment.
 દુઃખવું, *v. a.* To pain, to ache.
 દુખી, *a.* Afflicted, miserable. દુખિયારો.
 દુગ્ધ, *v. a.* To milk. દુગ્ધણી, *a.* Milch.
 દુજો, *a.* Another, a second. 2 Different.
 દુણું, *a.* Double, twofold.
 દુંદ, *f.* A big-belly. દુંદાજો, *a.* Big-bellied.
 દુધ, *n.* Milk. 2 Milky juice, white sap.
 દુધભાઈ, *m.* A foster brother.
 દુધવાજો, *m.* A milkman.
 દુધિયું, *n.* A gourd, a white pumpkin. દોધી.
 દુનિયા, *f.* The world. 2 Mankind.

દુનિયાદારી, *f.* Worldly affairs, worldliness.

દુબ્ધ, *a.* Double, twice the quantity. [*lean.*

દુબળાઈ, *f.* Weakness, debility. દુબળો, *a.* Weak;

દુભાષિયો, *m.* An interpreter, a translator.

દુમ, *f.* A tail. 2 *a.* Of second quality.

દુર, *ad.* Far, distant, remote. વેગજું. [*spect.*

દુરચિંતેશ, *a.* Fore-thinking, far sighted, circum-

દુર્ગંધ, *f.* An offensive smell, stink. બદબો.

દુર્ગુણ, *m.* An evil quality or propensity; vice.

દુર્ધટ, *a.* Hard, difficult.

દુર્જન, *m.* A vile, wicked or bad man.

દુર્દશા, *f.* A distressful condition.

દુર્દૈવ, *n.* Misfortune, ill stars.

દુર્બળ, *n.* Weak, powerless, impotent. 2 Poor.

દુર્બીન, *f.* A telescope; a spyglass.

દુર્બુદ્ધિ, *f.* Evil-mindedness, malignity.

દુર્ભાવ, *m.* Dislike; disgust; aversion.

દુર્ભાષણ, *n.* Blasphemy; abusive language.

દુર્મેદ, *n.* Perverseness, stubbornness.

દુર્લભ, *a.* Rare, difficult of obtainment.

દુર્વાસના, *f.* An evil inclination or desire.

- દુર્ઘસન, *n.* An evil propensity or habit.
 દુરસ્ત, *a.* Right, fit, proper.
 દુરાગ્રહ, *m.* Pertinacity, obstinacy. [દુરાચાર.
 દુરાચરણ, *n.* Evil practices; a wicked course.
 દુરાચારી, *a.* Loose, licentious, vicious.
 દુલ, *n.* A kind of carrying.
 દુવા, *f.* A benediction, a blessing. [mity.
 દુરામન, *m.* An enemy, a foe. દુરામની, *f.* En-
 દુરામનદાત્રી, *m.* Hatred, enmity. દુરામની.
 દુરાલ, *f.* A double shawl. દુરાળો.
 દુષ્કર્મ, *n.* A sinful or wicked action.
 દુષ્ટ, *a.* Bad; vile; wicked; depraved.
 દુષ્ટભાવ, *m.* Ill-will, spite, enmity. દુષ્ટવૃત્તિ.
 દુઃસંગ, *m.* An evil association; bad company.
 દૂત, *m.* A messenger. 2 An angel.
 દૂષણ, *n.* Blemish, stain. 2 Blame, fault.
 દૃઢ, *a.* Firm; solid; compact; hard; dense.
 દૃઢભાવ, *m.* Strong devotedness or attachment.
 દૃપ, or દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Light or seeing; eye.
 દૃષ્ટાંત, *n.* An illustration, an example.
 દેખવું, *v.a.* To see, to view, to behold.

દેખાડવું, *v. a.* To show, to exhibit, to expose.

દેખાતું, *a.* Apparent; visible. 2 Clear.

દેખાદેખી, *f.* Imitation. 2 Rivalry. 3 Emulation.

દેખામણું, *n.* Good looking, beautiful, elegant,

દેખાવ, *m.* Aspect, appearance. 2 A view, prospect.

દેખાવ દેવો, *v. a.* To appear. દેખાવ આપવો.

દેગ, *m.* A cauldron, a large boiler.

દેડકો, *m.* A frog. મેડક.

દેણ, *n.* A debt. દેણદાર, *m.* A debtor.

દેર, *m.* Husband's younger brother.

દેરાણી, *f.* The wife of દેર.

દેવ, *m.* A deity; a god. 2 The Supreme Being.

દેવડી, *f.* A vestibule, a porch. 2 A threshold.

દેવતા, *m.* A god. 2 Divinity. 3 Fire.

દેવદત્ત, *a.* Given by a deity.

દેવદાર, *n.* Deal. *Pinus Deodaru.*

દેવદૂત, *m.* An angel of god.

દેવધર્મ, *m.* Religious office or exercises.

દેવપુજા, *f.* Worship of a god; divine worship.

દેવળ, *n.* A temple; a church. દેવસ્થાન.

દેવલોક, *n.* The habitation of the celestials.

દેવાદાર, *m.* A debtor. દેવું, *n.* A debt; liability.

દેવી, *f.* A goddess.

દેવું, *v. a.* To give. 2 To allow. 3 To shut.

દેવું કરવું, *v. n.* To fall into debt. 2 To agree to sell.

દેવું લેવું, *n.* Dealings; transactions. લેણદેણ.

દેશ, *m.* A country, a region; a territory.

દેશનિકાલ, *n.* Exile, banishment, transportation.

દેશહિતકાર, *m.* Patriotism. દેશહિતકારી, *m.* A patriot

દેશાચાર, *n.* A national custom, local usage.

દેશાટન, *n.* Travelling abroad, peregrination.

દેશાંતર, *n.* A foreign country. દેશાવર.

દેશી, *m.* A native; a fellow countryman. દેશીજન.

દેશોદેશ, *ad.* From one country to another.

દેસાઈ, *m.* The head of a *Pargunnah*.

દેહ, *f.* The body. 2 A village.

દેહકાની, *m.* A clown, a peasant, a rustic.

દેહદંડ, *m.* Mortification of the body. 2 Corporal

દેહડું, *n.* A temple, a pagoda. [punishment.

દેહરાત, *f.* Fear, terror, trepidation. ભય; ધાસ્તી.

દેહશુદ્ધિ, *f.* Purification of the body.

દેહાત્મવાદ, *m.* Materialism.

- દેહાંતર, *m.* Metamorphosis.
 દૈત્ય, *m.* A titan, a giant, a demon.
 દૈવ, *n.* Destiny, fate, fortune. [2 Fortuity.
 દૈવયોગ, *m.* The intervention of destiny.
 દૈવવાન, *a.* Lucky. દૈવહીન, *a.* Luckless, unfor-
 દોકડો, *m.* A nominal coin; a farthing. [tunate.
 દોખમું, *n.* A Parsi tower of silence.
 દોંગાઈ, *f.* Roguery, knavery. 2 Fatness.
 દોઝ, *a.* Fat, plump. 2 Saucy.
 દોજખ, *n.* Hell, the infernal regions.
 દોડ, *f.* Running. 2 Race. 3 Hurry.
 દોડવું, *v. n.* To run, to scour.
 દોત, *f.* An inkstand, an ink horn. ખડિયો.
 દોપીસ્તાન, *n.* A copy-board.
 દોરડું, *n.* A rope, a cord.
 દોરવું, *v. a.* To rule, to draw lines. 2 To lead.
 દોરિયો, *m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
 દોરી, *f.* A string, a cord, twine.
 દોરો, *m.* Thread. દોરો પોવો, *v.* To thread.
 દોલત, *f.* Riches, wealth; fortune.
 દોલતમંદ, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

- દોલાબ, *m.* A cup-board (in a wall).
 દોશી, *m.* A draper, a cloth merchant.
 દોષ, *m.* Fault, blemish; sin. 2 Flaw, defect.
 દોસ્ત-દાર, *m.* A friend; a comrade. મિત્ર.
 દોસ્તી, *f.* Friendship, intimacy. મિત્રાઈ.
 દોહણું, *v. n.* To milk. દોહણી, *f.* A trough.
 દોહાણું, *a.* Hard, difficult. વસચું; કઠણું.
 દૌહિત્ર, *m.* A grandson, a daughter's son.
-

ધ.

- ધક, *n.* Attention, mind. 2 Ardor.
 ધક્કાધક્કી, *f.* Shoving and pushing; a scuffle.
 ધક્કેલવું, *v. a.* To push on, to shove in.
 ધક્કો, *m.* A sudden push, a shock. 2 A loss.
 ધગધગતું, *a.* Fiercely hot, blazing. 2 Burning.
 ધગાવવું, *v. n.* To scorch by a glowing fire.
 ધચુપચુ, *f.* Hesitation, indetermination. ઢચુપચુ.
 ધન, *a.* Fine, good, elegant.
 ધન, *f.* A flag, banner, standard; a vane.

- ધડ, *n.* A headless trunk ; a trunk.
- ધડકવું, *v. n.* To palpitate, to beat (as the heart).
- ધડધડાટ, *m.* A loud thundering or roaring sound.
- ધડાકો, *m.* An explosion ; a report ; a crash.
- ધડો, *m.* A lesson. 2 Order, even tenor.
- ધડો (કાંટાનો) *m.* Difference in a balance.
- ધડો કરવો, *v. n.* To equipoise a balance.
- ધણધણાવવું, *v. a.* To shake, to jog, to jostle.
- ધણી, *m.* Owner, master, proprietor. 2 A husband.
- ધણીઆણી, *f.* A mistress, a lady. 2 A wife.
- ધણીઆતો, *a.* Belonging to an owner or proprietor.
- ધણીપણું, *n.* Ownership, mastership. [tor.
- ધંતરમંતર, *n.* Hocus pocus, jugglery, bamboozling
- ધતુરો, *m.* The thorn apple, *Datura*. ધંતુરો.
- ધંધાવવું, *v. n.* To intimidate, to threaten.
- ધંધો, *m.* Calling, profession ; trade, business.
- ધન, *n.* Riches, wealth, substance. 2 Treasure.
- ધન, *n.* The sign sagittarius. 2 *int.* Bravo! ધન્ય.
- ધનત્તર, *a.* Rich, opulent. 2 Fine, excellent.
- ધનવંત, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent. ધનાદય.
- ધનિક, *m.* A lender ; a mortgagee.

ધનુષ, *n.* A bow, an arch. 2 The rainbow. ધનુષ્ય.

ધનુર્વિદ્યા, *f.* Archery.

ધપકારો, *m.* A shock, a concussion. ધખકારો.

ધપાધપી, *f.* A brisk interchange of slaps.

ધખખો, *m.* A slap on the head. ધખ્ખો.

ધમક, *f.* Spirit, courage, mettle, pluck.

ધમકાવવું, *v. n.* To chide, to scold, to reprove.

ધમકી, *f.* Threatening, scolding, a threat. ધમકા-

ધમકો, *m.* A thump, a blow, a buffet. [વણી.

ધમણ, *f.* The hood of a carriage. 2 Bellows.

ધમની, *f.* An artery. ધોરીનસ.

ધમાસો, *m.* A prickly plant, *Hedysarum Alhagi*.

ધ્યાન, *n.* Meditation. 2 Mind. 3 Attention.

ધરણી, *f.* The earth. 2 Style, fashion.

ધરણીધર, *m.* A land-holder.

ધરતી, *f.* The earth; the ground. ધરણી.

ધરતીકંપ, *m.* An earth-quake.

ધર્મ, *m.* Religion. 2 Duty. 3 Function. ધરમ.

ધર્મખાતું, *n.* A charitable establishment.

ધર્મગુરુ, *m.* A spiritual guide.

ધર્મદાન, *n.* Charity, alms-giving.

- ધર્મધક્કો, *m.* Unprofitable kicks and knocks.
 ધર્મપુસ્તક, *n.* Scriptures, sacred writings.
 ધર્મરાજ, *m.* Yam, the Indian pluto.
 ધર્મરાગા, *f.* An inn. 2 A building for travellers.
 ધર્મરાસ્ટ્ર, *n.* The system of religion. 2 Jurispru-
 ધર્માધ, *a.* Blindly devoted to religion. [dence.
 ધર્માચાર્ય, *m.* A preceptor of religion, a priest.
 ધર્માત્મા, *m.* A pious or charitable man.
 ધર્માદાપ, *m.* An alms or a gift in charity.
 ધર્મી, *a.* Religious. 2 Pious. 3 Charitable.
 ધર્મોપદેશક, *m.* A religious instructor.
 ધરવું, *v. a.* To hold, to catch hold of.
 ધરાવું, *v. a.* To be satisfied or surfeited. ધરાઈવું.
 ધરી, *f.* Axis, the axle of a wheel.
 ધ્રુવ, *m.* The pole star. 2 The poles of the earth.
 ધવડાવવું, *v. a.* To suckle. ધવાડવું. [tion.
 ધસવું, *v. n.* To force a passage through obstruc-
 ધસારો, *m.* A sudden attack. 2 An assault.
 ધસી જવું, *v. n.* To be sapped or undermined.
 ધાઈ, *f.* The breasts of a woman. 2 A teat, a pap.
 ધાક, *m.* Awe, dread, fear.

- ધાક દેખાડવી, *v. n.* To threaten. 2 To awe.
 ધાગો, *m.* An old cloth, a tatter. [robbery.
 ધાડ, *f.* An attack of a gang of robbers. 2 A gang.
 ધાડું, *n.* A gang of banditti.
 ધાણા, *m.* Coriander seed, *coriandrum sativum*.
 ધાત, *f.* Semen virile. 2 A table; a list.
 ધાતુ, *f.* A metal or mineral. 2 The root of a verb.
 ધાતુ પુષ્ટ, *a.* Corroborant, invigorant, nutritive.
 ધાધર, *f.* Ring worm, circular tetter. દરિયા.
 ધાંધલ, *f.* A tumult, uproar. 2 Disorder.
 ધાન, *n.* Corn (in general). 2 Rice. ધાન્ય.
 ધાપમારવી, *v. n.* To misrepresent. 2 To steal away.
 ધાબડધિગો, *a.* Wild, boisterous. 2 Strong,
 ધાબળી, *f.* A blanket. બંડુસ, બનુસ. [stout.
 ધાબું, *n.* A blot, a blur. 2 A flat roof of earth.
 ધામ, *n.* A house; a place. 2 The body.
 ધામધુમ, *f.* Uproar, tumult. 2 Pomp, grandeur.
 ધામો નાખવો, *v. n.* To intrude for a dinner.
 ધાર, *f.* The edge of a weapon or tool. 2 Stream.
 ધારણ, *n.* A weighing. 2 The market price.
 ધારણા, *f.* Intention. 2 Idea; opinion.

ધારવું, *v. a.* To think; to consider.

2 To conjecture.

ધારિષ્ટ, *n.* Presence of mind. ધારી, *f.* A border.

ધારો, *m.* Law, regulation. 2 Custom, practice.

ધાવ, *f.* A wetnurse, a foster-mother.

ધાવણ, *m.* Mother's milk. સ્તનપાન.

ધાવણુ, *n.* A suckling; a brat.

ધાવભાઈ, *m.* A foster brother.

ધાવવું, *v. n.* To suck at the breast. [Run !

ધાવું, *v. n.* To run. ધાઓ, રે, ધાઓ, *int.* Run !

ધાસ્તી, *f.* Dread, awe. 2 Anxious apprehension.

ધિક, *int.* Fie ! shame ! pshaw ! pish !

ધિકાર, *m.* Hatred; slight; disdain. [pise.

ધિકારવું, *v. n.* To treat scornfully. 2 To dis-

ધિગાણું, *n.* Mischief; quarrel. મસ્તી.

ધિગામસ્તી, *f.* Violent bullying. 2 Mad frolics.

ધિગું, *a.* Strong, stout.

ધિટાઈ, *f.* Boldness, forwardness. 2 Impudence.

ધીમું, *a.* Slow. 2 Cool; patient. 3 Dull.

ધીરજ, *f.* Patience. 2 Calmness. ધિર; ધૈર્ય.

ધીરજ આપવી, *v.* To encourage. 2 To console.

- ધીરજ પકડવી, *v. n.* To be patient. 2 To wait.
 ધીરધાર, *f.* Commercial dealings on credit.
 ધીરવું, *v. n.* To trust. 2 To give on credit.
 ધીરે સાંસતે, *ad.* Calmly. 2 Slowly. 3 Deliberately.
 ધીરો, *a.* Slow. 2 Cool. 3 Deliberate. [berately.
 ધુજવું, *v. n.* To shake, to tremble, to quiver. ધુજવું.
 ધુજારો, *m.* Trembling. 2 Horror. ધુજારી.
 ધુણાવવું, *v. a.* To shake. 2 To nod.
 ધુતારો, *m.* A cheat, an impostor. ધૂત, ધૂતો.
 ધુંધળકું, *n.* Morning twilight; dawn.
 ધુંધલું, *a.* Foggy, hazy.
 ધુધુ, *n.* The sound of a trumpet or horn.
 ધુમાડો, *m.* Smoke. 2 Fume; fumigation. ધુવાડો.
 ધુમાડિયું, *n.* A chimney, a smoke pipe. ધુવાડિયું.
 ધુસ્સો, *m.* A kind of coarse shawl.
 ધૂતવું, *v. a.* To cheat, to deceive, to impose upon.
 ધૂપ, *m.* Frankincense. 2 Sunshine.
 ધૂપદાની, *f.* A censor. ધૂમ, *m.* Smoke.
 ધૂમકેતુ, *m.* A comet. પુછડિયોતારો.
 ધૂમસ, *m.* Fog, haze. 2 Smoke-colored. ધુંઝર.
 ધૂળ, *f.* Dust. 2 Destruction, demolition.

- ધૂળધાણી, *f.* Destruction, ruin ; failure.
 ધૃતરાષ્ટ્ર, *m.* One born blind.
 ઘેન, *f.* A woman in first pregnancy. ઘેન રાણી.
 ઘેનું, *f.* A cow. ગાય ; ગઉ.
 ઘૈર્ય, *n.* Patience; calmness; forbearance. ધીર.
 ઘૈર્યવાન, *a.* Firm, enduring, staunch.
 ધોડતી, *f.* A (barber's) razor-case. ધોપ્તી.
 ધોડકું, *n.* A sack of cotton or wool.
 ધોક્કો, *m.* Hazard. 2 A loss ; a blow.
 ધોખો, *m.* Repentance, penitence. 2 Regret.
 ધોણ, *n.* Rice water. ધોવણ.
 ધોતાલ, *a.* Profuse, openhanded ; liberal.
 ધોતિયું, *n.* A digogy. *Dhotar.*
 ધોધ, *m.* A water fall, a cascade. ધોત. [man.
 ધોખી, *m.* A washer man. ધોખણ, *f.* A washer wo-
 ધોખો, *m.* A dolt, a dunce, a blockhead.
 ધોરીનસ, *f.* An artery. ધોરીનગ, ખમ ની.
 ધોરીરાહ, *m.* A high way, a public thorough-fare.
 ધોલ, *f.* A thump, a slap on the head.
 ધોળું, *a.* White. ધોળાસ, *f.* Whiteness.
 ધોળેદિસે, *ad.* In broad day light. ધોળેરાવળે.

ધોવાઈજવું, *v. n.* To be washed away.

ધોવું, *v. a.* To wash; to bleach. [ges.

ધોવરાણી-ધોલાઈ-ધોવામણ, *f.* Washing char-

ન.

ન, *ad.* No, not, nor. નહોં.

નકટો, *a.* Nose-cut; noseless. 2 Shameless.

નક્કર, *a.* Solid, dense, compact, strong, hard.

નકરું, *a.* Exactly like, of the same nature.

નકલ, *f.* A copy, a transcript. 2 Imitation.

નકલકરવી, *v. a.* To copy. 2 To imitate, to mimic.

નકલી, *m.* An imitator. 2 A mimic. નકલિયો.

નકશી, *f.* Ornamental representation, figure-work.

નકશીદાર, *n.* Ornamented with figure-work.

નકસીગર, *m.* An engraver; a carver.

નકસો, *m.* A map; a plan; a sketch. નકાસો.

નકાસું, *a.* Useless, unserviceable; worthless.

નકાર, *m.* A refusal, a denial.

નક્કી, *a.* Exact; definite. 2 Certain, positive.

- નક્ષી કરવું, *v. a.* To settle, to fix. 2 To adjust.
 નકુચો, *m.* A staple; a hinge.
 નખ, *m.* A nail (of a finger or toe). 2 A claw.
 નખચંદ, *m.* Lunula or moon of the nail. [ments.
 નખરાં, *n.* Coquetry, feminine airs and blandish-
 નખરાંબાજ, *f.* A coquette. 2 *a.* Coquettish.
 નખી, *f.* A nail-parer. નરેણી.
 નખોદ, *n.* Ruin, perdition; bane. નિંકંદન.
 નખોરિયાં, *m.* Lacerations, scratches with a nail
 નંગ, *n.* A gem. 2 A single article. [or claw.
 નગદી, *f.* Cash, bullion. 2 Treasure.
 નમ, *a.* Naked, nude. 2 Divested. 3 Destitute.
 નમદીક્ષા, *f.* Observance or practice of nakedness.
 નગર, *n.* A city, a town, a metropolis.
 નગરથેક, *m.* The chief or leading person in a town.
 નગારું, *n.* A kettle drum. નગારચી, *m.* A drummer.
 નગિનો, *m.* A gem, a precious stone. નંગ.
 નચુણો, *a.* Ungrateful, thankless. કૃતદ્ય.
 નધેખાન, *m.* A guardian, a protector. 2 A guard.
 નધેખાની, *f.* Guardianship, protection.
 નચિંત, *ad.* Free from anxiety; at ease.

- નજર, *f.* Sight. 2 Regard. 3 Watch. 4 An evil
 નજર કરવી, *v. a.* To behold, to observe. [eye.
 નજર કરવું, *v. n.* To present. 2 To dedicate.
 નજરકેદ, *a.* Under surveillance, strictly watched.
 નજરબંદી, *f.* Glamour; optical illusion.
 નજરાણું, *n.* A present, (to a superior). નજર.
 નજરાનજર, *f.* A mutual sight, an interview.
 નજળો, *m.* Gout. 2 Catarrh.
 નજીક, *prep.* Near, nigh, close. નજદિક; દુકડું.
 નજસ, *a.* Dirty, filthy, nasty, foul.
 નજવું, *a.* Immaterial; trifling.
 નજીમ, *f.* Astronomy. 2 Astrology.
 નજીમી, *m.* An astronomer. 2 An astrologer.
 નટવો, *m.* A (strolling) player or acrobat. નટ.
 નકારું, *a.* Bad; naughty; wicked. નકારું.
 નકોર, *a.* Shameless; impudent. [rance.
 નડતર, *f.* An impediment, an obstacle, hind-
 નડવું, *v. n.* To impede, to obstruct, to hinder.
 નડો, *m.* A low casteman.
 નણદ, *f.* The sister of one's husband.
 નણદોઈ, *m.* The husband of a husband's sister.

- ନଥ, *f.* A nose-ring, a nose-jewel. ନଥୁଣି; ବାଣୀ.
 ନନ୍ଦନ, *m.* A son. 2 Elysium.
 ନନ୍ଦପଦ୍ମ, *v. a.* To break, to shatter.
 ନନ୍ଦାପୋ, *m.* A release, an acquittance. ନନ୍ଦାପୋ.
 ନନ୍ଦି, *f.* A river, a rivulet. ନନ୍ଦ. [tish.
 ନନ୍ଦି, *m.* The bull of *Mahadeva*. 2 Stupid, dol-
 ନନାମୁ, *a.* Anonymous, without a name.
 ନପୁଂସକ, *m.* An impotent person. 2 Neuter.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *n.* Naphtha, bitumen. ନାଫ୍ଥା.
 ନାକ୍ସ, *m.* A servant for low work, a menial.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *m.* Profit, gain; advantage. 2 Emolument.
 ନାଫ୍ଥାନୁକ୍ଷାନ, *m.* Profit and loss; advantage and
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *f.* The pulse. ନାଫ୍ଥା. [damage.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *f.* Weakness, infirmity, feebleness.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *f.* Weak, feeble, infirm.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *m.* The sky. 2 A cloud. [or nose).
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *a.* Well shaped (applied to one's face
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *n.* A bow, an obeisance.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *f.* Humility, modesty. ନାଫ୍ଥା.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *v. n.* To bend; to bow. 2 To submit to.
 ନାଫ୍ଥା, *m.* Reverential address; salutation.

- નમાજ, *f.* Worship, divine service. નિમાજ.
 નમાવયું, *v. a.* To bend downwards, to lower.
 નમુનો, *m.* A specimen; a sample; a pattern.
 નમેરૂં, *a.* Wanton, cruel. મેહર વગરનું.
 નમ્ર, *a.* Humble, modest, submissive. નમનતાઈ
 નમ્રતા, *f.* Humility, modesty. નમનતાઈ. [બરેલું.
 નયન, *n.* An eye. 2 Leading, guiding.
 ન્યાલ, *a.* Exalted, raised from poverty.
 ન્યાય, *m.* Justice, equity. 2 Logical philosophy.
 ન્યાયાધીશ, *m.* An administrator of justice, a judge
 ન્યાયાસન, *n.* The judgment-seat, the bench.
 ન્યાયી-કં, *a.* Just, upright. વાજપી.
 ન્યારૂં, *a.* Different; distinct. શુદ્ધ. [tered.
 ન્યાવટ, *f.* The way in which justice is adminis-
 નર, *m.* A male. માદા, *f.* A female. [crements
 નરક, *n.* Hell, the infernal region. 2 Ordure, ex-
 નરકવાસ, *m.* Damnation. 2 Abiding in hell.
 નરડો, *m.* Larynx. ગળાની નળીનો ઉપરો ભાગ.
 નર્તકી, *f.* A dancing girl. નર્તન, *n.* Dancing.
 નરદમ, *ad.* Absolutely, entirely; wholly.
 નરપતિ, *m.* A king. નરદેવ.

- નરમ, *a.* Soft; tender. 2 Smooth. [lenting.
 નરમ ગરમ, *a.* Best middling, rigorous and re-
 નરમ પડવું, *v.* To abate, to fall. 2 To become mild.
 નરમાસ, *f.* Softness; mildness; gentleness.
 નરવું, *a.* Healthy, hale, flush. નરહ, *f.* Health.
 નરસ, *a.* Inferior. સરસ, *a.* Superior.
 નરસું, *a.* Bad; wicked; naughty. નકારે.
 નરેણી, *f.* A nail-parer. નખી.
 નળ, *m.* A pipe; a drain. 2 An intestine.
 નળી, *f.* A pipe; a spout. 2 A gun-barrel.
 નળિયું, *n.* A tile.
 નળો, *m.* The bone of the leg, the *tibia*.
 નવઠાંક, *n.* One eighth of a *seer*.
 નવતરે, *a.* Strange, foreign. 2 New; novel.
 નવરાવવું, *v. a.* To bathe, to wash.
 નવરાસ, *f.* Leisure, respite. અવકાશ; ફરસુદ.
 નવરે, *ad.* Disengaged, at leisure.
 નવલ, *f.* A wonder, a marvel. 2 Astonishment.
 નવસાગર, *m.* Sal ammoniac. નવસાર.
 નવાહ, *f.* An uncommon event. 2 Novelty.
 નવાણુ, *n.* A water-side; a watering-place.

નવાજસ, *m.* Applause, commendation.

નવાબ, *m.* A nabob. 2 A governor.

નવું, *a.* New; modern; recent. જુનું. Old.

નવું જુનું, *n.* Innovation; change of state.

નવેતર, *ad.* Recent or recently.

નવેસરથી, *ad.* Anew, over again, in a new form.

નવો સિપાહી, *m.* A recruit.

નશિહત, *f.* Instruction. 2 Chastisement.

નસ, *f.* A vein, an artery, a sinew.

નસકોરું, *n.* A nostril.

નસ્તર, *n.* A lancet; a bistery.

નસલ, *f.* Race. 2 Lineage, descent.

નસાડવું, *v.a.* To drive off, to compel to remove.

નસીબ, *n.* Fortune, luck, lot; destiny.

નહાણું, *n.* Ablution. 2 The first appearing of

નહીં, *ad.* No; not; nay. [the menses.

નહીંતો, *ad.* If not, otherwise, or else.

નક્ષત્ર, *n.* A star. 2 Constellation, lunar mansion.

ના, *ad.* No; not. 2 *f.* Denial, refusal. [pair.

ના ઉમેદી, *f.* Hopelessness; disappointment, des-

નાક, *n.* The nose. 2 Reputation. 3 Shame..

- નાકબુલ, *a.* Unwilling, not consenting to.
 નાકાબંદી, *f.* A seige; a blockade.
 નાકું, *n.* A hole, an orifice. 2 A point. 3 A gate.
 નાકેસ, *a.* Defective, imperfect.
 નાકૌચ્ચત, *a.* Infirm, impotent, powerless.
 નાખવું, *v. a.* To throw; to sling, to let fall.
 નાખુદા, *m.* The master of a ship, a captain.
 નાખુશ, *a.* Displeased. નાખુશી, *f.* Displeasure.
 નાગ, *m.* *Cobra de capello*, a large serpent.
 નાગકન્યા, *f.* A beautiful virgin or woman.
 નાગમણી, *f.* Snake-stone. [2 Shameless.
 નાગું, *a.* Naked, nude; uncovered; bare.
 નાચ, *m.* A dance, a *Nautch*. નાચવું, *v. n.* To dance.
 નાચરંગ, *m.* Revelry, jollity, festive mirth.
 નાચાર, *a.* Helpless, destitute. 2 Poor.
 નાચારી, *f.* Helplessness, forlorn state. 2 Poverty.
 નાજર, *m.* The sheriff of law-court. 2 An eunuch.
 નાજુક, *a.* Delicate, tender; soft.
 નાજુકી, *f.* Delicacy, tenderness, softness.
 નાટક, *n.* A play; a drama. 2 An act.
 નાટકસાળા, *f.* A theatre, a play-house.

- નાડ, *f.* The pulse. 2 The umbilical cord.
 નાડ જોવી, *v. n.* To feel the pulse.
 નાડાબંદી, *f.* Continency ; chastity.
 નાડીવેદ, *m.* A quack, a medicaster, a mountebank.
 નાડું, *n.* A tape, a string. 2 A fillet.
 નાણું, *v. a.* To try, to experiment; to experience.
 નાણાવટ, *f.* The money market.
 નાણાવડી, *m.* A banker ; a capitalist, a *Shroff*.
 નાણું, *n.* Money, cash. 2 Coin. [system.
 નાત, *f.* Caste. 2 A sect. નાતીભેદ, *m.* Caste-
 નાતબાહર, *n.* Excommunication. 2 *a.* Excommu-
 નાતરસ, *a.* Cruel, hard hearted. નિર્દય. [nicated.
 નાતરૂં, *n.* Remarriage. નાતરૂં કરવું, *v.* To remarry.
 નાતવાનુ, *a.* Helpless, powerless. 2 Feeble.
 નાતાલ, *f.* Christmas day, *Nátál*.
 નાતું, *n.* Relationship. 2 Connection.
 નાય, *m.* A lord or master. 2 The nose. [one of a
 નાદ, *m.* Sound or noise. 2 A tune. [bullock.
 નાદર, *a.* Rare; excellent. 2 Precious. નાદેર.
 નાદાન, *a.* Weak. 2 Foolish. 3 Puerile, childish.
 નાદાર, *a.* Insolvent; indigent. 2 *m.* A pauper.

- નાદારી, *f.* Insolvency; bankruptcy.
- નાન, *f.* A bread; a loaf; a bun.
- નાના પ્રકાર, *m.* Divers kinds, varieties.
- નાની, *f.* Maternal grand-mother. મમાઈ.
- નાનો, *m.* Maternal grand-father. મમાવો.
- ના પસંદ, *a.* Disagreeable, unpleasant, distasteful.
- નાપાક, *a.* Impure, vile, loathsome.
- નાકરમાની, *f.* Disobedience, insubordination.
- નાબૂદ, *a.* Extinct; vanished; lost. [wheel.
- નાભિ, *n.* The navel. નાભ, *m.* The nave of a
- નામ, *n.* A name; designation. 2 Renown. 3 Noun.
- નામંજુરી, *f.* Disavowal; non-admission.
- નામદાર, Renowned, celebrated. 2 Honorable.
- નામદારી, *f.* Fame, renown, celebrity. નામના.
- નામનિશાન, *n.* Name and particulars. 2 An ad-
- નામદે, *a.* Impotent, imbecile, effeminate. [dress.
- નામદી, *f.* Unmanliness, effeminacy; impotency.
- નામ રાસિયો, *m.* Name sake.
- નામયું, *v. a.* To pour, to spill. [નામીયો.
- નામાંકિત, *a.* Famous, celebrated. 2 Notorious.
- નામુ, *n.* An account. 2 A deed, a writing.

- ના મુકરજવું, *v.n.* To deny, to disown, to disavow.
 ના મુનાસેબ, *a.* Improper, unjust, unbecoming.
 ના મુરાદી, *f.* Disappointment; discouragement.
 નામોસી, *f.* Disrepute, dishonor, bad name.
 નાયક, *m.* A chief, head, leader, commander.
 નાયકણ, *f.* A dancing girl; a strumpet.
 નાયદી, *f.* The nave of a wheel. નાબ.
 નાયબ, *m.* A deputy or vicegerent.
 નાર, *f.* A woman, a female. નારી.
 નારંગી, *f.* An orange. 2 The orange-tree.
 નારાજ, *a.* Dissatisfied, discontented, displeased.
 નારિયળ, *n.* A cocoa-nut.
 નારુ, *m.* Guinea-worm, Dracunculus. વાળો.
 નારેજ, *m.* The Parsis' new year's day.
 નાળ, *f.* A horse-shoe. 2 A gulf. 3 A tube.
 નાળખંધ, *m.* A farrier, a shoer of horses.
 ના લાયક, *a.* Improper; unworthy. 2 Unqualified.
 નાલેસ, *f.* Slander; calumny. 2 A libel.
 નાળું, *n.* A rivulet. 2 The dry bed of a rivulet.
 નાવ, *n.* A ship; a vessel. વાંદાણું. [3 A sewer.
 નાવડી, *f.* A canoe, a small boat.

નાવાકેદ, *a.* Unacquainted, ignorant, uninformed.

નાવી, *m.* A barber. નહાવી; હજમ; વાલંદ; ગાંધાને.

નારા, *m.* Destruction, annihilation, ruin.

નારા કરવો, *v.a.* To destroy, to annihilate, to ruin.

નારાકારક, *a.* Destructive.

નારા પામવું, *v. n.* To perish; to die.

નાસ્તિક, *m.* An atheist, an unbeliever.

નાસ્તો, *m.* A breakfast; a *dejeuner*.

નાસવું, *v. n.* To flee; to bolt; to elope; to escape.

નાસિપાસ, *a.* Disappointed; hopeless.

નાસૂર, *n.* A fistula or sinus.

નાહક, *ad.* Unjustly, wrongfully, causelessly.

નાહાનપણ, *n.* Childhood, boyhood, young age.

નાહાનું, *a.* Little, small. 2 Young.

નાહાવું, *v. n.* To bathe, to wash one's body.

નિકટ, *ad.* Near, nigh, close.

નિકંદન, *n.* Ruin, perdition, destruction. નખોદ.

નિકળવું, *v. n.* To come or go out. નિસરવું.

નિકલી જવું, *v. n.* To escape. 2 To vacate.

નિકા, *m.* Marriage, wedding. નેકા. લગ્ન. [ment.

નિકાલ, *m.* Vent; issue. 2 Adjustment, settle-

- નિકાલ કાઢવો, *v.* To settle, to adjust.
 નિકાસ, *f.* Export. આયાત, *f.* Import.
 નિખારવું, *v. a.* To bleach.
 નિખાલસ, *a.* Absolute, unconditional.
 નિધા, *f.* A look, a glance, an eye. 2 Regard.
 નિમ્ન, *a.* Lower, nether; inferior. નિચેનું.
 નિમ્નાણ, *n.* Declivity.
 નિચોવવું, *v. a.* To squeeze; to wring. નિચોવું.
 નિજ, *a.* One's own. નિજધામ, *n.* Home.
 નિજવાતા, *f.* Autobiography, personal narra-
 નિતરવું, *v. n.* To settle, to subside. [tive.
 નિતરું, *n.* Clear; limpid, pellucid.
 નિંદા, *f.* Calumny; slander; defamation. 2 Libel.
 નિંદાન, *v. a.* Ultimatum. 2 Lowest price.
 નિદ્રા, *f.* Sleep. નીંદ; ઊંઘ.
 નિંદાખોર, *m.* A calumniator; a defamer; a slander-
 નિધિ, *f.* A (buried) treasure; a mine. [er.
 નિપજ, *f.* Produce, product, proceeds. 2 Profit.
 નિપજવું, *v. a.* To spring from. 2 To result; to turn
 નિપાજો, *m.* Sweet and fresh *Toddy*. [out.
 નિપુણ, *a.* Conversant, skilled, proficient.

- નિબંધ, *m.* An essay; a treatise; a composition.
 નિબધું, *v. n.* To last; to continue. [nance.
 નિભાવ, *m.* Lasting well throughout. 2 Mainte-
 નિભાવયું, *v. a.* To carry through. 2 To overlook.
 નિશ્ચાંત, *a.* Certain, sure.
 નિમક, *n.* Salt. નીમકદાની, *f.* A salt cellar.
 નિમક હરામ, *a.* Ungrateful, faithless.
 નિમક હરામી, *f.* Ingratitude. [*f.* Fidelity.
 નિમક હલાલ, *a.* Grateful, faithful. નિમક હલાળી,
 નિમંત્રણ, *n.* An invitation. આમંત્રણ.
 નિમદાખાનું, *n.* A cell, a vault.
 નિમાજ, *f.* Prayer, divine homage. નમાજ.
 નિમિત્ત, *n.* Object. 2 Cause. 3 A false plea.
 નિયમ, *m.* A rule; a law. 2 A regular practice.
 નિયમિત, *a.* Appointed, fixed. 2 Prescribed.
 નિરક્ત, *a.* Bloodless. 2 Pallid, pale, wan.
 નિરંકુશ, *a.* Uncontrolled, unchecked. [rate.
 નિરખ, *m.* Market price; price-current; settled
 નિરખયું, *v. a.* To behold intently. 2 To inspect.
 નિર્ગુણ, *a.* Without attributes or properties.
 નિરંજન, *a.* All-knowing; all-good.

- निर्ज्व, *a.* Lifeless; inanimate; neutre.
 निर्णय, *m.* Determination; decision.
 निरंतर, *a.* Incessant, ceaseless; constant.
 निर्दय, *a.* Merciless, pitiless, unfeeling.
 निरर्थक, *a.* Vain, empty. 2 Uncalled for.
 निर्दोष, *a.* Faultless. 2 Innocent.
 निर्धन, *a.* Poor, indigent, moneyless.
 निर्धातुं, *a.* Wanting semen genitale; impotent.
 निश्चय, *m.* Certainty. 2 A determination.
 निरपकारी, *a.* Harmless; innocent.
 निरपेक्ष, *a.* Free from desire.
 निर्बोध, *a.* Uninstructed, untaught.
 निर्भीय, *a.* Fearless. 2 Safe; secure.
 निश्चित, *a.* Certain, sure, confident.
 निर्भेद्यता, *f.* Impenetrability.
 निर्मल, *a.* Clear; clean; pure; unsullied.
 निर्माण, *a.* Created; made; produced.
 निर्जन, *a.* Shameless, immodest; indecent.
 निश्चोभी, *a.* Unavaricious, uncovetous.
 निर्वचन, *n.* Definition, delineation.
 निर्वंश, *a.* Childless. 2 *n.* Extinction of race.

- निर्वाह, *m.* Maintenance ; support.
 निराकार, *a.* Devoid of form or figure. [portless.
 निराधार, *a.* Void of foundation or support; sup-
 निराजुं, *a.* Separate, distinct, different.
 निराश, *a.* Despondent, despaired. 2 Undesirous.
 निराश्रित, *a.* Unsheltered, unprotected. 2 Poor.
 निराहार, *m.* A fast. अपवास.
 निरुद्योगी, *a.* Without employment.
 निरुपकारी, *a.* Ungrateful. 2 Ungracious.
 निरुत्तर, *a.* Answerless; refuted; dumb-founded.
 निरुपम, *a.* Incomparable, unequalled.
 निश्च, *a.* Pure; unadulterate. 2 *Chunam.*
 निश्पद्य, *n.* Description. 2 Narration.
 निरोगी, *a.* Healthy, free from sickness ; well.
 निरोप, *m.* A message. 2 Honorable discharge.
 नियडवुं, *v. a.* To choose, to select. 2 *v. n.* To prove,
 निवारण, *n.* Prevention. 2 Cure. [to turn out.
 निवास, *m.* An abode, residence, dwelling place.
 निवृत्ति, *f.* Retired life. 2 Leisure, respite.
 निवेदन, *m.* Representation. 2 Offering. नैवेद.
 निशदिन, *ad.* Night and day.

- নিরান, *f.* Assurance, confidence; satisfaction.
 নিরান, *n.* A butt, a mark. 2 An ensign.
 নিরানী, *f.* A mark; a sign, a symptom; a symbol.
 নিরাপাণ, *m.* One given to intoxicating drugs.
 নিরাণ, *f.* A school, a seminary, an academy.
 নিরাণিযো, *m.* A pupil, a school-boy; a scholar.
 নিরো, *m.* An intoxicating drug. 2 Liquor.
 নিশ্চয়, *m.* Determination, resolve. 2 Certainty.
 নিশ্চিন্ত, *a.* Free from anxiety or solitude.
 নিষেধ, *m.* Prohibition, interdiction. 2 Denial.
 নিষ্কপট, *a.* Candid, open hearted.
 নিষ্কলংক, *a.* Free from stain; immaculate, pure.
 নিষ্কাম, *a.* Free from desire; disinterested.
 নিষ্ঠা, *f.* Devotedness of heart. 2 Conscientious-
 নিষ্ফল, *a.* Fruitless, unsuccessful. [ness.
 নিসংঘত, *f.* Connection; relation; intercourse. |
 নিসরল্লী, *f.* A ladder; a stile. [or come out.
 নিসরব্দ, *v. n.* To issue. 2 To proceed. 3 To go
 নিসাসো, *m.* A sigh; a suspiration. 2 A curse.
 নিহাণব্দ, *v. a.* To inspect closely and attentively.
 নীক, *f.* A drain, a sewer; a sink.

- નીચ, *a.* Low, mean; base; vile; base-born.
 નીતિ, *f.* Morality. નીતિમાન *a.* Moral.
 નીતિશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Moral philosophy.
 નીંદણ, *n.* Weeds. નીંદવું, *v. a.* To weed.
 નીમહકીમ, *m.* A quack, a charlatan.
 નીમાળા, *m.* Hair. મોવાળા; કેસ; વાળ.
 નીમેનીમ, *a.* Half and half; by halves.
 નીર, *n.* Water. પાણી; જલ.
 નીરજ, *m.* Weeds, useless plants. નીંદણ.
 નીરમ, *n.* Ballast. 2 Dead weight. નેહાવ.
 નીલમ, *m.* A sapphire. નીલું, *a.* Dark blue.
 નુકતેચીની, *f.* Criticism; comment.
 નુકતો, *m.* A point, a dot, a spot. 2 A laconism.
 નુકસાન, *n.* Loss; detriment; damage, injury,
 નુરી, *f.* *Psittacus* or *Loory*. [harm.
 નૂર, *n.* Light. 2 Dignity, majesty.
 નેક, *a.* Virtuous, honest, upright. નેક બપ્ત.
 નેક ખરલત, *a.* Good natured, civil, kind.
 નેક નામદાર, *a.* Virtuous and famous; good and re-
 નેક નામી, *f.* Good name; renown; fame. [nowned.
 નેકી, *f.* Goodness; virtue. નેક બપ્તી.

- નેકી બદી, *f.* Virtue and vice; good and evil.
 નેજો, *m.* A spear; a lance; a dart.
 નેણુ, *f.* An eye. નયન; લોચન.
 નેતર, *f.* A cane; a rattan. [the eyes.
 નેત્ર, *n.* An eye. નેત્ર પલયી, *f.* Language of
 નેત્ર સંકેત, *m.* Signal or sign with the eye, a wink.
 નેમ, *f.* A rule. 2 A regular practice. નિયમ.
 નેમણુક, *f.* Appointment. 2 Allowance.
 નેમવું, *v. a.* To appoint, to fix; to resolve.
 નેવ, *m.* The eaves of a roof. નેવું.
 નેશ, *a.* Unlucky; unauspicious. 2 Niggardly.
 નેસ્તી, *m.* A grocer; a provedore.
 નેહર, *f.* A stream; a rivulet. 2 A canal.
 નૈરત્ય, *a.* South-west. [Pointed, sharp.
 નોક, *f.* A point. 2 Self respect. નોકદાર, *a.*
 નોકર, *m.* A servant. નોકરી, *f.* Service.
 નોખું, *a.* Distinct, separate; another.
 નોતરવું, *v. a.* To invite. નોતરે, An invitation.
 નોંધ, *f.* An entry; a memorandum; a note-book.
 નોંધવું, *v. a.* To note down; to enter (as an item).
 નોખત, *f.* A large kind of kettledrum.

નોર, *m.* Freight; passage money.

નોલિયું, *m.* A weasel; a ferret. [gation.

નોકા, *m.* A boat. નોકાશાસ્ત્ર, *n.* Science of navi-

પ.

પકડવું, *v. a.* To catch, to seize. 2 To arrest.

પકડ સમન, *m.* An issue of arrest, a warrant.

પકવાન, *n.* Sweetmeats, confectionery.

પકવાસી, *m.* Lath-work. [to tease.

પકાવડું, *v. a.* To cook. 2 To ripen. 3 To bother;

પક્કું, *a.* Shrewd, cunning. 2 Sharp, skilful.

પખવાજ, *f.* A sort of tabour or drum. [nightly.

પખવાડિયું, *n.* A fortnight. પખવાડિયે, *ad.* Fort-

પખાળ, *f.* A water-skin. 2 A stool, a motion.

પખાળી, *m.* A water-man.

પંખી, *n.* A bird. પક્ષી; પંખેર; પંછી.

પંખો, *m.* fan; a *punkhá*. વિંજણો; વિણો.

પખોડવું, *v. a.* To whisk; to flap. 2 To up-

પગ, *m.* The foot. 2 The leg. [braid.

- पग उड़ावना, *v. n.* To hasten. [a meal.
 पंगत, *f.* A line; a row of people sitting down at
 पंगत वेहवार, *m.* Social intercourse.
 पगथिबुं, *n.* A rundle; a step. पगथी, *f.*
 पगरप्पां, *n.* Shoes; pumps; greaves. गेडा.
 पगरण, *n.* Occasion; opportunity. अवसर.
 पग रस्ते, *ad.* By land, overland.
 पगबुं, *n.* A pace; a step. 2 A footprint.
 पगवाट, *m.* A foot path. पगवाटे, *ad.* Overland.
 पगार, *m.* Pay; wages, salary. पगार करवो, *v.* To pay.
 पगल, *m.* A tracer of the robber's footprints.
 पगे पडवुं, *v. n.* To prostrate. 2 To entreat.
 पगे लागण, *n.* Respectful salutation.
 पंच, *f.* An assembly. 2 A jury. 3 An arbitration.
 पधजवुं, *v. n.* To melt, to be fused.
 पंचभेल, *a.* Medley; heterogeneous. पंचकुडी.
 पचपचवुं, *a.* Watery; wishywashy; swashy.
 पंचपात्र, *n.* A cylindrical drinking vessel.
 पंचभूति, *f.* The five elements.
 पंचरंगी, *a.* Motley; five colored. पचरंगी.
 पंचरासी, *f.* The double rule of three, the rule of five

- પચવું, *v.* To be digested. 2 To agree with (as food).
 પંચાંગ, *n.* An almanac, a calendar. ટિપણ.
 પંચાત, *f.* An assembly. 2 An investigation.
 પંચાતી, *f.* Arbitration. 2 Investigation.
 પંચાળ, *a.* Light; silly; wily. 2 Empty.
 પચાવવું, *v. a.* To digest; to concoct.
 પછડાવું, *v. n.* To be thrown down. 2 To fall sick.
 પછવાડે, *prep.* Behind; backward; after.
 પછવાડે લાગવું; *v. n.* To pursue. 2 To persecute.
 પછાડવું, *v. a.* To throw down. 2 To pose.
 પછાડા મારવાં, *v. n.* To struggle. 2 To strive.
 પછાત, *f.* The back part of any thing. 2 Arrears.
 પજવવું, *v. n.* To vex, to harass, to tease. [map.
 પટ, *m.* Breath (of a cloth or river). 2 A list. 3 A
 પટકવું, *v. n.* To knock down; to dash out. 2 To cheat.
 પટકો, *m.* A sash, a girdle. કમરબંધ.
 પટપટિયો, *a.* Garrulous, loquacious, talkative.
 પટરાણી, *f.* The head wife of a *Rājā*; a queen.
 પટવો, *m.* A maker of fringe or netted work of
 પટાર, *m.* Wheel-tax. [silk.
 પટાવવું, *v. n.* To wheedle, to coax, to flatter.

- પટાવાળો, *m.* A peon, a *sepoy* with a belt.
 પટ્ટી, *f.* A strip; a slip; a clip; a lace; a ligature.
 પટ્ટ, *m.* A kind of woolen cloth; a purpet; a blanket
 પટેટા, *m.* Potatoes. અલુપડા.
 પટેલ, *m.* The head man of a village. [age.
 પટો, *m.* A belt. 2 A tenure; a charter. 3 A band-
 પટા રમવા, *v.n.* To practise fencing; to fenco.
 પટ્ટણ, *f.* An agreement; stipulation; contract.
 પડવું, *v.a.* To bargain; to make a contract for sale
 પડે, *ad.* In like manner; as; so. પેડે. [or purchase.
 પડો, *m.* A robust youth, a stout young man.
 પડ, *n.* A fold; a stratum; a layer.
 પડકી કૂરળી, *v.n.* To pooh pooh, to whistle at.
 પડખું, *n.* Side. 2 The side rib.
 પડધમ, *n.* A drum. પડધામ.
 પડધા, *m.* An echo, resonance. પ્રતિરાખદ; પડસાદ.
 પડધી, *f.* The base or stand of a vessel.
 પડછાયો, *m.* A shadow; umbrage; penumbra.
 પડછે મુકવું, *v.a.* To compare (side by side).
 પડત-ર, *f.* Cost price. 2 Abatement. 3 *a.* Fa-
 પડતી-દશી, Falling state; adversity. [flow.

- પડતું નેહવું, *v.a.* To neglect; to omit. 2 To defer.
 પડદો, *m.* A curtain; a veil. 2 The tympanum.
 પડવી, *f.* A pent house. અગળી. [down.
 પડવું, *v.n.* To fall; to drop; to tumble. 2 To lie
 પડાણ, *m.* A lighter. પડાવ, *m.* Encampment.
 પડાળ, *n.* A (slope of a) roof. છાપડું. [lar.
 પંડિત, *m.* A learned *Brāhman*. 2 A sage, a scho-
 પડી-કું, *n.* A small package. 2 A powder (of medi-
 પડીજવું, *v.n.* To fall down; to tumble down. [cine)
 પડી રહેવું, *v.n.* To remain; to be idle or useless.
 પંડે, *a.* Self; personally. ખુદ; પોતે; જાતે.
 પડો, *m.* A conical parcel or bundle. 2 A cone.
 પડોસ, *m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity, adjacency.
 પડોસી, *m.* A neighbour; a fellow-tenant.
 પઢવું, *v. a.* To read. પઢેલો, *a.* Learned.
 પણ, *conj.* But; yet. 2 Also; too, likewise.
 પણ, *f.* A vow, a pledge. 2 Credit, reputation.
 પત, *f.* Credit, reputation. પતકરવું, *v.* To believe.
 પતંગ, *m.* A paper kite. 2 Japan wood.
 પતંગિયું, *n.* A butterfly; a moth. પતંગ.
 પતરાજી, *f.* Brag; boasting; conceit, vanity.

પતરાવળી, *f.* A leaf plate.

પતરે, *n.* A thin plate ; a leaf ; a lamina

પતળવું, *v. n.* To break a contract or promise.

પતવું, *v. n.* To be settled. 2 To go away.

પત્ની, *f.* A wife ; a lady, a mistress. પતિવત્ની.

પત્ર, *m.* A letter ; a note ; an epistle.

પત્રક, *n.* A leaf of a book. 2 A list ; a schedule.

પતાવવું, *v. a.* To settle, to adjust. 2 To compromise.

પતિ, *m.* A lord, a master. 2 A husband.

પતિજ, *f.* Satisfaction ; conviction. 2 Confidence.

પતિત, *a.* Fallen. 2 Sinful.

પતિવ્રતા, *a.* A chaste and dutiful wife.

પત્તો, *m.* Trace, indication. 2 Clue.

પંત્યાણું, *n.* Partnership ; fellowship. રાસખાણું.

પંત્યાળો, *m.* A partner. ભાગિયો.

પંથ, *m.* A road. 2 A religious order ; a sect.

પંથકી, *m.* A *Parsi* family priest. ઝોર.

પંથી, *m.* A sectarian, the follower of a sect.

પથ, *n.* Diet, regimen. 2 Dietetics.

પથર, *m.* A stone. પથર ; પથરો.

પથરાવું, *v. n.* To spread, to extend or expand itself.

પથરી, *f.* A hone. 2 Calculous (urinary). 3 A flint.

પથારી, *f.* A bed; a cushion.

પદ, *n.* A foot. 2 A syllable. 3 Verse.

પદક, *n.* A medal; a gorget.

પદભ્રષ્ટ, *a.* Fallen from rank. 2 Dethroned.

પદર, *m.* An end of a cloth. પદરનું, *a.* Own.

પદરખાનું, *n.* A bakery, a bake-house.

પદવી, *f.* Rank, station, dignity, office; post.

પદ્મ, *n.* Lotus. પદ્મણી, *f.* A beautiful woman.

પદાર્થ, *m.* A thing; a substance; an object. વસ્તુ.

પદાર્થ વિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Natural philosophy.

પધરામણી, *f.* An invitation to a high personage.

પદ્ધતિ, *f.* Way; method. 2 Style. 3 A line, a

પધારવું, *v. n.* To come or to depart. [row.

પનઘટ, *f.* A water side; a watering place.

પનીર, *n.* Cheese.

પનો, *m.* The breadth of a cloth.

પનાહ, *f.* Protection; shield; shelter.

પનોતી, *f.* Ill stars; bad luck.

પનોતિયું, or પનોતું, *a.* Auspicious, propitious.

પંપાળવું, *v. n.* To caress; to fondle; to stroke.

પપેનાસ, *n.* A pomelmoose; *Citrus decumana*.

પ્યાજ, *m.* Onion; *Allium cepa*. કાંદો.

પ્યાજમાહત, *f.* (In chess) Checkmate with a pawn.

પ્યાદો, *m.* A footman. 2 A pawn (at chess).

પ્યાર, *m.* Love, affection, attachment.

પ્યારો, *a.* Beloved, dear, darling. 2 A gallant.

પ્યાલું, *n.* A glass; a cup; a bowl.

પ્યાસ, *f.* Thirst. 2 Eagerness, strong desire.

પર, *prep.* On; upon; above. 2 *a.* Another's, foreign.

પરખ, *f.* Test; examination. પરખવું, *v.* To test;

પરગણું, *n.* A county; a district. [to try.

પરસ્તાત, *f.* Another or different caste.

પરગમન, *n.* Adultery, fornication.

પરગામ, *n.* A foreign country or town.

પરચુરણ, *a.* Sundry, miscellaneous.

પરણવું, *v. n.* To marry, to wed, to espouse.

પરતંત્ર, *a.* Dependent, subject to another.

પરંતુ, *con.* But; yet; nevertheless.

પરતો, *m.* A miracle. 2 A prodigy.

પરંદા, *n.* Birds. ચરંદા, *m.* Quadrupeds.

પરદુઃખ બંજન, *m.* A philanthropist.

- પરદેશ, *m.* A foreign country. પરદેશી, *m.* A foreigner.
 પરનારી, *f.* A strange woman. [eigner.
 પરંપરા, *f.* Regular succession. 2 *a.* Hereditary.
 પરપેઠ, *f.* A third or triplicate of bill (of exchange).
 પરપોટો, *m.* A bubble. [change.
 પરબિડિયું, *n.* An envelope; the cover of a letter.
 પરબારે, *a.* Another's. 2 Direct.
 પરમ, *a.* Best, superior, most excellent.
 પરમદાહડે, *ad.* The day before yesterday, or after
 પરમ પ્રીય, *a.* Most beloved. [tomorrow.
 પરમસ્નેહી, *a.* Most affectionate.
 પરમ સુખી, *a.* Most blessed; happiest.
 પરમાણુ, *n.* A measure; proportion. 2 Size.
 પરમાત્મા, *m.* The Supreme Being; God.
 પરમાનંદ, *m.* Supreme bliss. 2 A title of God.
 પરમાર્થ, *m.* The highest object of man. 2 Charity.
 પરમેશ્વર, *m.* The Supreme Being.
 પરમો, *m.* Gonorrhœa; gleet; clap. પરમિયો.
 પરલોક, *n.* The other world; the state after death
 પરવ, *n.* A water-channel. 2 A holiday; a festival.
 પરવડવું, *v. n.* To suit one's purpose. 2 To afford.

- પરવરદેગાર, *m.* The Almighty.
 પરવરસી, *f.* Maintenance ; alimony.
 પરવશ, *a.* Subject to another, dependent.
 પરવા, *f.* Care, concern; regard; heed. દરકાર; તમા.
 પરવાનગી, *f.* Permission, leave. 2 An order.
 પરવાનો, *m.* An order; a pass; a licence; leave.
 પરવાર, *f.* Leisure ; time ; respite; relaxation.
 પરવારવું, *v.n.* To be disengaged; to have leisure.
 પરવારી, *m.* A sweeper; a low caste individual.
 પરવાણું, *n.* Coral. પરવાળાની ખાખ, Calx of
 પરસાળ, *f.* An out-house, an off-house. [coral.
 પરસેવો, *m.* Perspiration, sweat. પસિનો.
 પરસ્તશ, *f.* Worship; adoration; devotion. પરસ્તી.
 પરસ્ત્રી, *f.* Another's wife ; a strange woman.
 પરસ્પર, *a.* Mutual, reciprocal.
 પરસ્વાધીન, *a.* Subject to another ; dependent.
 પરહેજગાર, *a.* Abstinent. 2 Pious.
 પરહેજગારી, *f.* Abstinence. પરહેજ, Regimen.
 પર્યટન, *n.* Peregrination; roaming, wandering
 પરહરવું, *v. a.* To abandon, to forsake. [about.
 પર્યાય, *m.* A way, manner. 2 A synonym.

- पर्वत, *m.* A mountain. 2 A hill. दुंगर.
 पराक्रम, *n.* Power, might. 2 Achievement.
 पराक्रमी, *a.* Powerful. 2 Heroic; brave; valiant.
 परांश, *f.* A scaffold (of a building).
 पराजय, *m.* A defeat; an over-throw. पराभव.
 पराजु, *f.* or पराजु, *m.* A goad.
 पराधिन, *a.* Subject to another; dependent.
 पराधु, *a.* Strange; foreign; alien. पारदु.
 परार, *ad.* The year before last.
 परिष्केट, *m.* A washerman.
 परिचय, *m.* Acquaintance, intimacy.
 परिचित, *a.* Known, familiar.
 परिणाम, *n.* End, result, consequence; fruit.
 परित्याग, *m.* Abandonment, utterly giving up.
 परिध, *f.* A circumference. 2 A halo.
 परिपक्व, *a.* Perfectly ripe; ready; mature.
 परिपुष्ट, *a.* Fleishy; fat; well-filled.
 परिपूर्ण, *a.* Quite full; ready; entire. 2 Perfected.
 परिभाषा, *f.* A technicality.
 परिमाण, *n.* Measure, magnitude. 2 Measure-
 ment. 3 A standard, 4 Ratio; proportion.

- પરિવાર, *m.* Dependents, retinue. 2 Progeny.
 પરિશ્રમ, *m.* Labourious exertion. 2 Fatigue.
 પરિજ્ઞાન, *n.* Thorough knowledge; conversancy.
 પરી, *f.* A fairy, a sylph. 2 A damsel.
 પરીક્ષક, *m.* An examiner; a connoisseur.
 પરીક્ષા, *f.* An examination; an investigation.
 પૂરું, *n.* Pus; purulent matter. 2 A suburb.
 પેચ કરવું, *v.a.* To arrest, to imprison. કેદ કરવું.
 પેચ, *m.* A feather.
 પેચિયું, *n.* Dawn; day-break.
 પેચાગત, *f.* Hospitality. પેચાચાર.
 પેચાણો, *m.* A guest. 2 A stranger. [diction.
 પેચકાર, *m.* Benevolence, philanthropy. 2 Bene-
 પેચકારી, *a.* Benevolent. 2 *m.* A philanthropist.
 પ્રકરણ, *n.* A chapter; a section. 2 A subject, a topic.
 પ્રકાર, *m.* Sort; kind, species. 2 Manner, mode.
 પ્રકાશ, *m.* Light, lustre; splendor.
 પ્રકાશવું, *v.n.* To shine; to glow; to glitter.
 પ્રકૃતિ, *f.* Constitution; temperament. 2 Health.
 પ્રખ્યાત, *a.* Renowned, famous પ્રખ્યાતી, *f.* Publicity
 પ્રગટ, *a.* Displayed; apparent; become known.

- प्रगट् करवुं, *v. a.* To publish ; to proclaim ; to
 प्रन्यलित, *a.* Kindled. [declare abroad.
 प्रज, *f.* A subject ; a nation. 2 Progeny.
 प्रजधर्म, *m.* Loyalty ; fealty.
 प्रजपति, *m.* A king ; a sovereign.
 प्रजसत्ताकरान्य, *n.* A commonwealth, a republic.
 प्रणय, *m.* Love, affection, fondness.
 प्रणाम, *m.* Reverential salutation, obeisance.
 प्रत, *f.* A copy ; an edition.
 प्रताप, *m.* Majesty, dignity. 2 Power. 3 Efficacy.
 प्रतिकूल, *a.* Contrary ; adverse ; hostile ; averse.
 प्रतिग्रह, *m.* Acceptance of a gift.
 प्रतिधात, *m.* Reaction ; rebound.
 प्रतिनिधि, *m.* A viceroy ; a vicegerent.
 प्रतिपक्ष, *m.* The opposite side, cause or party.
 प्रतिपाण, *m.* That nourshes or supports.
 प्रतिष्यंध, *m.* An obstacle ; obstruction, impediment.
 प्रतिबिम्ब, *n.* A reflected image.
 प्रतिमा, *m.* A resemblance, a figure, an image.
 प्रतियोगी, *m.* An antagonist ; an enemy.
 प्रतिवचन, *n.* A replication ; a rejoinder.

- પ્રતિવાદી, *m.* A defendant; a replicant.
 પ્રતિરાષ્દ, *m.* A repeated sound, an echo. ૫૩૫ા.
 પ્રતિષ્ઠા, *f.* Honor, reputation; credit, fame.
 પ્રતિસ્પર્ધી, *m.* A rival, a competitor. [tion.
 પ્રતિસ્તા, *f.* Promise, agreement. 2 Solemn affirma-
 પ્રત્યક્ષ, *a.* Perceptable; present; ocular.
 પ્રત્યુત્તર, *n.* Rejoinder; a reply. 2 Sur-rejoinder.
 પ્રત્યેક, *ad.* Every; each; individually.
 પૃથક્કરણ, *n.* Analyses; dissolution.
 પ્રથમ, *a.* First, prior. 2 *ad.* At first, in the
 પ્રદર્શન, *n.* Exhibition. [beginning.
 પ્રદક્ષિણા, *f.* Circumambulation.
 પ્રદોષ, *m.* Evening; the first part of the night.
 પ્રધાન, *m.* A minister; a counselor. 2 Chief.
 પ્રપંચ, *m.* Deceit; fraud; imposture. 2 Illusion.
 પ્રકુલિત, *a.* Blown, expanded.
 પ્રબંધ, *m.* A dissertation; an essay; a discourse
 પ્રબળ, *a.* Powerful, mighty, strong.
 પ્રવૃત્તિ, *m.* Vigilance, wakefulness. 2 Knowledge.
 પ્રબળ, *m.* Might, greatness. 2 Birth.
 પ્રભાકર, *m.* The sun. સૂર્ય; સુરજ.

- प्रभात, *f.* Dawn, day-break. आभदाद.
 प्रभातियु, *n.* A morning hymn.
 प्रभु, *m.* A lord. 2 God.
 प्रमाद्य, *n.* Proof. 2 Evidence. 3 Authority.
 प्रमादिक, *a.* True, just, fair. 2 Honest.
 प्रमाद, *m.* Error; inadvertance; negligence.
 प्रमुख, *a.* Chief, principal. 2 *m.* A president.
 प्रमेय, *m.* A proposition to be proved.
 प्रमोद, *m.* Pleasure, joy; delight.
 प्रयत्न, *m.* Great exertion. 2 An effort; en-
 प्रयाण, *n.* Departure. 2 Death. [deavour.
 प्रयास, *m.* Labor, exertion; pains; efforts.
 प्रयोग, *m.* Application. 2 Result. 3 Experiment.
 प्रयोजन, *n.* Need, necessity. 2 Reason. 3 Motive.
 प्रलय, *m.* General destruction or annihilation.
 प्रवर्त्तयु, *v. n.* To embark upon. 2 To begin; to com-
 प्रवास, *m.* Peregrination. 2 Travels. [mence.
 प्रवाह, *m.* A stream, a flow. 2 A course, a cur-
 प्रवाही, *a.* Liquid; fluid. [rent.
 प्रवीण, *a.* Well-knowing, well-versed; erudite.
 प्रवृत्त, *ad.* Set on foot; ready.

- प्रवेश, *m.* Entrance. 2 A scene (of a play).
 प्रवेशक, *m.* Prologue. 2 Exordium; introduction.
 प्रश्न, *m.* A question, interrogation, query.
 प्रसंग, *m.* Occasion; opportunity; juncture.
 प्रस्तावना, *f.* The preface, exordium. प्रस्तावन.
 प्रसन्न, *ad.* Pleased with. 2 Delighted, rejoiced.
 प्रसव, *m.* Parturition, delivery, travail.
 प्रसववेदना, *f.* Labor, the pangs of child-birth.
 प्रसाद, *m.* Consecrated food. 2 A dinner-party.
 प्रसार, *m.* Diffusion; spread. प्रसारक, *m.* Diffuser.
 प्रसारवृत्ति, *v. a.* To diffuse, to spread; to disperse.
 प्रसिद्ध, *a.* Notorious; public. 2 Clear, manifest.
 प्रहार, *m.* A stroke, a severe blow.
 प्राकृत, *a.* Natural. 2 Ordinary, usual.
 प्राचीन, *a.* Ancient; former. 2 Eastern.
 प्राण, *m.* Vital air. 2 Life; vitality.
 प्राणघात, *f.* Destroying of life; murder. [band.
 प्राणोपवन, *m.* A supporting of life. 2 A hus-
 प्राणुमित्र, *m.* A sincere friend, a confidant.
 प्राणुसंक्रांति, *n.* Jeopardy of life.
 प्राणी, *m.* An animal; a living creature.

- प्रान्त, *m.* A province; a district; a county.
 प्रातःकाल, *m.* The early morning, the first break of
 प्राप्ति, *f.* Gain, profit; acquisition. [day.
 प्रायः, *ad.* Generally, usually, for the most part.
 प्रायश्चित्त, *n.* Expiation, atonement, penance.
 प्रारब्ध, *n.* Luck; fortune; destiny.
 प्रारम्भ, *m.* A beginning, commencement.
 प्रार्थना, *f.* A prayer; supplication.
 प्रास, *m.* Alliteration; a figure of rhetoric.
 प्रिय, *a.* Beloved; dear. 2 *m.* A husband.
 प्रियतम, *a.* Most beloved, dearest.
 प्रिया, *f.* A beloved female. 2 A wife.
 प्रीक्ष्युं, *v. a.* To know. 2 To understand.
 प्रीति, *f.* Love; affection, kindness. प्रीत.
 प्रेत, *m.* A corpse. 2 A goblin or spirit.
 प्रेम, *m.* Love, affection, kindness. 2 Divine love.
 प्रेरणा, *f.* Impulse. 2 Instigation.
 प्रेरणाश्रुद्धि, *f.* Instinct.
 पृथ्वि, *f.* The earth; the world.
 पृथ्विनाथ, *m.* Lord of the earth. [a book.
 पृष्ठ, *m.* The back. 2 The rear. 3 A page of

પૃષ્ઠમૈથુન, *n.* Pædicatis or sodomy.

પ્રૌઢ, *a.* Full-grown. 2 Respectable; great.

પળ, *f.* The twenty-fourth part of an hour.

પલક, *f.* A twinkling of an eye; a moment. પલકારો

પલંગ, *m.* A bedstead; a cot; a sofa.

પલંગપોરા, *m.* A counterpane, a coverlet.

પલટણ, *f.* A regiment; a battalion. [contract.

પલટવું, *v. n.* To return. 2 To break a promise or

પલ્લવ, *m.* A skirt; an appendage. 2 Foliage.

પલાંડીવાળવી, *v. n.* To sit cross legged.

પલાણ, *n.* A saddle.

પલાયન, *n.* Running away, flight; elopement.

પલાળવું, *v. a.* To steep, to soak; to wet.

પલ્લી, *m.* The scales of a balance.

પળિયાં, *m.* White hairs.

પળી, *f.* A ladle. હલી, Herbage; forage.

પલીત, *m.* A devil; a plague, a pest.

પલીતો, *m.* A thick lighted wick.

પવન, *m.* Air; wind; breeze.

પવનચક્કી, *f.* A wind-mill.

પવાડો, *m.* A satire; slander. 2 Useless talk.

- પવિત્ર, *a.* Pure; clean. 2 Holy.
 પશ્મ, *f.* Wool; fleece. 2 A straw.
 પશ્મી, *a.* Woollen. પશ્મીની, *m.* A woollen garment.
 પશુ, *m.* A beast; a brute; a quadruped.
 પશૈમાન, *a.* Penitent; ashamed, abashed.
 પશ્ચાત્તાપ, *m.* Repentance; remorse. પશૈમાની.
 પશ્ચિમ, *f.* The west. 2 *a.* Western.
 પશ્ચિમ બુદ્ધી, *f.* After wit; after thought.
 પસ્તાં, *n.* Pistachio nuts.
 પસ્તાવો, *m.* Repentance. પસ્તાવું, *v.* To repent.
 પસંદ કરવું, *v. a.* To choose, to select, to like.
 પસંદ પડવું, *v. n.* To meet with approval; to suit.
 પસરવું, *v. n.* To spread; to distend, to disperse.
 પસવારવું, *v. n.* To caress, to stroke. પંપાળવું.
 પસાર, *f.* Taking a few turns for exercise.
 પસારથવું, *v. n.* To clope; to pass; to glide away.
 પસિનો, *m.* Perspiration, sweat. પરસેવો.
 પક્ષ, *m.* A wing. 2 A half of a lunar month. 3 A
 પક્ષપાત, *f.* Partisanship, partiality. [side; a party.
 પક્ષી, *n.* A bird, a fowl. પંખી; પંખેર.
 પાક, *m.* A crop. 2 Electuary. 3 *a.* Pure; holy.

- પાકકરવું, *v. a.* To purify, to consecrate.
 પાકવવું, *v. a.* To ripen. 2 To suppurate. 3 To harass.
 પાકવું, *v. n.* To grow ripe. 2 To become due (as a
 પાકી મુદત, *f.* Due date. [ball of exchange).
 પાકું, *a.* Ripe; mature. 2 Cooked. 3 Experienced.
 પાંખ, *f.* A wing. 2 A fin. [4 Complete; perfect.
 પાંખડ, *n.* A heresy. 2 Feigning. 3 Calumny.
 પાંખડી, *a.* Heterodox, heretic; opposing the *veds*
 પાંખડી, *f.* A petal; a leaf of a flower.
 પાંખપોટા, *m.* Fish maws.
 પાખર, *f.* Armour for horse or elephant; a barb.
 પાખે, *prep.* After; behind.
 પાગ, *m.* The *painter*. પાગડખાંધવી, *v. a.* To tow.
 પાગડું, *n.* A stirrup. રકાખ.
 પાંગળું, *a.* Crippled; lame; halt.
 પાગા, *f.* A stud. 2 A stable. પાપગા. [wit.
 પાધડી, *f.* A turban. પાધડીલેવી, *v.* (fig.) To out
 પાચક, *a.* Digestive, peptic. 2 Suppurative.
 પાચન, *n.* Digestion. 2 *a.* Digestive, peptic.
 પાચ્છા, *m.* A king; *Pachha*. [dress.
 પાંચેલુગડાં, *n.* A complete suit of clothes. Full

પાછળ, *ad.* Backwards; behind.

પાછળથી, *ad.* Afterwards; subsequently.

પાછલો પોહર, *m.* After-noon.

પાછલી રાત, *f.* After mid-night.

પાછલું, *a.* Latter. 2 Past. 3 Back; hind (part).

પાછું, *ad.* Again, once more. 2 Back; in return.

પાછું આપવું, *v. a.* To give back, to return, to re-

પાછું ફરવું, *v. n.* To go back, to return. [pay.

પાછું હેઠવું, *v. n.* To retreat; to retire.

પાજ, *m.* A kind of China silk cloth. 2 A quay.

પાજણ, *f.* The warp-paste. [animals.

પાંજરાપોજ, *f.* An asylum for superannuated

પાંજર, *n.* A cage; a pen. 2 The skeleton. [પંજર.

પાત્ર, *a.* Low, mean, vile; abject; wicked.

પાટ, *m.* A bench; a form. 2 Breadth. પટ.

પાટલાકુટી, *f.* Elder sister-in-law.

પાટલી, *f.* A bracelet. 2 A low foot-stool.

પાટલો, *m.* A plank (to sit upon); a foot-stool.

પાટવીકુંવર, *m.* A crown prince; an heir apparent.

પાટી, *f.* A writing board. 2 A broad open basket.

પાટિયું, *n.* A plank, a board. [3 Inkle.

- પાટુ મારવી, *v. n.* To give a kick ; to kick.
 પાટો, *m.* A bandage. 2 A hoop.
 પાઠ, *m.* Reading. 2 A lesson, a task.
 પાઠશાળા, *f.* A college, an academy; a school.
 પાકું, *n.* An anthrax, a carbuncle. [memory.
 પાઠેકરવું, *v. a.* To learn by heart; to commit to
 પાડ, *m.* Obligation; kindness. 2 Market price.
 પાડપડોસી, *m.* Neighbours. [for good).
 પાડવાજવો, *v. n.* To repay kindness, to return (good
 પડવું, *v. a.* To drop, or let fall.
 પાડો, *m.* A male buffalo. 2 A multiplication
 table. 3 Difference. 4 An abatement.
 પાણી, *m.* Water. 2 Rain. 3 Temper. 4 The hand.
 પાણીગ્રહણ, *m.* Junction of the hands of the bride
 and bride-groom. 2 Nuptials, wedding. હસ્તમેલન.
 પાણીયું, *a.* Watery. 2 A discharge (from service).
 પાણીદાર, *a.* Having lustre, temper, or spirit; met-
 પાણી, *m.* A stone. 2 A block-head. [tled.
 પાતક, *n.* Sin; crime. પાતકી, *a.* Sinful. [ing.
 પાત્ર, *n.* A vessel; a plate. 2 *a.* Worthy, deserv-
 પાતળું, *a.* Thin. 2 Dilute. 3 Of loose texture.

- પાતાળ, *n.* The regions under the earth; hell.
 પાંતી, *f.* Share; a portion; quota. પાતી.
 પાંતીદાર, *m.* A co-partner; a shareholder.
 પાથર, *m.* A large, flat, smooth stone.
 પાથરણ, *n.* Bedding. 2 Property. 3 Money.
 પાથરવું, *v.a.* To spread, to lay broad.
 પાદ, *f.* Ventris crepitus. 2 A foot.
 પાદકા, *f.* Clogs or wooden shoes. 2 A shoe. પાદકા.
 પાંદડું, *n.* A leaf. પાંદડી, *f.* Leaf dust.
 પાદર, *f.* The confines of a village; a gate.
 પાદરી, *m.* A priest, a clergyman. 2 A missionary.
 પાદવું, *v. n.* To break wind, *pedo*.
 પાદશાહ, *m.* A king, a sovereign, a monarch.
 પાદશાહી, *f.a.* Kingly; royal. 2 *f.* Kingdom; reign.
 પાદસ, *f.* A funeral procession.
 પાંધરૂં, *a.* Straight; direct; erect.
 પાન, *n.* A leaf. 2 A betel-leaf. 3 A drink.
 પાનસોપારી, *f.* Betel leaf and nut. 2 A bribe.
 પાનાં, *m.* Playing cards. 2 Gold leaves. [page.
 પાનું, *n.* A leaf. 2 A blade. 3 An emerald. 4 A
 પાપ, *m.* Sin; crime; wickedness. 2 Evil intent.

પાપકરણ, *v. n.* To sin; to commit a wicked act.

પાપડ, *m.* A sort of wafer-cake.

પાપડઆર, *m.* Crude carbonate of soda

પાંપણ, *f.* The hair of the eyelid. 2 An eyelid.

પાપી, *a.* Sinful; wicked. 2 *m.* A sinner; a culprit.

પામર, *a.* Low, base, mean, abject. [પાપિષ્ઠ.

પામરું, *v. a.* To obtain; to get. 2 To suffer.

પાયખાનું, *n.* A jakes, a privy. તાજખાનું; સંડાસ.

પાયગા, *f.* A stable. 2 A stud.

પાયજામો, *m.* Trowsers; *pyjāmts.*

પાયદળ, *n.* Footbands; infantry. પેદલ.

પાયરી, *f.* A step. 2 Rank, grade, station.

પાયલી, *f.* A measure of four *seers.*

પાયો, *m.* A foundation; basis. 2 Bottom; base.

પાર, *m.* The end; limit. 2 The utmost reach.

પાર કરવું, *v. n.* To ferry over, to cross. 2 To finish.

પારકું, *a.* Another's; strange; foreign.

પારકો, *m.* A stranger; a foreigner; an alien.

પારખુ, *m.* An examiner; a judge.

પારખું લેવું, *v.* To test; to sound. 2 To examine.

પારણ, *n.* Breaking of a fast. 2 Feasting.

પારધી, *m.* A hunter; a sportsman; a fowler.

પાર પડવું, *v. n.* To succeed; to fully prosper.

પારસ-મણી, *n.* The philosopher's stone.

પારસનાથ, *m.* A Jain deity.

પારિપત્ય, *n.* Punishment, chastisement.

પારો, *m.* Quicksilver, mercury.

પાલક, *m.* Adopted son; a foster child.

પાલખ, *f.* Scaffolding, a scaffold. પરંચ.

પાલખી, *f.* A palanquin. 2 A litter.

પાલીસ કરવું, *v. n.* To polish; to gloss.

પાલેસી, *f.* A policy of insurance. [bivorous.

પાલો, *m.* Herbage, foliage. પાલો ખાનાર, Her-

પાળ, *f.* A marginal wall. 2 A margin.

પાળણ, *n.* Nourishment. 2 Maintenance.

પાળણું, *m.* A cradle.

પાળનાર, *m.* A preserver; a protector. 2 A keeper.

પાળવું, *v. a.* To nourish; to protect. 2 To observe;

પાળી, *f.* A knife. 2 Turn, term; time. [to obey.

પાળેલું, *a.* Tamed; domesticated.

પાવડી, *f.* A clog or wooden shoe. [foot.

પાળો, *m.* A foot soldier. 2 A footman. 3 *ad.* A-

- પાપડો, *m.* A hoe. 2 A spade.
 પાવન, *a.* Pure; clean. 2 Cunning.
 પાવલી, *f.* A quarter of a rupee. પાવલો.
 પાવું, *v. a.* To give drink. 2 To water (trees &).
 પાવૈયો, *m.* An eunuch.
 પાવો, *m.* A sort of pipe or fife.
 પાસ, *m.* A snare. 2 An effect. 3 A pass-note.
 પાસ, *prep.* Near, nigh. પાસે.
 પાસેથી, *prep.* From.
 પાંસરું, *a.* Straight; upright, erect. 2 Direct.
 પાંસળી, *f.* A rib. પાસું, *n.* The side.
 પાસા, *m.* Dice. પાસારમવા, *v.* To dice.
 પાસેનું, *a.* Neighbouring, adjoining, adjacent.
 પાસેર, *m.* Quarter of a seer.
 પાહાડ, *m.* A mountain; a hill. પર્વત.
 પાહાડી, *a.* Mountainous; hilly.
 પિક્કદાની, *f.* A spit-box. યુક્કદાની.
 પિક્કાઉ, *m.* A pickaxe.
 પિગળાવવું, *v. a.* To melt; to fuse; to dissolve.
 પિગાણી, *f.* A cylindrical vessel.
 પિચકારી, *f.* A syringe, a squirt. 2 Injection.

- પિછાન, *f.* Acquaintance, knowledge. [uise.
 પિછાનવું, *v.a.* To know. 2 To identify; to recog-
 પિછોડી, *f.* A covering for shoulders; a hood.
 પિંજણ, *n.* carding. 2 A tediously long discourse.
 પિંજવું, *v.a.* To card or comb (cotton, wood &c).
 પિંજેલો રૂ, *m.* Carded or sawginned cotton.
 પિંજારો, *m.* A cotton carder, or woolcarder. [ing.
 પિટવું, *v.a.* To beat; to strike the breast in mourn-
 પિઠ, *f.* The back. 2 The state of the market.
 પિઠઠોકવી, *v.n.* To tap the back. 2 To encourage.
 પિડું, *n.* A liquor shop, a tavern.
 પિડ, *m.* The body. 2 A ball or lump (of dough).
 પિડિત, *a.* Afflicted, pained, distressed.
 પિત્ત, *n.* Bile; the bilious humour. 2 Fieriness.
 પિત્તકાળું, *n.* A pumpkin, a pompion. [lation.
 પિતરાઈ, *m.* A cousin. 2 A kinsman, a paternal re-
 પિત્રુ, *m.* A defunct; an ancestor.
 પિત્તળ, *n.* Brass. પિત્તળપાન, Brass-foil
 પિત્તવાયુ, *m.* Flatulence.
 પિતા, *m.* A father; papa. બાપ.
 પિતાંબર, *n.* A silk digogy.

પિત્તારાય, *m.* The liver.

પિત્તો, *m.* Bilo. 2 Anger; rage; ire.

પિથેલ, *a.* Tipsy; intoxicated. પિથેલો; છાકરો.

પિપ્પો, *m.* The holy fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa*. (પિપ્પા).

પિપરીમૂળ, *n.* Long pepper; the root of *Piper*

પિમલ, *n.* Smell; odour. [*dichotomum*.

પિયુ, *m.* A husband; a sweet-heart. પ્રિય.

પિરસણિયો, *m.* A dapifer.

પિરસવું, *v. a.* To serve meals.

પિરોત્તો, *m.* Turcois, turquoise; sapphire.

પિળવું, *v.* To twist; to wring, to wrench.

પિળાસ, *m.* Yellowish color. 2 Paleness.

પિળું, *a.* Yellow. પિલું, *n.* A pullet; a chicken.

પિરાય, *m.* A devil, a fiend. 2 A ghost, a goblin.

પિસ્તોલ, *f.* A pistol; a revolver.

પિસવું, *v. a.* To grind. 2 To levigate.

પિસાબ, *m.* Urine. પિસાબ કરવી, *v.* To piss.

પિસુડી, *f.* A kind of flute; a pipe or fife.

પીંચવું, *v. a.* To tear; to separate. 2 To ransack.

પીંગલ, *n.* Prosody. 2 *a.* Tawny.

પીછ, or પીછું, *n.* A feather. પીછી, *f.* A brush

- પીછો, *m.* Pursuit. 2 Pestoring.
 પીઠિકા, *f.* Lineage, pedigree. [distress.
 પીડા, *f.* Pain, anguish, torment. 2 Trouble,
 પીડિત, *a.* Pained, tormented, afflicted, distressed.
 પીડિયું, *n.* A cross beam. પેહડિયું.
 પીઠારો, *m.* A free booter, a bandit.
 પીપ, *n.* A cask, a barrel; a pipe. 2 A tub.
 પીપુડી, *f.* A pipe; a mouthpiece.
 પીર, *m.* A Mohomedan saint. 2 A master.
 પીયું, *a.* To drink. 2 To inhale, to smoke; to draw.
 પુકરયું, *v. n.* To hiss, to hoot, to decry. 2 To piss.
 પુગયું, *v. n.* To arrive at, to reach. 2 To last.
 પુંછડિયોતારો, *m.* A comet. ધૂમકેતુ.
 પુંછડી, *f.* or પુછડું, *n.* A tail.
 પુછપરછ, *f.* Inquiry; investigation. પુછપાછ.
 પુછયું, *v. a.* To ask; to enquire; to question.
 પુંજ, *m.* A heap, a pile.
 પુઢું, *n.* A cover; a book-case. 2 A hip.
 પુડેલાગયું, *v. n.* To pursue. 2 To pester; to harass.
 પુણ્ય, *n.* Religious merit; righteousness. પુન.
 પુણ્યવાસના, *f.* A virtuous or good desire.

- પુણ્ય, *f.* Virtuousness or good desert.
 પુણ્યત્મા, *m.* The very soul of virtue.
 પુત્ર, *m.* A son. પુત્રી, *f.* A daughter.
 પુત્રધર્મ, *m.* Filial duty.
 પુતળી, *f.* A wooden doll. 2 The pupil of the eye.
 પુતળ, *n.* A statue. 2 An idol.
 પુનર્જન્મ, *m.* Metempsychosis; being born again.
 પુનરુક્તિ, *f.* Repetition; tautology.
 પુનર્વિવાહ, *m.* Remarriage.
 પુર, *n.* or પુરી, *f.* A town, a city.
 પુરણી, *f.* Filling up; supplying the part wanting.
 પુરવણી, *f.* A suppliment, appendix, addenda.
 પુરવારકરવું, *v.* To prove; to substantiate; to testify
 પુરવારી, *f.* or પુરાવો, *m.* Proof; evidence; testi-
 પુરાંત, *f.* Balance, stock in hand. [mony.
 પુરાણ, *n.* A sacred poetical work.
 પુરાતન, or પુરાણ, *a.* Old, ancient, antique.
 પુરૂં, *a.* Sufficient. 2 Complete. 3 Perfect.
 પુરૂંકરવું, *v.* To conclude; to finish, to accomplish.
 પુરૂંપડવું, *v. n.* To be sufficient. 2 To match.
 પુરૂંપાડવું, *v. a.* To fulfil. 2 To supply.

- પુરુષ, *m.* A man; a male. 2 An adult.
 પુરુષાર્થ, *n.* Merits. 2 Manliness, prowess.
 પુરેપુરું, *ad.* Fully; completely; adequately.
 પુરોહિત, *m.* The family priest. ગોર; પંથકી.
 પુલો, *m.* A bundle (as of hay, grass &c.), a sheaf.
 પુષ્કળ, *a.* Much; abundant; copious.
 પુષ્ટ, *a.* Plump; fat; fleshy. 2 Invigorating.
 પુષ્ટિ, *f.* Help, aid, assistance. મદદ. 2 Fulness;
 plumpness. 3 Increase. [*Vallabhāchārya.*
 પુષ્ટિમાર્ગ, *m.* The way of enjoyment; The creed of
 પુષ્પ, *n.* A flower. 2 The menses. ફૂલ.
 પુષ્પવૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Showering down of flowers.
 પુસ્તક, *n.* A book; a work. ગ્રંથ; ક્રિતાવ્ય.
 પુસ્તકાલય, or પુસ્તકશાળા, *f.* A library; a book depôt.
 પુસ્તકર પુસ્તક, *ad.* From generation to genera-
 પુસ્તકપત્ર, *f.* Backing; support; aid. [tion.
 પૂજક, *m.* A worshiper. પૂજન, *n.* Worshipping.
 પૂજમાન, *a.* Worthy of worship or reverence.
 પૂજ્ય, *a.* To be worshiped or revered.
 પૂજવું, *v. a.* To worship, to adore, to pay homage.
 પૂજા, *f.* Worship, adoration; homage.

- पूंछ, *f.* Capital, stock, principal. 2 Property;
 पूजे, *m.* Rubbish, refuse, dirt. [means.
 पूत, *m.* A son. ३ पूत, A vicious son.
 पूर, *n.* A swelling of rivers; a flood. रेल.
 पूर्ण, *a.* Full, complete; entire. 2 Perfect. पूरं.
 पूर्णक्रम, *a.* Whose desires have been fulfilled.
 पूर्णधन, *n.* All-pervading, all-filling.
 पूर्णचैतन्य, *a.* Full of life, spirit and activity.
 पूर्णबोध, *a.* Mature in wisdom; sage.
 पूर्णांक, *m.* An integer.
 पूर्णवतार, *m.* A full incarnation of the deity.
 पूर्णिमा, or पूनम, *f.* The day of full moon.
 पूर्ण, *a.* Sufficient; entire; complete; perfect.
 पूरबियो, *m.* A Bengalee sepoy. पुरबियो.
 पूर्व, *f.* The east. 2 *a.* Eastern. 3 First.
 पूर्वग्रह, *m.* The first or former conception.
 पूर्वज, *m.* Elderborn. 2 A male ancestor.
 पूर्वजन्म, *m.* A former state of existence.
 पूर्वरात्र, *f.* The early part of the night.
 पूर्वोक्त, *ad.* As before or abovesaid. सदरहु.
 पूल, *m.* A bridge; a causeway.

પેગમ્બર, *m.* A prophet, a messenger from heaven.

પેગમ્બરી, *f.* The mission of a prophet. 2 Prophecy.

પેગામ, *m.* A message, an errand.

પેચ, *m.* A twist; a turn. 2 A trap. 3 Trouble.

પેચક, *a.* Weak; diluted.

પેજ, *m.* Rice gruel. પેજર, *n.* A shoe, a slipper.

પેટ, *n.* The stomach. 2 The belly or abdomen.

પેટ આવવાં, *v.* To get motions; to purge.

પેટનીવાત, *f.* Bosom secrets. પેટનો પડદો, *m.* Omen-

પેટનો બલ્બો, *m.* A disappointed person. [tum.

પેટમાં પેસવું, *v.* To penetrate into one's mind.

પેટમાં રાખવું, *v.* To keep in confidence, to keep pri-

પેટે પાટો બાંધવો, *v.* To refrain from eating [vate.

પેટ પર લાત મારવી, *v.* To deprive of the means of

પેટભરીને, *ad.* Belly-full; to the full. [livelihood.

પેટમાં ભરાવું, *v.* To creep into favor.

પેટે, *ad.* In part payment; on account of.

પેટવવું, *v. a.* To kindle; to light.

પેટાવા, *m.* Shoes, pumps.

પેટી, *f.* or પેટારો, *m.* A Box, a chest; a trunk.

પેટું, *n.* Sphere, compass; account.

પેઠ, *f.* The second or duplicate of a bill of ex-

પેડો, *m.* A ball of sweetmeat. 2 Straw. [change.

પેઢિયાં, *n.* Rafters.

પેણી, *f.* or પેણો, *m.* A frying pan.

પેદરપે, *ad.* Gradual, by degrees. [3 To procure.

પેદા કરવું, *v.a.* To create; to produce. 2 To earn.

પેદાયવું, *v.n.* To be born. 2 To originate, to arise.

પેદાસ, *f.* Creation, production. 2 Earning, income.

પેદાસ કર, *m.* Income tax. ઉપજવેરો.

પેર, *f.* Method, way, manner. 2 *n.* A pear.

પેરવી, *f.* Preparation. 2 Attempt.

પેરે, *ad.* As; like; so; in this manner. પડે.

પેરો, *m.* A guard, a watch.

પેલીગમ, પેલીનેર, પેલીતરફ, *ad.* Yon, yonder.

પેલું, *pron.* That; it. પેલી, She, પેલો, He.

પેલેદાહાડે, *ad.* That day; the other day.

પેરાકાર, *n.* Deputy; adjutant. [grandeur.

પેરાવાઈ, *f.* The reign of *Peshwá*. 2 Nobility,

પેરાવાળ, *m.* A gown worn by dancing girls.

પેરો, *m.* Profession; trade; line. [trade.

પેસવું, *v.n.* To enter. 2 To rush in. 3 To in-

- પેહડી, *f.* A firm, a house. 2 A generation.
 પેહડું, *n.* The abdomen.
 પેહરણ, *n.* A frock; a gown.
 પેહરવાસ, *m.* Dress, costume, habit. લેખાસ.
 પેહરવું, *v.a.* To dress; to put on. [&c.
 પેહરામણી, *f.* Presentation of clothes, ornaments
 પેહરેગીર, *m.* A sentry, a sentinel, a guard.
 પેહલો, *a.* First. પેહલકાહડવી, To set an example.
 પેહલવાન, *m.* A hero; a champion; a warrior.
 પેહલવાની, *f.* Heroism; valour; bravery.
 પેહલાં, *ad.* At first; before; formerly.
 પૈ, *f.* A mill-stone. 2 A pie.
 પૈડું, *n.* A wheel. પૈડાની વાટ, *f.* A hoop.
 પૈસા, *m.* Money. 2 Copper change.
 પૈસાદાર, *a.* Monied, rich, wealthy.
 પૈસો ટકો, *m.* A general term for money.
 પોઈસિ, *intr.* Room! Way! make room, give room.
 પોક, *f.* A loud cry. પોકમુકવી, To cry loud and weep
 પોકળ, *a.* Hollow, empty. નકર, *a.* Solid.
 પોકાર મારવો, *v.* To proclaim loudly; to exclaim.
 પૌખ, *m.* Ears of Jowar or Bājree.

પોખવું, *v. a.* To sow.

પોગળ, *a.* False. 2 Hollow; empty.

પોચું, *a.* Soft; pappy. પોચુંમટોડું, *m.* Quagmire.

પોટળું, *n.* A bundle; a package; a bag.

પોઠિયો, *m.* A pack-bull. પોઠ, *f.* A caravan.

પોટવું, *v. n.* To sleep; to slumber.

પોણો, *a.* Three fourth; three quarters.

પોત, *n.* Texture; fineness. 2 A seton.

પોતાનું, *pron.* Own, one's own. પોતાને, Himself.

પોતું, *n.* A clout, a rag.

પોતે, *ad.* Personally; himself. જાંતે.

પોથી, *f.* A book. પોથો, *m.* A large book.

પોદળો, *m.* A nodule of dung or excrement.

પોપચું, *n.* An eye-lid.

પોપટ, *m.* A parrot; a paroquet.

પોપડો, *m.* A thin crust; an external coat.

પોર, *ad.* Next year. 2 Last year.

પોલાણ, *n.* Hollowness; cavity. પોણું, *a.* Hollow.

પોલાદ, *f.* Steel. તિખું, ખરું, ગજવેળ.

પોળ, *f.* A street; a lane.

પોળિયો, *m.* A door keeper. દરખાત.

- પોણું, *v. a.* To thread. 2 To string.
 પોશાક, *m.* Apparel, garments, gay attire.
 પોશાગીર, *m.* A fop, a dandy 2 A gambler.
 પોષણ, *n.* Nourishment. 2 Maintenance.
 પોસ, *m.* A bonus; a reward. 2 Poppy.
 પોહ, *m.* Dawn. પોહફાટ, *ad.* At day break.
 પોહોચ, *f.* Arrival. 2 A receipt. 3 Reach.
 પોહોચવું, *v. n.* To reach, to arrive at. 2 To receive.
 પોહોચેલો, *a.* Skilful; clever, conversant.
 પોહોચો, *m.* The wrist. પોહચી, *f.* A wristlet.
 પોહોર, *m.* An eighth part of the day.
 પોત્ર, *m.* A grandson.
 પોત્રી, *f.* A grand daughter, son's daughter.

ફ.

- ફકત, *ad.* Merely; simply; only. [ચંતા.
 ફકર, *f.* Care, concern, anxiety, solicitude. ફકર
 ફકરો, *m.* A clause; a passage; a quotation.
 ફકિરી, *f.* The condition or business of a ફકીર.

ફકીર, *m.* A Mohomedan mendicant, a *fakir*.

ફજર, *f.* Tomorrow-morning, morrow.

ફજેત, *a.* Abashed. ફજેતી, *f.* Disgrace, ignominy.

ફટ, *int.* Fiel shamel ફટપડીતને, Shame yourself.

ફટક, *n.* Crystal. ઘોળું ફટક, *a.* White as crystal.

ફટકડી, or ફટકી, *f.* Alum. 2 A brisk, bouncing

ફટકો, *m.* A stroke, a lash, a stripe. [girl.

ફટકારો, *m.* A slash. 2 A blast.

ફટકિયા દલાલી, *f.* Petty-brokerage.

ફટકિયો સોમલ, *m.* Very white arsenic. [dealer.

ફટકિયો વેચનાર, *m.* A retail dealer. 2 A petty

ફટાકો, or ફટાકરો, *m.* A cracker; a squib.

ફટાણી, *n.* Obscene marriage-songs.

ફટાવું, *v. a.* To separate, to disunite.

ફડકો, *m.* Dismay; terror. 2 A piece of cloth.

ફડ્યો, *m.* Decision, settlement. 2 Liquidation.

ફડફડવું, or ફડફડવું, *v. n.* To rail at, to utter re-

ફડિયો, *m.* A vender of grain. [pranches.

ફણ, *f.* The hood of Cobra-de-capello.

ફણગો, or ફણસો, *m.* An off-shoot.

ફણસ, *n.* The Jack-tree; *Artocarpus integrifolia*.

- કણ્ડુસી, *f.* Jackwood; a kind of yellowish wood.
 કણ્ડુ, *f.* or કણ્ડો, *m.* A hair comb. 2 A combing card.
 ક્તે, *f.* Victory; triumph; success. ક્તેહ.
 ક્તેમંદ, *a.* Successful; prosperous.
 ક્તેમારી, *f.* A small sailing vessel, a *patimār*.
 ક્તે, *m.* A plot, an intrigue. 2 A vicious practice.
 ક્તે, *m.* A debauchee. 2 A voluptuary.
 ક્તે, *a.* Destroyed; extinct. 2 *n.* Destruction.
 ક્તેડાવડું, *v. a.* To excite one's wrath, to enrage.
 ક્તેલો, *m.* A blister, a pustule. ક્તેલો.
 ક્તેક, *m.* Difference, dissimilitude. 2 Distance.
 ક્તેકવું, *v. a.* To stir; to move about a little.
 ક્તેંગી, *m.* A Portuguese. 2 A convert. ક્તેંગી.
 ક્તેજ, *f.* Duty; obligation. ધર્મ.
 ક્તેજ પાડવી, *v. n.* To oblige; to compel.
 ક્તેજન, *n.* An issue; an offspring, a child. સંતતી;
 ક્તેવું, *a.* Round, circular, spherical. [સંતાન.
 ક્તેદ, *n.* A single piece, one of a pair.
 ક્તેજે, *a.* Fat, plump; fleshy. [tion.
 ક્તેમાન, *n.* A mandate; fiat; command. 2 Injunc-
 ક્તેમાવડું, *v. a.* To order, to bid, to desire, to direct.

કરમાસ, *f.* An order, direction. 2 Commission.

કરમાસું, *a.* Commissioned; made by express

કરમો, *m.* A form; a model. 2 A plan. [order.

કરવાજ્યું, *v. n.* To go out for an airing.

કરવું, *v. n.* To turn; to return. 2 To whirl.

3 To walk about; to go round. 4 To be giddy.

કરસ-બંદી, *f.* Pave-work; pavement.

કરસી, *f.* A large kind of chisel. 2 A battle-axe.

કરસીબ, *f.* A writ, a capeas, a precept

કરસુદ, or કરાગત, *f.* Leisure; respite; relaxation.

કરહંગ, *f.* A dictionary; a lexicon. કોરા.

કરામોશી, *f.* Forgetfulness; negligence.

કરાબ, *f.* A slight repast of fruit &c., a luncheon.

કરી-થી, or કરીને, *ad.* Again; once more. [tion.

કરિયાદ, *f.* A complaint. કરિયાદી, a law-suit, an ac-

કરિયાદી કરવી, *v. n.* To complain; To file a plaint.

કરીજ્યું, *v. n.* To turn round. 2 To break a promise.

કરેકાર, *f.* A wooden partition; a wainscot.

કરેબ, *m.* Deceit. 2 Hypocrisy. 3 Cunning.

કરેડી, *f.* A parade; a military display.

કરેરાતો, *m.* An angel. 2 A very beautiful person.

- ક્રિયુ, *n.* A street; a quarter or canton of a city.
- ફલ, *n.* Fruit. 2 Result, upshot, effect.
- ફલંગ, *f.* A leap, a spring, a bound; a hop.
- ફલન્યોત્તિ, *n.* Astrology.
- ફલવાનુ, *a.* Fruitful, fructiferous; fertile.
- ફલાણો, *pro.* Such a one; so and so. [ed.]
- ફસકીજવું, *v.a.* To change one's mind, to be quash-
- ફસખોલવવી, *v.* To open a vein, to bleed.
- ફસાવવું, *v. n.* To ensnare, to entrap. [ped.]
- ફસીપડવું, *v.n.* To be involved, entangled or entrap-
- ફાંકડો, *a.* Gay. 2 Ostentatious. 3 *m.* A fop.
- ફાંકી, *f.* (In medicine) Powders. [tion.]
- ફાંકો, *m.* Presumption. 2 Pretensions. 3 Priva-
- ફાચર, *f.* A wedge. ફાચરમારવી, *v.* To wedge.
- ફાજલ, *a.* Overplus. 2 Surplus; spare.
- ફાજલ, *a.* Learned; intelligent; clever.
- ફાટ, *f.* Fracture; rent; cleft; fissures.
- ફાટકુટ, *f.* Rupture, disunion. 2 Separation.
- ફાટવું, *v.n.* To be torn. 2 To burst. 3 To break.
- ફાટુંતુટું, *a.* Torn and tattered.
- ફાટેલ, *a.* Crack-brained, crazy. 2 Head-strong.

ક્રિંટો, *m.* A whim; a fancy; a freak.

ક્રિંડવું, *v.a.* To tear; to rend; to break.

ક્રિંડિયું, *n.* A half; half a rupee.

ક્રિંડિઆવું, *v.* To tear to pieces, to devour.

ક્રિંતડો, *a.* Hermaphrodite. [a scrape.

ક્રિંદો, *m.* A trap. ક્રિંદામાં પડવું, *v.* To come into

ક્રિંનસ, or ક્રિંનુસ, *n.* A lantern; a lamp. [vain.

ક્રિંક્રિંમારવાં, *v.n.* To poke, to grope. 2 To exert in

ક્રિંમ, *f.* Self-collectedness. 2 Presence of mind.

ક્રિંપદો, *m.* Advantage, profit; benefit.

ક્રિંરકો, *m.* A reel.

ક્રિંરગ, *ad.* At leisure. ક્રિંરગત, *f.* Leisure, respite.

ક્રિંરગતી, *f.* A release, an acquittance. ક્રિંરિયત,

ક્રિંલવું, *a.* Spare. 2 Surplus. 3 Over and above.

ક્રિંલવું, *v.a.* To spread, to lay abroad.

ક્રિંળ, *f.* Dismay; terror. 2 Fear; apprehension.

ક્રિંળો, *m.* A share; a proportion. 2 A dividend.

ક્રિંળવું, *a.* Convenient. 2 Suitable.

ક્રિંળવું, *v. n.* To find convenient. 2 To succeed.

ક્રિંસૂસ, *f.* Worthless stuff, trash.

ક્રિંસી, *f.* A noose; strangulation. 2 Gallows.

- કાંસીદિવી, *v. n.* To noose. 2 To hang by the neck.
 કાંસો, *m.* A noose. 2 A snare. કાંસિયો, *m.* A
 કિકાસ, *f.* Paleness. 2 Tastelessness. [hangman.
 કિકું, *a.* Pale; faint; dim. 2 Weak.
 કિટકાર, *m.* Curse. 2 Hatred. 3 Malediction.
 કિટવણું, *v. a.* To cancel; to pay off. 2 To bribe. 3 To
 કિણ, *n.* Foam; spray; spume; froth. [seduce.
 કિતનો, *m.* Mischief, quarrel. 2 Tumult.
 કિતૂર, *n.* Revolt, defection, apostacy.
 કિદવી, *m.* A devoted servant.
 કિદા, *ad.* Devoted to. 2 Enamoured of.
 કિરકી, *f.* A turnround. 2 A whirligig. 3 A reel.
 કિરકો, *m.* A nation, a people, a tribe. [sophy.
 કિલસુક, *m.* A philosopher. કિલસુકી, *f.* Philo-
 કિસયારી, *f.* Self-conceit; vanity; arrogance..
 કિસાદ, *m.* Mutiny, insurrection. બગવો.
 કીત, *f.* Ribbon, lace, narrow tape.
 કુ, *int.* Pooh ! tush !
 કુઅડ, *a.* Dirty; nasty; unclean (woman).
 કુઓ, *m.* Paternal aunt's husband.
 કુક, *f.* A quick blast with the mouth, a puff.

- પુંકણી, *f.* A blow-pipe; a tube to blow through.
 પુંકવું, *v. n.* To blow. 2 To puff with the mouth.
 પુકો, *m.* A bladder. 2 A kidney.
 પુગાવું, *v. n.* To get mouldy. 2 To be puffed up.
 પુટકળ, *a.* Retail. 2 Sundry, miscellaneous.
 પુટકું, *a.* Beautiful. 2 Attractive.
 પુટવું, *v. n.* To break. 2 To burst. 3 To shoot, to bud.
 પુદનો, *m.* Mint; *Mentha sativa.* પુદિનો.
 પુફાડા, *m.* Snores. 2 Snorting; hissing.
 પુમતું, *n.* A tassel; a turf, a bunch (of silk).
 પુરણ, *m.* A custom-house. માંડવી.
 પુલવાડી, *f.* A flower-garden, a parterre.
 પુલવું, *v. a.* To expand. 2 To swell. 3 To flower.
 પુલસ, *m.* Money. પુલાસ, *f.* Boasting, bragging.
 પુલિયું, *n.* A small metallic cup.
 પુલું, *n.* Albugo. આંખમાં પુલું પડે છે તે.
 પૂગ, *f.* Swollenness, puffedness. 2 Mould.
 પૂટ, *f.* A crack; fracture. 2 A rupture; disunion.
 ફૂલ, *n.* A flower. 2 A Blossom. 3 Albugo.
 4 The ovarium. 5 Glans penis.
 ફૂલણુ, *m.* A man puffed up with flattery.

- ફેસફાસ, *a.* Light, empty, flimsy; worthless.
 ફેકવું, *v. a.* To throw; to fling; to toss; to hurl.
 ફેટો, *m.* A small turban.
 ફેણ, *n.* Foam; Spray. 2 Hood.
 ફેદવું, *v. a.* To intersperse. 2 To make a mess of.
 ફેફરું, *n.* Epilepsy. ફેફરી, *f.* Phe-pheing.
 ફેફસું, *n.* A lung. ફેફસા, The lungs.
 ફેર, *m.* Difference. 2 A turn. 3 Discrepancy.
 4 Circumference, 5 Giddiness. 6 Convolution.
 ફેરવવો, *v. n.* To vary, to differ. 2 To get better.
 ફેરફાર, *m.* Alteration, change, innovation. 2 Dif-
 ફેરવણી, *f.* Turning, changing. [ference.
 ફેરવવું, *v. a.* To turn over. 2 To turn round;
 to whirl. 3 To reverse; to repeal. 4 To change.
 ફેરાવો, *m.* Circumference. 2 Winding. ધેર; ધેરાવ.
 ફેરિયો, *m.* A pedlar; hawker. 2 A kiddier.
 ફેરેજવું, *v. n.* To go to stool. ઝાડેજવું; દિશાએ જવું.
 ફેરો, *m.* A round. 2 A turn. 3 A circuit. 4 Bowels.
 ફેલ, *m.* Acts. 2 Misdeed. 3 Feigning.
 ફેલાવવું, *v. a.* To spread, to diffuse.
 ફેલાવો, *m.* Spread; diffusion; prevalence.

- ફેસલો, *m.* Decision, settlement; adjustment.
 ફોક, *a.* Void; empty. 2 *f.* A cry. ફોગ,
 ફોકટ, *ad.* Gratis. 2 Fruitless; in vain.
 ફોકટિયો, A shot-free voluptuary.
 ફોજ, *f.* An army, a force.
 ફોજદાર, *m.* A *Fouzdar*; a police magistrate.
 ફોજદારી, *a.* Criminal. દિવાની, *a.* Civil.
 ફોડવું, *v.a.* To break. 2 To fire. 3 To unveil. 4 To
 ફોતરું, *n.* Husk. 2 Chaff. [deflower.
 ફોફળ, *n.* Betel nut. સોપારી.
 ફોફેઓ, *m.* A blister. ફોફસો.
 ફોફસા જેવું, *a.* Flabby.
 ફોમ, *f.* Self-collectedness. 2 Remembrance.
 ફોલો, *m.* A boil, a sore.
 ફોસલાવવું, *v.n.* To wheedle, to cajole.

બ.

- બકબક, or બકવાદ, *f.* Prattle, tattle; prate. [ter.
 બકબકિયો, *m.* A prattler, a tattler; a pra-

- અકરૂં, *n.* A goat. 2 A sheep.
 અકાવયું, *v. n.* To deceive, to mislead, to beguile.
 અકોર, *m.* A clamour, an uproar; a noise.
 અક્ષ, *n.* Fortune; fate; destiny. અખ,
 અખતર, *n.* An armour of steel netting.
 અખતાવર, *a.* Fortunate, prosperous; propitious.
 અખરાયું, *v. a.* To give; to bestow; to grant. 2 To
 અખશી, *m.* A paymaster (of an army). [present.
 અખશીસ, *f.* A gift. 2 A pardon. [loudly.
 અખારયું, *v. a.* To declaim against, to complain
 અખીલ, *m.* A miser, a niggard. 2 *a.* Parsimonious.
 અખીલી, *f.* Stinginess, parsimony. કંચુસાઈ.
 અખેડો, *m.* A tumult, an affray; contention.
 અગડયું, *v. n.* To be spoilt or polluted.
 અગલ, *f.* The arm-pit. અગલગીરી, *f.* Embracing.
 અગલું, *n.* A crane. 2 An Arabian merchant vessel.
 અંગલો, *m.* A country-house; a *Bangalow*.
 અગલોભગત, *m.* A hypocrite. અગભગત.
 અગાઈ, *f.* Dog-louse; cattle-louse; tick.
 અગાડયું, *v. a.* To spoil. 2 To corrupt, to pollute.
 અગાડો, *m.* Deterioration; debasement.

- અગાસું, *m.* A gape, a yawn; an oscitation.
 અગી, *f.* A buggy, a gig.
 અગીચો, *m.* A small garden. 2 A bower.
 અચકું, *n.* Biting; a bite.
 અચકો, *m.* A small bundle or package.
 અચગી, *f.* or અચપણ, *n.* Infancy; childhood.
 અચડવાળ, *n.* A family-man. [rescued.
 અચડું, *v. n.* To escape unhurt; to be saved or
 અચારો, *m.* Helpless; forlorn. 2 Poor.
 અચાવ, *m.* Protection, preservation. 2 Saving.
 અચાવનાર, *m.* Saviour, protector, defender.
 અચાવડું, *v. a.* To save, to protect, to preserve.
 અચિચ, *f.* A kiss, a buss, a smack. ચુમી; બોકી.
 અચડું, *n.* A child, a young one. [cation.
 અજાજી, *f.* The business of a mercer. 2 Alter-
 અજાર, *n.* A market, a mart, a bazar. 2 Market
 અજાર, *a.* Common, not superfine. [price.
 અજાવડું, or અજાલાવડું, *v. a.* To perform, to
 અજીદ, *a.* Conquered or overcome by. [execute.
 અજીદ્યું, *v. n.* To urge; to press; to insist.
 અઝોડ્યું, *v. n.* To strike; to beat.

- અટ, *a.* Compact; dense; solid.
 અટકી, *f.* A concubine, a mistress, a doxy.
 અટમોગરો, *m.* Double daisy, Tuscan jasmine.
 અટવો, *m.* A money-bag, a purse. વાટવો.
 અટાઈ જવું, *v.n.* To get mouldy. ડુગાઈ જવું.
 અટાટા, *m.* Potatoes. પપેટા; અટેટા.
 અટ્ટો, *m.* A stain, slur, blot; stigma; reproach.
 અટ્ટો મુકવો, *v.n.* To accuse, to charge, to impute.
 અટ્ટો લગાડવો, *v. n.* To stain, to disgrace.
 અંડ, *n.* Insurrection, sedition, rebellion.
 અડઅડ કરવી, *v. n.* To gabble. 2 To murmur.
 અડાઈ, *f.* Brag, boast, puffery. વડાઈ.
 અડાઈ ખોર, *m.* A boaster, braggart, braggadocio.
 અઢતી, *f.* Rising state; prosperity. 2 Wealth.
 અણુઅણુવું, *v. n.* To buzz.
 અતક, *n.* A drake. અતકી, *f.* A duck.
 અતાવવું, *v.a.* To show, to exhibit, to point out.
 અતાસું, *n.* A sugar-cake. પતાસું, [2 To describe.
 અત્તી, *f.* A candle, a light, a lamp. 2 A wick.
 અતેલો, *m.* A native sailing vessel; a *botilla*.
 અદ, *a.* Bad; evil; wicked. 2 A venereal bubo.

- બદ કામ, *n.* A misdeed. 2 Adultery.
 બદકાર, *a.* Wicked, sinful. 2 Adulterous.
 બદગી, *f.* Servitude. 2 Prayer; worship; devotion.
 બદગોષ, *f.* Evil speaking; calumny; slander.
 બદ ચાલ, *f.* Misconduct, misbehaviour.
 બદબચાં, *f.* Indecent or abusive language.
 બદદયાનત, *f.* Evil desire. 2 Dishonesty.
 બદદુઆ, *f.* Curse; imprecation.
 બદન, *n.* The body. 2 A waist-coat.
 બદનસીબ, *a.* Unfortunate; unlucky.
 બદનામ, *a.* Having a bad name; infamous.
 બદનામકરવું, *v. a.* To defame. 2 To blame. 3 To accuse.
 બદનામી, *f.* Ignominy; disgrace; infamy. [cuse.
 બદફેલી, *f.* Evil deed. 2 Adultery, fornication.
 બદબચા, *a.* Wicked, illnatured. 2 Unlucky.
 બદબો-ઈ, *f.* Offensive smell; stink, stench.
 બદમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated with pride; conceited.
 બંદર, *n.* A port; a harbour; a pier. 2 A seaport town.
 બદરંગ, *m.* Blasted honor; dishonored. 2 Inferior in
 બદરાહ, *a.* Wicked; sinful; vicious. [color.
 બદલવું, *v. a.* To change; to alter; to substitute.

બદલી, *f.* Exchange, substitution. 2 A substitute.

બદલે, *prep.* In lieu of, instead of, for. [*fuso.*

બદલો, *m.* Recompense. 2 Retaliation. 3 Re-

બદલું, *v. n.* To obey; to submit.

બદરિકલ, or બદસુરત, *a.* Ill-shaped; ugly.

બદસૂર, *a.* Of a bad tone or voice.

બદહજમી, *f.* Indigestion; dyspepsia.

બદામ, *f.* An almond.

બદી, *f.* Vice; wickedness. નેકી, *f.* Virtue.

બંદુક, *f.* A musket, a fire-lock, a gun.

બંદો, *m.* A slave; a servant.

બંદોબસ્ત, *m.* Settlement; arrangement.

2 Management, order. 3 Agreement, covenant.

બંધ, *n.* A tie. 2 A band, a fetter.

બંધકરવું, *v. a.* To shut; to close. 2 To conclude.

બંધકોરા, or બંધકુચ, *n.* Constipation.

બંધન, *n.* Tying, fastening. 2 A string to tie with.

બંધવ, or બંધુ, *m.* A brother. બહેનવ, *f.* A sister.

બધા, *ad.* All; every one. બધું, *Whole, entire.*

બંધાણી, *m.* An opium-eater.

બંધારણ, *n.* A fixed precept for guidance.

- અંધારો, *m.* A silk-cloth washerman. [tion.
 અંધી, *f.* A stipulation. 2 An Agreement. 3 Limita-
 અંધિખાનું, *n.* A prison, a jail, a dungeon.
 અંધિવાન, or અંધવો, *m.* A prisoner, a captive.
 અંધે, or અંધેઅધ, *ad.* Everywhere, wherever.
 અનવું, *v.n.* To happen, befall, occur, to take place.
 અનાત, *f.* Broad-cloth. [terms, concord.
 અનાવ, *m.* An accident. 2 An event. 3 Good
 અનાવટ, *f.* A fabric, structure. 2 A fiction.
 અનાવનાર, *m.* Maker; author; editor; doer.
 અનાવવું, *v.a.* To make, to form, to frame; to prepare.
 અનિઅન, *n.* A waist-coat, a banian.
 અનેતેવું, *ad.* Possible; practicable.
 અનેવી, *m.* Brother-in-law, sister's husband.
 અનુસ, *n.* A blanket. 2 A burnoose.
 અન્ને, or અંધે, *ad.* Both.
 અપાવો, *m.* A paternal grandfather.
 અપૈ, *f.* A paternal grandmother.
 અપોર, *m.* Noon; mid-day. અપેરે, *ad.* At noon.
 અફારો, *m.* Vapour. 2 Sultriness. 3 Suffocation.
 અપ્પરચી, *m.* A cook. અપ્પરચિખાનું, *n.* A cook-room.

- અમલ્યું, *a.* Double; twice; two-fold.
 અમુજ્ય, *ad.* According to, conformable.
 અયાન, *n.* Description, account, narration.
 અયાનકરવું, *v.* To describe, to delineate, to relate.
 અર, *m.* A (saleable) merchandise.
 અરકત, *f.* Success, prosperous issue. 2 Abundance.
 અરકુંદાજ, *m.* A musketeer, a matchlockman.
 અરકવું, *v. n.* To call out. 2 To scold. [break up.
 અરઆસ્તકરવું, *v. a.* To adjourn, to dissolve, to
 અરચી, or અરછી, A sort of spear; a javelin.
 અરછટ, *a.* Rough.
 અરજેરી, *f.* Compulsion; violence. અજજેરી.
 અરડ, *a.* Brittle, fragile, frangible. [back:
 અરડો, *m.* The spine, the back-bone. 2 The
 અરણી, *f.* A China jar, a vase.
 અરતરક, *a.* Dismissed. અરતરકી, *f.* Dismissal.
 અરદાસ્ત, *f.* Hospitable entertainment. 2 Treat-
 ing with care. 3 Forbearance, endurance.
 અરફ, *m.* Snow. 2 Ice. યય.
 અરફી, *f.* A snow-cake; a particular sweetmeat.
 અરબાદ, *a.* Thrown away; fruitless. 2 Destroyed.

અરશનુમ, *f.* A Pārsi ceremony of purification.

અરાડવું, *v. n.* To cry; to bawl out.

અરાબર, *a.* Equal, adequate. 2 Right; proper.

3 Exact, precise. 4 Uniform.

અરાબરકરવું, *v. a.* To adjust. 2 To equalize.

અરાસ, *n.* A brush. 2 A kind of camphor.

અર, *n.* A reed; the writing reed. [ness.

અરોબરી, *f.* Equality. 2 Competition. 3 Even-

અરોબરીકરવી, *v.* To equal. 2 To vie or cope with.

અક્ષ, *n.* The divine substance or essence; God.

અક્ષગોલ, *n.* The universe.

અક્ષતત્વ, *n.* Spiritual or essential truth.

અક્ષદેવ, *m.* Brahma; the first of the Hindu triad.

અક્ષરસ, *m.* The savor of the divine knowledge.

અક્ષહત્યા, *f.* The crime of killing a Brahmin.

અક્ષર, or અક્ષરાની, *m.* That knows અક્ષ.

અક્ષરાન, *n.* The knowledge of અક્ષ.

અક્ષા, *m.* Brahma; the first of the Hindu triad.

અક્ષાંડ, *n.* The universe. 2 The crown of the head.

બૃહસ્પતિ, *m.* Hindu Jupiter.

બળ, *n.* Strength, force, might, power.

- અલકે, *ad.* Not only that; nay.
- અલખમ, or અલખો, *n.* Phlegm. અલગમ.
- અળતું, *a.* Burning or fire. 2 *n.* Flame.
- અલદ, or અલદિયો, *m.* A bullock; an ox.
- અળવંત, or અલવાન્ *a.* Strong, powerful.
- અળવું, *v. n.* To burn; to be on fire. 2 To grieve.
- અળતણ, *n.* Fuel, firewood, pabulum.
- અળતરા, *f.* or અળતો, *m.* Pain; grief, heart ache.
- અળવો, *m.* A mutiny, a revolt, a rebellion.
- અલા, *f.* Calamity, misfortune. 2 A plague.
- અલાત્કાર, *m.* Violence; power wrongfully exert-
- અલિ, *m.* An oblation; a religious sacrifice. [*ed.*
- અલિદાન, *n.* The offering of an oblation.
- અલિષ્ટ, *a.* Very powerful or strong.
- અલોતિયું, *n.* A swaddling cloth.
- અલોહોર, *n.* Liver complaint; a disease.
- અસ, *ad.* Enough. 2 Plenty, abundance.
- અસકરવું, *v. a.* To put a stop to, to cease.
- અંસી, *f.* A lute; a flute; a pipe.
- અહુ, *a.* Much, too much. અહુધા, *ad.* Almostly.
- અહુઓલો, or અહુબાપ, Loquacious, garrulous.

- બાજી, *m.* An army paymaster. 2 A général.
 બાઈ, *f.* A lady; a matron; a mistress.
 બાઊ, *m.* A goblin, bagman, black-man.
 બાંક, *m.* A bench; a form. બાજક.
 બાકી, *f.* Balance; remainder. 2 *ad.* Otherwise.
 બાકીનું, *a.* Remaining. બાકીરેહવું, *v.* To remain.
 બાંકું, *n.* A trumpet, a bugle, a horn.
 બાગ, *m.* A garden; an orchard. [voice.
 બાગમુકવી, *v. n.* To cry out. 2 To pray with loud
 બાંગડી, *f.* A bangle; a glass bracelet.
 બાંગર, *m.* A bull or an ungelded buffalo.
 બાગનેટ, *f.* A bayonet.
 બામકો, *m.* A handful.
 બાજક, *m.* A bench, a form. બાંક.
 બાજરી, *f.* A cereal grain, *Holcus spicatus*.
 બાજી, *f.* A game. બાજી રમવી, *v.* To play a
 બાજીગર, *m.* A conjurer; a juggler. [game.
 બાજીદો, *a.* Dissolute, libertine.
 બાજુ, *f.* A side. 2 The upper arm. 3 A patron.
 બાજુબંધ, *m.* An armlet; a bracelet.
 બાજે, *a.* Some, certain, some one. કોઈ.

- આઝડું, *v. a.* To seize, to catch hold of. 2 To
 આટલી, *f.* A bottle. [embrace.
 આડો, *a.* Purblind, squint eyed, cross eyed.
 આંડો, *a.* Tailless; having no tail.
 આણ, *n.* An arrow. 2 A rocket. 3 A sky-rocket.
 આતલ, *a.* False, empty. 2 Abolished; rejected.
 આતેન, *a.* Internal; hidden; secret, private.
 આથલેલી, *v.* To embrace, 2 To contend, to struggle.
 આદ, *ad.* Deducted; subtracted. 2 Excepted.
 આદરવું, *v. a.* To subtract. આદ્યાકી, *f.* Subtraction.
 આદરાહ, *m.* A king; a sovereign. આદરાહા.
 આદી, *f.* Indigestion; dyspepsia. આદહમી.
 આદિયાન, *n.* Fennel seed.
 આધ-ક, *m.* Objection; obstacle. 2 Sin.
 આંધણી, *f.* Style of building; architecture.
 આંધવું, *v. a.* To tie; to bind. 2 To frame. 3 To
 આધા, *f.* A vow; a plight. [build.
 આંધો, *m.* Make. 2 Constitution. [vately.
 આધેભારે, *ad.* Ambiguously, doubtfully. 2 Pri-
 આનું, or આહાનું, *n.* Pretence, plea, pretext.
 આનું કાહાડવું, *v. n.* To pretend, to make a false plea.

આપ, *m.* A father; papa. આપા; પિતા.

આપડો, *a.* Helpless. poor. બિચારો.

આપદાદા, *m.* Fore-fathers; ancestors, progenitors.

આપરે, *int.* O father! Good God! ah me.

આપિકું, *a.* Patrimonial.

આપૂ, *m.* A respectful term for a male.

આફ, *m.* Steam; vapour. વરાળ.

આફું, *v.n.* To boil; to seethe; to roast.

આઅ, *m.* A subject. 2 A chapter. 3 Affair.

આઅત, *f.* Subject. 2 On account of, respecting.

આબે, *a.* Regarding, concerning. વિષે.

આમ, *f.* An eel.

આમદાદ, *f.* Dawn; day-break. પરોદિયું.

આમબોટ, *f.* A bum-boat.

આરકરા, *n.* A trading vessel, a merchant man.

આરગીર, *m.* A horseman, a trooper. ધોડસ્વાર.

આરણું, *n.* A door; a gate; an entrance.

આરદાન, *n.* Tare, tret. 2 A chest; a wrapper.

આરવાસી, *m.* A stranger, a sojourner.

આરાઅડી, *f.* Syllabication.

આરી, *f.* A window. 2 A sally-port.

- બારિક, *a.* Fine, not coarse. 2 Minute. [*critic.*
 બારિકપીન, *a.* Acute, keen. 2 Critical. 3 *m.* A
 બારિકી, *f.* Fineness; nicety. 2 Minuteness.
 બારે, *n.* A port; a harbour; a haven. 2 An opening.
 બારેમાસ, *ad.* During the whole year; always.
 બારેવાટકરવું, *v. a.* To squander away, to dissipate.
 બારોટ, *m.* A bard. બાર.
 બારોબાર, *ad.* Direct; straight way.
 બાલ, *m.* Hair. 2 A bristle.
 બાળક, *m.* A child, an infant; a minor.
 બાળકચુદ્ધિ, *f.* Childishness; puerility.
 બાળગોપાલ, *m.* Children; youngsters.
 બાલદી, *f.* A bucket. 2 A kind of leather.
 બાળપણ, *n.* Childhood; infancy. બાલ્યાવસ્થા.
 બાલબોધ, *n.* The Sanscrit or Devnagri character.
 બાલમ, *m.* A lover. 2 A husband.
 બાળમિત્ર, *m.* A children's friend.
 બાળરાંડ, or બાળવિધવા, *f.* A young widow.
 બાળ લગ્ન, *m.* Infant or early marriage.
 બાળવું, *v. a.* To burn; to inflame; to kindle.
 બાળ હત્યા, *f.* Infanticide, child-murder.

- બાવરો, *a.* Bewildered; confounded, lost.
 બાવરું, *n.* A shoulder.
 બાવળ, *n.* The *babul* tree. [guru.
 બાવા-જી, *m.* A respectful term for a father or
 બાવો, *m.* An anchoret. 2 A *fakeer*.
 બાસ્તી, *f.* A bench, a form.
 બાહાદુર, *a.* Brave. બાહાદુરી, *f.* Bravery; valour.
 બાહાર, *ad.* Out, outside. 2 Abroad. 3 Beyond.
 બાહારકોટ, *f.* An outward fort; outfort.
 બાહાલ, *ad.* Appointed; confirmed; approved.
 બાહાવલું, *n.* A representation; a puppet, a statue.
 બાંહી, *f.* The arm; the sleeve of a garment.
 બાહોરા, *a.* Clever, intelligent; skilful.
 બિઠટ, *a.* Difficult, hard, not easy.
 બિગાડ, *m.* Waste. 2 Disturbance, quarrel.
 બિચારો, *a.* Poor; helpless; forlorn.
 બિછાણું, *n.* A bed, a bedding, a mattress.
 બિછાવવું, *v. a.* To spread or lay out.
 બિજવર, *m.* A deuterogamist.
 બિલ્લેરું, *n.* Citron, *Citrus medica*.
 બિડવું, *v. a.* To enclose; to pack; to seal.

- બિડી, *f.* A cheroot, a cigar.
 બિડું, *n.* A roll of betel leaf and nut.
 બિંદ, *n.* A drop. 2 Semen virile.
 બિંદડી, *f.* A parcel; a bundle; a packet.
 બિંદુ, *n.* A dot; a point; a spot.
 બિનવસિયત, *n.* Intestate.
 બિનવારસ, *a.* Without heir, heirless.
 બિના, *f.* Circumstance. 2 Subject. 2 Substance.
 બિંબ, *n.* The disk of the sun or a plant.
 બિમ્બી, *f.* A Mahomedan lady or mistress.
 બિભ્રતિ, or બિભ્રત, *f.* Ashes.
 બિમાર, *a.* Sick, ill. બિમારી, *f.* Sickness.
 બિમારખાનું, *n.* An hospital.
 બિરાજ્યું, *v. n.* To shine; to look well. 2 Topreside.
 બિલ, *n.* A hole; a burrow. 2 A den.
 બિલકુલ, *ad.* Altogether; wholly; utterly.
 બિલગ, *a.* Separate; apart. [first rate.
 બિલંદ, or બિલંદી, *a.* Prime, eminent, of the
 બિલ્લુ, *m.* A co-partner. 2 A comrade, a playmate.
 બિલસ, *f.* A span. વેલત. [male cat.
 બિલાડી, *f.* A she-cat, 2 A hook. બિલાડો, ▲

ખિલોર, *n.* Crystal glass. 2 Calcareous spar.

ખિલ્યાન, *n.* A faceted diamond.

ખિરાત, *f.* Property or stock. 2 Value; worth.

ખિસતી, *f.* Vanity; arrogance; pride.

ખિસતરો, *m.* A floor cloth, a carpet.

ખિસમિલા, *f.* In the name of God. 2 Beginning.

ખિહામણું, *a.* Formidable, terrible; dreadful.

ખિહિક, *f.* Fear, dread, apprehension, terror. [roon.

ખિહિકણો, *a.* Timid, timorous. 2 *m.* A coward, polt-

ખિહિવડાવવું, *v. a.* To frighten, to terrify, to awe.

ખિહિકું, *v. n.* To fear, to dread, to be afraid.

ખી, *n.* The seed. 2 *ad.* Too, even; also.

ખીઆખાન, *n.* A desert, a wilderness.

ખીઆખારે, *n.* Animosity, hatred.

ખીજ, *n.* A seed. 2 *Sperma genetale*. 3 Progeny.

ખીજક, *n.* A label, a ticket. 2 A list, an invoice.

ખીજગણિત, *f.* Algebra.

ખીજમંતર, *n.* A cabalistic letter. ખીજક્ષર.

ખીજું, *a.* Second, another, more. ખીજવાર, *ad.* A-

ખીડ, *f.* Pasture land. 2 *n.* Iron ore. [gain.

ખીબસ્ત, *n.* Disgusting, loathsome, obscene.

બીલ, *n.* A bill. 2 A burrow. 3 A den.

બ્રહ્મ, *m.* A mouthful, a goblet, a morsel, 2 A book.

બ્રહ્મ, *m.* A kidney. 2 A ponderous blow.

બ્રહ્મ, *m.* A mass. 2 A tuft, a bunch, a cluster.

બ્રહ્મ, *n.* An infant, a baby.

બ્રહ્મવૃત્ત, *v.a.* To extinguish, to blow out.

બ્રહ્મર્ષી, *a.* Great, eminent. 2 A grandee; an elder.

બ્રહ્મર્ષી, *f.* Greatness; eminence; magnanimity.

બ્રહ્મ, *f.* A medicinal herb, a simple; a nostrum.

બ્રહ્મ, *f.* or બ્રહ્મ, *m.* A flower or other figured work.

બ્રહ્મદાર, *a.* Decorated with flowery or figured

બ્રહ્મ, *a.* Blunt, not sharp. [work.

બ્રહ્મ, *m.* An old fat monkey.

બ્રહ્મ, *f.* A dip, a duck, a dive, a plunge. [ver.

બ્રહ્મ મારતી, *v.* To dive. બ્રહ્મ મારતી, *m.* A di-

બ્રહ્મ, *v. n.* To sink; to be drowned. 2 To be

બ્રહ્મ, *v.a.* To sink, to drown, to merge. [ruined.

બ્રહ્મ, *m.* Old or advanced age.

બ્રહ્મ, *a.* old, aged, advanced in years.

બ્રહ્મપરત, *m.* An idolator, a pagan, a heathen.

બ્રહ્મપરતી, *f.* Idolatry, paganism, heathenism.

- પુતારો, *m.* A broom, a besom, a mop.
 પુદ્ધ, *m.* The founder of *Jain* religion. [sense.
 પુદ્ધી, *f.* Reason, understanding. 2 Wisdom
 પુદ્ધીમંદ, *a.* Dull. પુદ્ધીમાન Sensible, intelligent.
 પુધ, *m.* The planet mercury.
 પુધવાર, *m.* Wednesday. પુધે.
 પુધું, *n.* A club, a heavy stick.
 પુનિયાદ, *f.* Basis, origin. 2 Noble descent.
 પુનિયાદી, *f.* Nobleness, magnanimity; civility.
 પુમક, *m.* A blockhead, a fool, an ignoramus.
 પુખ્તિત, *a.* Hungry. 2 Poor, needy.
 પુમ, *f.* A cry, a noise, a clamour. 2 A rumour.
 પુમ પાડવી, *v.* To make a noise, to cry, to give
 પુમ ખરાડા, *m.* Hue and cry. [an alarm.
 પુમાગ્રો, *m.* An outcry. 2 A rumour, a report.
 પુરખો, *m.* A muffler, a veil, a mask; a visor.
 પુરતુસ, *n.* A kind of felt. [tility.
 પુરાઈ, *f.* or પુરાસ, *n.* Evil, wickedness. 2 Hos-
 પુરાખ, *m.* A perforation, a hole; a small pit.
 પુરે, *a.* Bad, evil, sinful, improper.
 પુરુષ, *m.* A bastion; a bulwark; a tower.

- ખુલંદ, *a.* High, elevated, exalted.
 ખુલંદી, *f.* Height, elevation, exaltation.
 ખુલખુલ, *m. n.* The Indian nightingale.
 ખુવારવું, *v. a.* To sweep, to clean with a broom.
 ખૂચ, *m.* Cork. 2 A plug, a stopple, a bung, a cork.
 ખૂન, *f.* Acknowledging merit, appreciation, value.
 ખૂનવું, *v. a.* To appreciate, to understand, to value.
 ખૂટ, *n.* Boots, English shoes.
 ખૂંદ, *f.* A drop. 2 Root, source.
 ખૂન, *m.* Coffee or a coffee berry.
 ખૂર, *A* suit at cards, spades.
 ખૂરવું, *v. a.* To fill up, to block up (a hole).
 ખૂરો, *m.* Superfine or loaf sugar.
 બૈ, or બૈબૈ, *f.* The bleating of lambs &c.
 બેચકલ, *a.* Senseless, imprudent, foolish.
 બેચદબ, *a.* Rude, indecorous, uncourteous.
 બેચદબી, *f.* Rudeness, disrespect, indecorum.
 બેચસર, *a.* Ineffectual; fruitless.
 બેચાતું, *n.* Earnest money; advance.
 બેચાબર, *f.* Dishonor, disgrace.
 બેચારીમ, *a.* Uneasy, restless. 2 Sick, indisposed.

- બેઠિતબારી, *a.* Distrustful, faithless, dishonest.
 બેઠનિસાહ, *m.* Injustice; unfairness.
 બેઠિમાન, *a.* Perfidious, false, faithless.
 બેઠિમાની, *f.* Perfidy; treachery.
 બેઠલિાન, *a.* Helpless, remediless; irremediable.
 બેઝેબ, *a.* Faultless, spotless, unblemished.
 બેઝોલાદ, *a.* Childless, issueless.
 બેક, *f.* Smell, odour; fragrance.
 બેકદર, *a.* Not appreciating the value or merit.
 બેકરાર, *a.* Restless. 2 Sick, ill. [ness.
 બેકરારી, *f.* Restlessness, disquietude. 2 Ill-
 બેકસ, *a.* Dry, insipid, vapid, frigid.
 બેકાપદે, *ad.* Irregularly. 2 *a.* Improper; arbitrary.
 બેકાર, *a.* Unemployed. 2 Disengaged, at leisure.
 બેકી, *f.* An even number.
 બેકીનયું, *v. n.* To get very proud.
 બેકેદ, *a.* Loose, uncurbed, licentious.
 બેબબર, *a.* Unacquainted, ignorant, uninformed.
 બેબબરી, *f.* Ignorance. 2 Carelessness, heedless-
 બેગમ, *f.* A (Mohomedan) lady; a queen. [ness.
 બેગરન, *a.* Independent, indifferent, disinterested

- બેગાનું, *a.* Strange, foreign, unfamiliar.
 બેગાનો, *m.* A stranger, a foreigner. 2 A guest.
 બેગાર, *f.* Labour; forced labour.
 બેગારી, *m.* A labourer, a porter, a *cooley*.
 બેંગી, *f.* A hole. 2 A parcel, a *banghy*.
 બે ગુનાહ, *a.* Innocent, guiltless.
 બે ગુમાન, Doubtless; undoubtedly, surely.
 બેચરા, *f.* A Hindu goddess.
 બે ચિત, *a.* Deranged, crazy, mad.
 બે ચેન, *a.* Uneasy, restless. [ded.
 બે જવાબ, *a.* Answerless, confuted, dumb-foun-
 બે જવાલ, *a.* Holy, sacred, hallowed.
 બેજ, *a.* Improper, unsuitable, irrelevant.
 બે જન, *a.* Lifeless, inanimate, neuter.
 બેજર, *a.* Wearied out, exhausted, tired; vexed.
 બેજર કરવું, *v. a.* To tease; to bother, to plague.
 બે જીવવાળી, *a.* Pregnant, in a family way.
 બેટ, *m.* An island, an isle, an islet.
 બેટી, *f.* A daughter; a girl. બેટો, *m.* A son; a boy.
 બેઠક, *f.* A seat. 2 A dance-party.
 બેઠો પગાર, or બેઠો મુસારો, *m.* Pension.

બડિયાતો, *m.* A seaman; a sailor, a mariner.

બડિયું, *n.* A cart-load weighing 32 *maunds*.

બડી, *f.* Fetters, gyves, irons; manacles.

બડું, *n.* A water-pot.

બડોળ, *a.* Shapeless, illformed, clumsy.

બે ડોલી, *f. a.* Two masted (ship).

બેઠું, *a.* Loose, licentious; unprincipled.

બેઠપ, *a.* Shapeless, clumsy, inelegant. [cation.

બેત, *n.* A verse, a couplet. 2 Poetry, versifi-

બે તકસીર, *n.* Innocent, guiltless.

બેતફી, *a.* Relating to both sides, not *exparte*.

બેતાલ, *a.* Unharmonious, discordant; extrava-

બે દરહાર, *a.* Indifferent; regardless. [gant.

બે દરદી, Careless, reckless. 2 Pitiless.

બેદસ્તૂર, *a.* Irregular, unusual. [2 Quince-seed.

બે દાણા, *m.* A kind of grapes or pomegranate.

બે દાદી, *f.* Injustice. 2 Anarchy.

બેદિલ, *a.* Heartless, dispirited, disappointed.

બેદિલી, *f.* Disappointment, dissatisfaction.

બેડું, *n.* An egg. ધડું.

બધક, *ad.* Boldly, undauntedly, unhesitatingly.

- બેધારી, *a.* Double-edged.
- બેનસીબ, *a.* Unfortunate, unlucky.
- બે નિસબત, *ad.* Recklessly, regardlessly.
- બે નોક, *a.* Clumsy, illshaped.
- બે પરવા, *a.* Careless, indifferent. 2 Independent.
- બે પરવાઈ, *f.* Carelessness, negligence; indifference.
- બે ફાયદ, *a.* Profitless; disadvantageous. [ence.
- બેફિકરો, *a.* Careless; indifferent; contented.
- બેફોમ, *a.* Unwary, heedless, forgetful. [tion.
- બે બતાવ, *m.* Disagreement, dissension, contention.
- બેબાક, *a.* Complete, finished. 2 Fearless.
- બે બુનિયાદ, *a.* Mean; ignoble, of base origin.
- બે મઝા, *a.* Tasteless, insipid.
- બે મરામત, *a.* Unrepaired, ruinous.
- બે માલુમ, *a.* Unknown, imperceptible.
- બે મુનાસબ, *a.* Improper, unbecoming.
- બે મુરવત, *a.* Uncourteous, impolite, rude, rough.
- બેરબો, *m.* A rosary; beads.
- બે રંગ, *a.* Discoloured, faint. [pertinence.
- બેરડાઈ, *f.* Roguery, knavery. 2 Sauciness, impudence.
- બેરડો, *a.* Subtle, deceitful. 2 Saucy, audacious.

- બેરીજ, *f.* Sum, total. 2 Balance.
 બે રહેમ, *a.* Merciless, relentless, cruel.
 બે રોજગાર, *a.* Unemployed, out of employ.
 બેલ, *m.* A bullock, an ox, a bull.
 બે લગામ, *a.* Unbridled, refractory. 2 Scurrilous.
 બેલદાર, *m.* A miner, a sapper; a labourer.
 બેલારાક, *ad.* Undoubtedly, surely, of course.
 બેલી, *m.* A helper. 2 A friend, a comrade.
 બેવકુફ, *a.* Senseless, silly, foolish.
 બેવકુફી, *f.* Folly, silliness, stupidity.
 બેવખત, *a.* Untimely, unseasonable, illtimed.
 બે વચની, *a.* Faithless, careless of promise.
 બે વફા, *a.* Faithless, ungrateful; disloyal.
 બેવડું, *a.* Double, two-fold. 2 Twice.
 બે વતની, *a.* Exiled, banished.
 બેવફાઈ, *f.* Infidelity, ingratitude, disloyalty.
 બે વસિયત, *a.* Intestate. [less.
 બેવાર, *a.* Twice. બેવારસ, *a.* Heirless. 2 Issue-
 બેશક, *a.* Undoubted, true. 2 Undoubtedly, of course
 બે શરમ, *a.* Shameless, impudent; disgraceful.
 બેશુદ્ધ, *a.* Insensible, in a swoon.

- બેસ, *a.* Good, proper, suitable.
 બેસણું, *n.* A bench, a stool, a plank.
 બેસનાર, *m.* A sitter, a rider.
 બેસત, *f.* Cost price, prime cost.
 બેસતું, *a.* Fitting, suitable.
 બેસત્તર, *a.* Impatient, restless, dis-contented.
 બેસત્તરી, *f.* Impatience, restlessness.
 બેસમજ, *a.* Senseless, injudicious, ignorant.
 બેસવાદ, *a.* Tasteless, insipid.
 બેસવું, *v. n.* To sit; to rest. 2 To subside.
 3 To fit. 4 To begin. 5 To cost.
 બેસાડવું, *v. a.* To fix; to settle. [lablo.
 બેસુમાર, *a.* Excessive, immoderate. 2 Incalculable.
 બેસુર, *a.* Unmusical, unharmonious, discordant.
 બેહદ, *a.* Excessive, exorbitant. 2 *ad.* Exceedingly.
 બેહયા, *a.* Shameless, immodest, indecent.
 બેહયાઈ, *f.* Shamelessness, immodesty, impudence.
 બેહાલ, *a.* Unwell, ill. 2 Insensible. 3 Ruined.
 બેહાસ, *a.* Pleased, gratified, delighted.
 બેહિસાબ, *n.* Countless, innumerable, incomputable.
 બેહું, *a.* Both, the one and the other. [blo.

- બેહુદ્દા, *f.* Absurdity, folly, foolishness.
 બેહુનર, *a.* Unskilful, illiterate.
 બેહુરમત, *a.* Disgraced, dishonoured, degraded.
 બેહેકવું, *v. n.* To rail, to rant, to rave. [disappoint.
 બેહેકાવવું, *v. a.* To mislead, to deceive. 2 To balk, to
 બેહેતર, *a.* Good, well, better; fine, excellent.
 બેહેદીન, *m.* A layman amongst the Parsees.
 બહેન, *f.* Sister. બહેરો, *a.* Deaf. [2 Deceased.
 બહેશત, *n.* Paradise, heaven. બહેશતી, *a.* Heavenly.
 બેહોરા, *a.* Insensible, senseless.
 બેહોશી, *f.* Insensibility; swoon, syncope, deliquium
 બો, *f.* Smell, odour, scent. વાસ.
 બોઈયું, *n.* A kind of pot. 2 A buoy.
 બોકી, *f.* A kiss, a buss, a smack.
 બોખાર, *m.* Fever. 2 Steam. 3 Glowing fire.
 બોખો, *a.* Toothless. બોચ, *a.* Simple. 2 Silly.
 બોચી, *f.* The (back part of the) neck, *nucha*.
 બોજ, *m.* Weight, dignity, importance. 2 Honor.
 બોજવું, *v. n.* To afford. 2 To suit.
 બોજે, *m.* A load, a burden, an onus. 2 A weight.
 બોટ, *f.* A boat. 2 *m. n.* A finger or toe.

બોડકી, *f.* A head shaven woman, a widow.

બોડકો, *m.* Bare headed. [3 To shave.

બોડયું, *v:* *a.* To dip, to immerse. 2 To saturate.

બોથડ, *a.* Dull, stupid, doltish; sluggish.

બોદારસિંગ, *m. f.* Litharge.

બોધ, *m.* Perception. 2 Instruction; admonition.

બોધવચન, *m.* Moral precepts.

બોધલું, *n.* A simpleton, a foolish mortal.

બોન, *m.* A cant term for money.

બોબડો, *m.* A stammerer, a stutterer.

બોય, *f.* A sleeve. બોય, *f.* A kind of incense.

બોર, *m.* The fruit of the Jujube-tree.

બોરડી, *f.* Jujube-tree; *Zizáphus Jujuba.*

બોરડું, *f.* Side, verge, margin, board.

બોરિયું, *n.* A button. 2 A brooch.

બોરો, *m.* A sack of cotton or wool. [mise.

બોલ, *m.* A word. 2 A word of honor, a pro-

બોલકણો, *a.* Talkative, loquacious. 2 Eloquent.

બોલચાલ, or બોલાચાલી, *f.* Conversation, parley.

2 Acquaintance. 3 Altercation. [state.

બોલબાલા, *f.* Prosperity, affluence, flourishing

બોલવું, *v. n.* To speak, to utter. 2 To say, to tell.

બોલાણ, *a.* Swampy, boggy, fenny.

બોલાવવું, *v. a.* To call, to summon, to send for.

બોલી, *f.* A tongue, language; dialect, speech.

2 An agreement, a stipulation, a proviso.

બોલીદેવું, *v. n.* To speak out without reserve.

બોસો, *m.* A kiss, a buss, a smack.

બોહતાન, *n.* Calumny, slander, aspersion.

બોહોણી, *f.* The handsel. 2 A present.

બોહોણું, *a.* Large, extensive, multifarious.

બોહોસ, *f.* Obstinacy, pertinacity, importunity.

2 Compulsion, force. [press, to force.

બોહોસ કરવી, *v. a.* To importune. 2 To urge, to

બોહોસીનો, *a.* Importunate, obstinate, stubborn.

ભ.

ભક્ત, *m.* A worshipper, a votary, a saint.

ભક્તિ, *f.* Worship; adoration; prayer, devotion.

ભક્તિપ્રેમ, *m.* Adoring love. ભક્તિભાવ, Devoutness

- ଭଗ, *m.* A hole, a sinus. 2 Pudē dummuliebre.
 ଭଗ, *m.* Fracture; rupture. 2 Infringment.
 ଭଗଦର, *m.* A fistula, sinus, or ulcerous hole.
 ଭଗଭଗ, *f.* A pungent sensation. [A hypocrite.
 ଭଗଭ, *f.* Imposture; hypocrisy. ଭଗଭଭାବାର୍ଥୀ, *m.*
 ଭଗବା, *m.* Clothes dyed with red ochre.
 ଭଗବାନ, *m.* The Supreme Being, God.
 ଭଗିସି, *m.* A low-cast individual; a sweeper.
 ଭଗ୍ନ, *m.* A *Bhāṅg* bibber.
 ଭଗ୍ନ, *v. a.* To press, to crush. 2 To tread.
 ଭଜନ, *n.* Adoration, worship. 2 A hymn.
 ଭଙ୍ଗନ, *n.* Breaking. 2 Demolition, destruction.
 ଭଞ୍ଜ, *m.* A Brahmin (beggar). ଭଞ୍ଜ, A learned Bra-
 ଭଞ୍ଜ, *v. n.* To roam, rove, wander. [hamin.
 ଭଞ୍ଜଭବାନୀ, *f.* A female rover.
 ଭଞ୍ଜ, *f.* Sycophancy, flattery. 2 Egotism.
 ଭଞ୍ଜିଆରାଜୁ, *n.* A bakery. ଭଞ୍ଜିଆରୀ, *m.* A baker.
 ଭଞ୍ଜି, *f.* A kiln, a furnace, an oven, a spirit-still.
 ଭଞ୍ଜ, *n.* Light fuel or firewood.
 ଭଞ୍ଜି, *v. n.* To start, to shy, to take a fright.
 ଭଞ୍ଜି, *v. a.* To frighten, to alarm, to terrify.

- બડકું, *n.* A blaze, a flame. 2 Fright, alarm.
 બડબડ, *ad.* Quickly, smartly, rapidly.
 બડભાવિક, *a.* Devout. 2 Bigoted.
 બડવાઈ, *f.* Pandarism. બડવો, *A* pimp, a procurer.
 ભંડાર, *n.* A treasury. 2 Treasure, wealth.
 ભંડારિયું, *n.* A niche with shutters.
 ભંડારી, *m.* A treasure. 2 A spirit distiller.
 ભડું, *m.* The front of a house.
 ભંડોલ, *n.* Capital, stock, fund. [din.
 ભણભણ, *f.* Buzzing or humming. 2 A deafening
 ભણવું, *v. n.* To learn. 2 To read. 3 To pray.
 ભણાવવું, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.
 ભણી, *ad.* To, towards. ગમ.
 ભત્રિજી, *f.* A niece, brother's daughter.
 ભત્રિજો, *m.* A nephew, brother's son. ભ્રાતૃપ્ત.
 ભપકી, *f.* Threat, intimidation, bravado.
 ભપકો, *m.* A flame. 2 Pomp; ostentation.
 ભભરાવવું, *v. a.* To sprinkle, to strew.
 ભભુક, ભભુકો, *f.* Brightness, splendour. 2 Ashes.
 ભમગરો, *m.* A turner. ભમરો, *m.* A wasp.
 ભમર, *n.* A whirlpool. 2 An eyebrow. 8 Giddiness.

- ભમરડો, *m.* A top, a whirligig.
 ભમવું, *v. n.* To roam, to rover, to wander.
 ભમાવવું, *v. a.* To mislead. 2 To befool. 3 To deceive.
 ભય, *n.* Fear, dread. 2 Danger, risk.
 ભયંકર, *a.* Frightful, terrible, formidable. ભયાનક.
 ભયભિત, *a.* Fear-struck. ભયશીલ, *a.* Timorous.
 ભર, *m.* Fulness; zenith of honours, riches, &c.
 ભરગત, *n.* Weight; measure; freight.
 ભર જુવાની, *f.* The vigor of youth.
 ભરડવું, *v. a.* To bruise; to grind coarsely.
 ભરડો, *m.* Split pulse of any kind. [taining.
 ભરણપોષણ, *m.* Feeding and nourishing, main-
 ભરણ, *n.* Filling up. 2 Payment.
 ભરત, *n.* Measurement. 2 Embroidery.
 ભરતખંડ, *n.* India, Hindusthan.
 ભરતિયું, *n.* An invoice (of goods shipped.)
 ભરતિયો, *m.* A caster of metal, a brazier.
 ભરતી, *f.* The tidal flow. 2 Loaded state.
 ભરતીઓટ, *f.* Flux and reflux, flow and ebb.
 ભરપાઈ, *f.* A receipt or acknowledgement in full.
 ભરપુર, *a.* Quiteful; brimful; crammed, crowded.

બરપોશાક, *m.* Full dress. [3 Character.

બરમ, *m.* Misapprehension. 2 Suspicion, doubt.

બરમાવયું, *v. a.* To misguide. 2 To befool,

બરવાડ, *m.* A shepherd. બરવારણ, Shepherdess.

બરવું, *v. a.* To fill (up). 2 To load. 3 To measure.

4 To compose. 5 To embroider.

6 To pay off. 7 To draw (water).

બરાવયું, *v. a.* To fasten, to button.

બરાવું, *v. n.* To be filled. 2 To hide. [bias.

બરાવીઆપયું, *v. n.* To whisper; to influence; to

બરીઆપયું, *v.* To refund, to make good. 2 To mea-

બરીપુરીપામયું, *v. n.* To receive in full. [sure out.

બરેલું, *a.* Full, replete. 2 Mature, perfect. [tion.

બરોસો, *m.* Confidence, trust. 2 Assurance, convic-

બરોસોઆપવો, *v. a.* To assure. 2 To promise.

બરોસોરાખવો, *v. n.* To rely or depend upon.

બર્તો, *m.* A husband. બરતાર, બતાર.

ભ્રમ, *m.* A whirl, 2 Mistake; aberration. 3 Surmise.

ભ્રમણ, *n.* Whirling. 2 Roaming. 3 Degression, abe-

ભ્રમર, *m.* A large bee. 2 A curl of hair. [rration.

ભટ, *a.* Fallen from dignity, caste &c.

- અષ્ટાકાર, *m.* General pollution or defilement.
 આતિ, *f.* Misapprehension. 2 Doubt; surmise.
 અંકુળી, *f.* An eye-brow. 2 A frown. અગુળી.
 બલતુંજ, *a.* Impertinent, irrelevant; amiss.
 બલમનસાઈ, *f.* Goodness, gentleness; mildness.
 બળવું, *v. n.* To join, to associate. [perity.
 બલાઈ, *f.* Goodness, kindness. 2 Health, pros-
 બલામણ, *f.* Recommendation. 2 A letter of
 બલીબાત, *ad.* Well, in a good way. [credit.
 બલું, *a.* Good, virtuous, worthy. [come.
 બલે, *int.* Well done ! fine ! good ! bravo ! 2 Wel-
 બવ, *m.* The world. 2 Birth. 3 Being, existence.
 બવતી, *f.* A debate, discussion, argument.
 બવન, *n.* A house, a dwelling place. 2 Being
 બવબય, *m.* The dread of another birth. [existing.
 બવવ્યથા, *f.* The cares & pains of the world.
 બવસાગર, *m.* The ocean of life.
 બવાની, *f.* A Hindu goddess. [tiny.
 ભવિષ્ય, *n.* A future event. 2 A prediction. 3 Des-
 ભવિષ્યકાળ, *m.* The future tense (in gram).
 ભવું, *n.* An eyebrow. ભવું ચડાવવાં, *v. n.* To frown.

- ભચ્ચ, *a.* Beautiful, handsome. 2 Coming, future.
 ભસતું, *n.* The Parsee cemetery. દખમું.
 ભસરું, *a.* Brittle, fragile. 2 Friable; powdery.
 ભસવું, *v.n.* To bark. 2 To speak (used contemptu-
 ભરમ, *n.* Ashes. 2 A metallic oxide. [ously).
 ભક્ષ, *m.* Food; an eatable. 2 Prey; aliment.
 ભાઈ, *m.* A brother. 2 A cousin. 3 A friend.
 ભાઈબંધ, *m.* A kinsman, a relation; 2 A friend.
 ભાઈબંધી, *m.* Brotherly intercourse, 2 Friendship.
 ભાખવું, *v.a.* To utter, to speak.
 ભાગ, *m.* Share, portion, part. 2 Division,
 ભાગ કરવા, *v.n.* To portion, to share out.
 ભાગળ, *f.* A gate, an entrance. ભાગોળ,
 ભાંગ, *f.* Cannabis sativa. 2 Neap-tide.
 ભાગલો, *m.* A share, division, portion.
 ભાગવું, *v.a.* To divide. 2 *v.n.* To run away.
 ભાંગવું, *v. a.* To break, to shatter. ભાંગવું.
 ભાગ્ય, *n.* Luck. 2 Prosperity. 3 *a.* Divisible.
 ભાગ્યવાન, *a.* Lucky. ભાગ્યહીન, *a.* Unfortunate.
 ભાગ્યોદય, *m.* Dawn of good fortune; rising
 ભાગાકાર, *m.* Division (in arith). [prosperity.

- ભાગીદાર, *m.* A partner, a shareholder. ભાગિયો.
 ભાયરો, *m.* An earthen pot.
 ભાજક, *m.* A divisor (in arith). [altercation.
 ભાંજધડ, *f.* Intricacy; confusion. 2 Discussion.
 ભાંજણી, *f.* Reduction (in arith). 2 Distribution.
 ભાજી, *f.* Herbs, greens; vegetables. [terer.
 ભાટ, *m.* A bard, a minstrel. 2 An empty chat-
 ભાડું, *n.* A shoal, shallow, sand-bank.
 ભાંડ, *m.* A jester, a buffoon. 2 Earthen ware.
 ભાડ, *f.* A kiln. 2 Panderism; pimping fees.
 ભાડખુંજો, *m.* A grain-parcher.
 ભાંડરૂં, *n.* A brother or sister.
 ભાંડવું, *v. a.* To abuse, to slander. 2 To quarrel.
 ભાડું, *n.* Rent. 2 Hire.
 ભાડુત, *m.* A tenant. 2 A hirer.
 ભાડુતી, *a.* Hired, hireling, hackney, mercenary.
 ભાડે આપવું, *v. a.* To let, to let out on hire.
 ભાડે રાખવું, *v. a.* To hire. 2 To rent.
 ભાણ, *n.* The sun. ભાણું, ભાણર.
 ભાણું, *n.* A dish. 2 Victuals.
 ભાણેજ, *m.* A nephew, sister's son. ભાણજો.

- બાણેજી, *f* A niece; sister's daughter. બાણુજી.
 બાત, *f*. Rice in the husk, *paddy*. 2 Boiled rice.
 બાત બાતજું, *a*. Various. બાત, *f*. Sort; fashion;
 બાતીલું, *a*. Of a good fashion or pattern. [work.
 બાતું, *n*. Rations, *batta*. 2 Allowance for extra
 બાત, *f*. Consciousness; remembrance, recollection
 બાબરોમુત, *m*. A fierce monster, a terrible person.
 બાબી. *f*. Brother's wife. બોબાઈ.
 બામટો, *m*. A sly thief. બામા, *m*. Superstitions.
 બાયડો, *m*. A man, an adult. 2 A husband.
 બાયાદ, *f*. Brotherhood; kinsmen.
 બાર, *m*. Gravity, weight, pressure, 2 A load.
 બારબ, or બાર્યા, *f*. A wife.
 બારખરદારી, *a*. Carrying burden (as a beast).
 બારવટિયો, *m*. A beam.
 બારવું, *v. a*. To keep live-coals buried in ashes.
 બારી, or બારો, *m*. A bundle of hay, firewood &c.
 બારી, or બારે, *a*. Heavy. 2 Weighty. 3 Great.
 બારેવાઈ, *a*. A pregnant woman.
 બારેખમ, *m*. A weighty grave person.
 બાળ, *f*. Clue, search, investigation.

બાજકાહાડવી, *v. a.* To search, to investigate.

બાલદાર, *m.* An usher, an attendant on greatmen.

બાજવું, *v. a.* To see, to observe.

બાલો, *m.* A spear, a lance. બાલાનીચ્છણી, *f.* Gad.

બાવ, *m.* Faith. 2 Intention; purport. 3 Market rate. 4 Appetite. 5 Love; liking.

બાવડી, *a.* Devoted, devout. 2 Bigoted.

બાવડ, *f.* Thought, idea. 2 Bother.

બાવડું, *a.* Amiable, agreeable. 2 Wished for.

બાવના, *f.* Faith; divine love. બાવ.

બાવડું, *v. n.* To please; to suit; to be liked.

બાવાર્થ, *m.* Inherent meaning, tenor. 2 Faith, since-

બાવિક, *a.* Believing, trusting, devout. [rity.

બાવણ, *n.* Speech, discourse, talk.

બાષા, *f.* A language, tongue, dialect.

બાવાંતર, *n.* A translation or version.

બાબ, *n.* An exposition, commentary, scholium.

બાસ, *m.* Impression. 2 Appearance. 3 Likelihood.

બાસવું, *v.* To appear, to seem, to meet one's approval.

બિખ, *f.* Begging; charity, alms. બિક્ષા. [al.

બિખારી, or બિહુક, *m.* A beggar. 2 *a.* Baggarly.

- બિંગડાં, *n.* Scales (of a fish).
 બિજવવું, *v. n.* To wet, to moisten, to saturate.
 બિટણી, *f.* A nipple. [hug.
 બિડવું, *v. a.* To shut, to close. 2 To embrace, to
 બિંડા, *m.* A vegetable, *Hybiscus esculentus*.
 બિંડી, *f.* Jute, a kind of hemp or flax.
 બિતર, *a.* Inside; inward. 2 Secret.
 બિનું, *a.* Wet, moist. બિનાસ, *f.* Wetness, moisture.
 બિન્ન, *a.* Separate, distinct, different. 2 Broken.
 બિસ્તી, *m.* A water-carrier, a water-man.
 બિલામું, *n.* Marking nut-tree; marking nut.
 બિલ્લ, *m.* A forester; a robber; a *Bheel*.
 બિલ્લુ, *m.* A playmate, a compeer.
 બીડ, *f.* A crowd, a throng. 2 Straited cir-
 બીંત, *f.* A wall. દિવાળ. [circumstances.
 બીતી, *f.* Fear, dread. 2 Fright, terror alarm.
 બુ, *n.* Water. પાણી. [devil-dealer.
 બુઝો, *m.* A worshipper. 2 A demon-exorciser, a
 બુંકવું, *v. n.* To bray (as an ass). [crumbs.
 બુકી, *f.* A medicine powder. 2 બુકો, *m.* Powder
 બુખ, *f.* Hunger. 2 Appetite. 3 Desire.

- ભુખડીખારસ, *m.* A starving fellow.
 ભુખમરો, *m.* Starvation; privation.
 ભુખર, *m.* A headwind.
 ભુખે મરવું, *v. n.* To starve, to famish.
 ભુખ્યો, *a.* Hungry. 2 Needy; indigent.
 ભુંગળ, *f.* A trumpet, a bugle. 2 A tube. 3 A bar.
 ભુંગળી, *f.* A tube. 2 A blow-pipe.
 ભુજ, *m.* or ભુજા, *f.* The whole arm. 2 A curve.
 ભુજંગ, *m.* A snake, Cobra de capello.
 ભુંજવું, *v. a.* To parch, to torrefy.
 ભુંજરો, *m.* A grain parcher. ભુસારો.
 ભુદાચોર, *m.* A petty thief, a mean pilferer.
 ભુદો, *m.* A maize-top, a nubbin.
 ભુંડ, *m.* A hog; a boar. ભુંડણ, *f.* A sow.
 ભુંડાસ, *m.* Wickedness; dispute; enmity.
 ભુંડું, *a.* Bad, wicked, sinful.
 ભુંરે, *a.* Auburn, brown.
 ભુલ, *f.* Error, mistake, blunder.
 ભુલચુક, *f.* Errors and omissions.
 ભુલવું, *v. n.* To err; to mistake. 2 To forget.
 ભુલાવવું, *v. a.* To mislead, 2 To deceive.

- બુલાવો, *m.* Misapprehension. 2 Deception, im-
 બુવન, *m.* A world; a sphere. [position.
 બુસવું, બુસાડવું, *v.a.* To efface, to blot out.
 બુસાર, *n.* Corn; grains, seeds.
 બુસારી, *m.* A grain-dealer, a corn-chandler.
 બુસ્કો, *m.* A hop, a leap, a jump, a spring.
 બુસું, *n.* Chaff, bran; husks.
 ભૂ, ભૂમિ, ભૂમિકા, or ભૂય, *f.* The earth.
 ભૂકંપ, or ભુમિકંપ, *m.* An earthquake.
 ભૂચર, *a.* Terrestrial. જલચર, *a.* Aquatic.
 ભૂત, *n. m.* A goblin. 2 A ghost.
 ભૂતકાળ, *m.* Past tense (in gram).
 ભૂતપ્રેત, or ભૂતાવળ, *n.* Goblins, spirits, devils.
 ભૂતલ, *n.* The face of the earth. ભૂમિતલ.
 ભૂધર, ભૂપ, ભૂપતિ, or ભૂપાળ, *m.* A king.
 ભૂમિતિ, *f.* Geometry. ભૂમિતૈલ, *n.* Rock-oil.
 ભૂરાલાકા, or ભૂશીર, *m.* A promontory or cape.
 ભૂષણ, *n.* An ornament, a jewel. [graphy.
 ભૂસ્તરવિદ્યા, *f.* Geology. ભૂસૃષ્ટિવિદ્યા, *f.* Cosmo-
 ભેકવું, *v.n.* To cry, to weep.
 ભ્રમ, *f.* A precipice; a mass, a heap.

- ભેગ, *m.* Adulteration ; admixture. [collect.
 ભેગા કર્યું, *v.a.* ભેગા થયું, *v.n.* To assemble, to
 ભયક, *a. ad.* Alarmed, afraid, aghast.
 ભેજ, *m.* Humidity, dampness.
 ભેગું, *n.* The brain. મુગજ. [superior.
 ભેટ, *f.* Interview. 2 A present, an offering to a
 ભેટ્યું, *v.a.* To meet. 2 To embrace. To meet with.
 ભેટાભેટ, *f.* Meeting. 2 Face to face.
 ભેડ, *n.* A sheep, a goat. ભેડિયો, *m.* A wolf.
 ભેદ, *m.* Separation. 2 Difference. 3 A mystery.
 ભેદફોડવો, *v.a.* To disclose a mystery; to betray.
 ભેદવું, *v.a.* To split asunder, to pierce.
 ભેદિયો, or ભેદ, *m.* A spy, a scout; an emissary.
 ભેખટ, or ભેખરટ, *f.* Hot ashes.
 ભેળવું, *v.a.* To mix. 2 To add. To adulterate.
 ભેળસેળ, *f.* Hodge-podge ; commixture.
 ભેળા, *ad.* With, along with; together.
 ભેળા થયું, *v.n.* To assemble, to meet.
 ભેંસ, *f.* A female buffalo.
 ભો, *m.* Fear, dread. 2 Danger, risk.
 ભાઈ, *m.* A palanquin-bearer, a *hamál*.

- ભોઢ, *n.* A perforation, a hole, a bore, an aperture.
 ભોઢવું, *v.a.* To pierce, to prick, to thrust, 2 To stab.
 ભોગ, *m.* Enjoyment or endurance. 2 Sacrifice.
 ભોગ કરવો, *v.a.* To enjoy. 2 To copulate.
 ભોગજોગ, *m.* A coincidence, a concurrence.
 ભોગવટો, *m.* Enjoyment. 2 Possession, use.
 ભોગવવું, *v.a.* To enjoy or endure. 2 To use.
 ભોગી, *m.* A voluptuary; a pleasurer.
 ભોજન, *n.* Eating, meals, victuals.
 ભોજાઈ, *f.* Brother's wife. ભાભી.
 ભોટ, *m.* A dunce, a blockhead.
 ભોમવાર, or ભૌમવાર, *m.* Tuesday.
 ભોમિયો, *m.* A guide, a cicerone.
 ભૌય, *f.* The earth, the ground.
 ભૌયતળિયું, *n.* The ground floor of a house.
 ભૌયરૂં, *n.* A cellar, a vault; hypogeum.
 ભોર, *n.* Dawn of day. 2 Giddiness. 3 Hay.
 ભોર આવવા, *v.a.* To grow giddy or dizzy.
 ભોરિંગ, *m.* An adder, a boa constrictor.
 ભોજવવું, *v.a.* To take in, cajole, trick.
 ભોજાઈ, *f.* Simplicity, artlessness. 2 Credulity.

મંગણુ

315

ભોજો, *a.* Simple, guileless. 2 Credulous.ભોજો રાજ, *m.* A simpleton, a ninny.

મ.

મઝી, *a.* Soft.મકનો હાથી, *m.* A tuskless elephant.મકમ, *a.* Firm, stable, durable.મકર, *m.* Capricornus. 2 *n.* Fraud, feint; duplicity.મકાઈ, *f.* Maize. 2 A maize top, a nubbin.મકાન, *n.* A place. 2 A residence. 3 A stage, station.મકોડી, *f.* A small ant.મકતબ, *f.* A school, a seminary.મકતો, *m.* A monopoly; a contract.મકસુદ, *f.* Intention, purpose; purport.મખમલ, *f.* Velvet. સાચીમખમલ, *f.* Silk-velvet.મખીચુસ, *a.* Stingy, miserly, niggardly.મગજ, *n.* The brain. 2 Pulp, pith, marrow.મગજ, *f.* Ornamental edging or border. મુગજ.મંગણુ, or મંગણિયાર, *m.* A beggar.

भगतर्, *n.* A gnat.

भगद्दिसन, A visit of condolence.

भगदुर, *f.* Power, ability. 2 Courage. [however.

भगर, *m.* An alligator. 2 *conj.* But,

भगरभय, *m.* A whale; a crocodile.

भगर्, *a.* Proud, haughty. भगर्, *f.* Arrogance;

भंग, *n.* Welfare. 2 *m.* The planet Mars.

भंगवार, *m.* Tuesday.

भंगलायन, *n.* A beginning (invocation).

भंगसूत्र, *n.* The marriage string.

भंगस्योर, *m.* A fly catcher, a bird.

भगावयुं, *v. a.* To order; to send for.

भंगुस, *m.* Mongoos, mongosteen.

भग, *a.* Absorbed in. 2 Glad, well pleased.

भगयुं, *v. n.* To exult, to exhilarate.

भगभगाट, *f.* Odour, fragrance, perfume.

भंग, *m.* A bedstead, a couch. 2 A platform.

भग्युं, *v. a.* To turn face from.

भग्युं, *v.* To bend, to incurve. 2 To twist.

भग्युं, *v. n.* To grow fat or desperate.

भगावयुं, *v. a.* To get up (a quarrel &c).

- મરુધ, or મત્સ, *m*. A fish. મરુધયંત્ર, *n*. A mariner's
 મરુછર, *n*. A gnat, a mosquito. [compass.
 મરુછરદાની, *f*. A bed curtain, a mosquito curtain.
 મછવો, *m*. A small boat, a lighter. [substance.
 મજકુર, *a*. Said, above mentioned. 2 *m*. *f*. Purport,
 મજવી, *prep*. By me મજને, To me. [nate.
 મજબૂત, Strong, firm, durable; steady, determi-
 મજમુ, *n*. Copartnership. પંતિયાળું.
 મજમુઅત, *n*. A compilation.
 મજમુદાર, *m*. A record keeper, a registrar.
 મજમુત, *m*. Purport, substance; burden.
 મજરે, *m*. Allowance; deduction
 મજલ, *f*. Stage; a day's journey; a march.
 મજલસ, *f*. A levee. 2 An assembly; meeting.
 મજહૂબ, *m*. Religion, creed, faith.
 મજાખ, *f*. Jests, jokes; pleasantry.
 મજલ, *f*. Power, ability, force.
 મજીઠ, *f*. Madder (roots). મંજીષ્ટ.
 મજૂરી, A labourer's wages or business.
 મજૂસ, *n*. A coffer, a chest, a large box.
 મજૂર, A day labourer; porter.

મંજૂર, *a.* Acceptable ; approved & confirmed.

મત્રા, *f.* Flavor, relish. 2 Fun, diversion.

મત્રિયાદ, *n.* Partnership. મત્રી, *n.* Cymbals.

મટકી, or મટકી, *f.* An earthen water-jar.

મટાડવું, *v. a.* To remove. 2 To cure.

મટોડી, *f.* Earth, clay.

મઠ, *m.* A hermitage, cloister, abbey.

મઠાર, *f.* Dullness, flatness, remissness. 2 Neglect.

મઠારવું, *v. a.* To smoothe, to polish.

મઠો, *m.* Curds conglomerated by churning.

મડ, *f.* Gravel, gravelly soil.

મડદ, *n.* A plummet.

મડદું, *n.* A corpse, a carcass.

મંડપ, *m.* A canopy, a bower, an arbour.

મંડળ, *n.* A circle, an orbit. 2 A company.

મંડળી, *f.* A company, an assembly; a meeting.

મંડવું, *v. n.* To begin, to commence. 2 To persevere

મડાટ, *m.* Arrogance, vanity.

મંડાણ, *n.* Beginning, commencement.

મદવું, *v. a.* To overlay, to line.

મણ, *n.* A weight of 28 or 80 pounds.

- મણકો, *m.* A bead; a gem. [ces.
 મણગટ, *n.* The wrist or ankle. 2 Means, resource.
 મણા, *f.* Defect, deficiency; omission.
 મણી, *f.* A gem, a jewel. મણિયાં, *n.* A glass-bead.
 મત, *n.* Opinion, sentiments. 2 Dogma. 3 Ac-
 મંતક, *n.* Logic, the art of reasoning. [cord.
 મંતરવું, *v. n.* To charm, bewitch or gain over.
 મતલબ, *f.* Purpose, intent, object. 2 Purport.
 મતલબી, *a.* Selfish; designing, crafty.
 મતવાદી, *a.* Opinionated, dogmatical.
 મતવાળો, *a.* Intoxicated. 2 Strong, lusty.
 મત્તા, *f.* Property; means, stock.
 મતુ, *n.* Signature. મંતુ, *m.* Fault, crime.
 મતુકરનાર, *m.* An underwriter.
 મંત્ર, *n.* An incantation; a charm or spell.
 મંત્રી, *m.* A minister. 2 An adviser.
 મત્સર, *m.* A mosquito. 2 Envy, jealousy.
 મથક, *n.* Place. 2 A station, lodging.
 મથવું, *v. a.* To churn. 2 To sift; to discuss.
 મથાણું, *n.* The top. 2 A heading. [ness.
 મદ, *m.* Inebriation, intoxication. 2 Pride. 3 Mad-

- મંદ, *a.* Slow; doltish. 2 Dim, faint. 3 Gentle.
 મદદ, *f.* Assistance, help, aid. 2 Encouragement.
 મદદગાર, *m.* An assistant, helper, patron, protector
 મદન, *m.* The Hindu Cupid. 2 Love, lust. [fed up.
 મદમસ્ત, *a.* Intoxicated; inflated, nettlesome, puf-
 મદમાતો, *a.* Haughty. 2 Inflamed with lust.
 મદરેશા, *f.* A college, academy, university.
 મંદવાડ, *f.* Sickuess, illness.
 મદાર, *m.* Assurance, confidence, dependence.
 મદારત, *f.* Kind reception; hospitality.
 મદારી, *m.* A juggler, tumbler, snake-charmer.
 મંદાક્ષ, Shame, bashfulness.
 મંદિર, *n.* A house. 2 A temple.
 મદિરા, *f.* or મદ્ય, *n.* Spirituous liquor.
 મંદી, *f.* A fall in prices, dullness.
 મંદીલ, *m. n.* A gold embroidered turban.
 મંદુરા, *f.* A stable, a stud.
 મધ, *n.* Honey. મધમાખી, *f.* A bee.
 મધુર, *a.* Sweet; soft; melodious.
 મધુરો, *m.* A putrid fever.
 મધ્ય, *m.* Middle or centre. મધ્યંતર, *n.* Interval.

- મધ્યમ, *a.* Middle, mediate. 2 Middling; moderate.
 મધ્યરાત્રી, *f.* Midnight. મધ્યરેખા, *f.* The equator.
 મધ્યસ્થ, *a.* Neutral. 2 *m.* A mediator; an arbi-
 મધ્યાહ્ન, *m.n.* Midday, noon; meridian. [trator.
 મન, *n.* The mind; heart; conscience; will, liking.
 મન હરીજ્યું, *v. n.* To be disgusted with.
 મનઃ કલ્પિત, *a.* Imaginary, fictitious.
 મન કામના, *f.* A desire of the heart.
 મન ગમ્યું, *a.* Agreeable, suitable.
 મનત, *f.* Entreaty, importunity.
 મન દેવું, *v. a.* To attend; to listen.
 મનન, *n.* Reflecting upon, revolving in the mind.
 મનપર લેવું, *v. a.* To take to heart.
 મનમનાવવું, *v.a.* To conciliate, to satisfy.
 મનમારવું, *v.n.* To practise self-denial.
 મનમોજી, *a.* Capricious, whimsical; self-conceited.
 મનવાર, *f.* A man-of-war.
 મનસા, *f.* Desire, wish; mind. મનીષા. [tion.
 મનસુખો, *m.* A design, intention. 2 Considera-
 મના-ધ, *f.* Prohibition, interdiction. 2 Denial.
 મનાદી, *f.* A proclamation, notification. 2 A crier.

મનાવયું, *v. a.* To persuade, to conciliate, to appease. 2 To extort a confession.

મનુકા, *f.* Dried grapes, raisins.

મનુષ્ય, *m.* A person; a man.

મને, *pron.* Me, to me.

મનોગત, *n.* Mind, meaning, purpose, intent.

મનોતી, *f.* Bail, security. 2 Premium.

મનોભંગ, *m.* Disappointment; discontent.

મનોભાવ, *m.* Mind, thought, intent, purpose.

મનોમંગ, *n.* Gladness of one's heart. [tion.

મનોરંજન, *n.* Diversion, amusement, self-recreation.

મનોરથ, *m.* Purpose, design, desire, wish.

મનોરો, *m.* A minaret, an obelisk.

મનોવિકાર, *m.* A passion, sentiment or emotion.

મનોવૃત્તિ, *f.* Feelings, affections, emotions.

મનોહર, *a.* Charming, captivating, delightful.

મફત, or મુફત, *ad.* Gratis, gratuitously.

મબલગ, *a. ad.* Much, many, plentiful.

મબાદા, *ad.* Lest; perhaps.

મમમ, *a.* Ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain.

મમત, *f.* Opposition; obstinacy, perverseness.

મરના

323

- મમતા, *f.* Love, affection. 2 Pride, self-sufficiency.
 મમતી, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn, perverse. [*ency.*]
 મમરા, *m.* Parched rice.
 મમાઈ, *f.* Maternal grandmother. નાની.
 મ્યાન, *A* scabbard, a sword-sheath.
 મ્યાન કરવું, *v. a.* To obey; to mind.
 મ્યાનો, or મેનો, *m.* A palanquin.
 મરડી, *f.* A pestilence. 2 Cholera morbus.
 મરઘી, *f.* A hen. મરઘો, *m.* A cock.
 મરચું, *n.* Chili-pepper, capsicum.
 મરજ, *n.* Sickness, disease, disorder, malady.
 મરજી, *f.* Will, wish, pleasure. 2 Disposition.
 મરજી રાખવી, *v. a.* To please, to gratify.
 મરડવું, *v. a.* To bend, to incurvate. 2 To twist.
 મરડો, *m.* Dysentery; gripes.
 મરણ, *n.* Death. 2 A danger or hazard.
 મરણતરણ, *n.* Death and preservation. [*ty.*]
 મરણદંડ, *m.* Capital punishment; extreme penal-
 મરણદશા, *f.* Danger of death; imminent peril.
 મરતબો, *m.* Rank, station, dignity, post.
 મરનાર, *a.* Deceased, late, defunct. મરહુમ.

- મરવત, *f.* Affection. 2 Modesty, courtesy.
 મરશિયો, *m.* An elegy; a threnody.
 મરવું, *v.n.* To die, to expire, to perish.
 મરામત, *f.* Repairing; mending. [dispute.
 મરાવું, *v. n.* To fight, to quarrel, to contend, to
 મરાસ, *m.* Heritage, inheritance. મરાસગિર, *m.*
 મરોડ, *m.* Twist, turn, bent. 2 Gripes. [An heir.
 મરોડખાજ, *m.* A fop, a dandy, an exquisite.
 મરોડવું, *v.a.* To twist, to writhe, to contort, to gripe.
 મકુટ, *m.* A monkey, an ape. મકુટચેષ્ટા, *f.* Monkey
 મર્ત્ય, *a.* Mortal. 2 *m.* A mortal. [tricks.
 મર્દ, *m.* A man; a male. 2 A bold man, a hero.
 મર્દાઈ, *f.* Manliness, boldness, bravery. 2 Potency
 મર્દાંત, *a.* Bold, intrepid.
 મર્દાંતી, *a.* Manly, masculine. [ploits.
 મર્દી, or મર્દુમી, *f.* Boldness, courage. 2 Ex-
 મર્મ, *n.* The art, trick. 2 Secret, mystery.
 મર્યાદા, *f.* A boundary; the end. 2 Decorum.
 મર્યાદશિલતા, *f.* Modesty; decency; decorum.
 મૃગ, *m.* A deer. 2 A beast. મૃગજલ, *n.* Miraga.
 મૃગનાબી, *f.* Musk. મૃગૈત્રી, *f.* A beauty, a bello.

મળીજ

325

- મૃગયા, *f.* Chaso, hunting, venery.
 મૃતિકા, *f.* Earth; clay. માટી, મટોડી.
 મૃત્યુ, *m.* Death. 2 Yam, the Hindu Pluto.
 મૃત્યુચિહ્, *n.* Death symptoms.
 મૃત્યુ પત્ર, *n.* A written will or testament.
 મૃદંગ, *m.* A sort of tabor.
 મળ, *m.n.* Dirt. 2 Dregs. 3 Ordure. 4 Evil intent.
 મલકાવવું, *v. n.* To smile. 2 To be pleased.
 મળતિયો, *m.* A colleague, a comrade; an accessory.
 મળદ્વાર, *n.* The anus. મળપૃષ્ઠ, *n.* The fly-leaf.
 મલમ, *m.* Salve, ointment. મલમપટ્ટી, *f.* A plaster,
 મલમલ, *f.* Muslin, *mulls.* [dressing.
 મળવા જવું, *v. n.* To pay a visit, to see.
 મળવું, *v. n.* To meet. 2 To join. 3 To suit.
 4 To get. 5 To find. 6 To visit. 7 To knead.
 મળસૂત્ર, *n.* A screw. 2 *a.* Having screws.
 મળસકું, *n.* Dawn of day, twilight. [respect.
 મલાઈ, *f.* Cream. મલાજો, *m.* Courtesy, modesty,
 મળી, *f.* Grease. 2 A sack.
 મળીજવું, *v. n.* To be mixed up. 2 To become
 familiar. 3 To join, to unite.

મળી આવવું, *v. n.* To get, to be obtained.

મલિન, *a.* Dirty, filthy, foul; nasty.

મળિને, *ad.* Together, in union, in combination.

મલિકા, *f.* A proprietress; a queen; an empress.

મલુક, *a.* Good, fine, excellent.

મલેક, *m.* A king; a Mohomedan nobleman.

મલ્લ, *m.* A professional wrestler or athlete.

મલ્લયુદ્ધ, *n.* Athletic contests.

મ્લેચ્છ, *m.* A foreigner; a barbarian.

મશક, *f.* A leather water-bag. 2 A gnata mosquito.

મશકરી, *f.* A jest, joke, mockery, ridicule, derision.

મશકરીકરવી, *v. a.* To jest, joke, deride, laugh at.

મશકરો, *m.* A buffoon, a harlequin, a merryandrew

મશબુલ, *a.* Employed, engaged, occupied, absorbed.

મશર, *m.* A silk & cotton stuff with waving stripes

મશહુર, *a.* Celebrated, famous, renowned. 2 Notori-

મશાગત, *f.* Labour, toil, pains, difficult. [ous.

મશાલ, *n.* A torch, a flambeau. 2 A lamp-lighter.

મશાલચી, *m.* A torch-bearer, a link-boy.

મશિયાઈ, *m.* A cousin, maternal aunt's child.

મસ, *a.* Much, many. 2 *n.* A sham, a feint.

મહાપ

327

- મસજીદ, *f.* A mosque, a *musjid*.
 મસનદ, *f.* A throne. [3 A plan, a plot.
 મસલત, *f.* Counsel, advice. 2 Consultation.
 મસવાડા, *f.* Pregnancy, conception.
 મસવાડી, *f.* A municipal tax.
 મસાણ, *n.* A burning or burial place. ૨ મસાન.
 મસાલો, *m.* Spices. 2 Seasoning ingredients.
 મમૂર, *f.* Lentil, *Ervum hirsutum*, *Cicer lens*.
 મસો, *m.* A mole, a wart; a freckle.
 મસોતું, *n.* A clout.
 મસ્ત, *a.* Drunk. 2 Fat. 3 Proud. 4 Mischievous.
 મસ્તી, *f.* Intoxication 2 Pride. 3 Mischief.
 મહત, મહા, or મહાન, *a.* Great; big; large.
 મહંત, *m.* A religious superior.
 મહત્વ, *m.* Greatness, magnitude.
 મહસૂલ, *f.* Public revenue. મહેસૂલ.
 મહાજન, *m.* A great man. 2 A merchant.
 મહાત, *m.* An elephant driver or keeper. મહાવત.
 મહાદેવ, *m.* Shiva, the third of the Hindu triad.
 મહાદ્વીપ, *m.* A large island, a continent.
 મહાપદ્મ, *m.* A million of millions.

- મહાપાતક, or મહાપાપ, *n.* A great sin. [a sage.
 મહાપુરુષ, *m.* The Supreme Being. 2 A great saint
 મહાપ્રલય, *m.* Destruction of the world.
 મહામંત્રી, *m.* A prime minister, a high chancellor
 મહારથી, A mighty warrior, a bold champion.
 મહારાજ, *m.* A king. 2 A religious preceptor.
 મહારોગ, *m.* A grievous malady.
 મહાલ, *m.* A district, a division of a province.
 મહાલય, *m.* A sanctuary. 2 The Supreme Being.
 મહાસાગર, *m.* An ocean.
 મહિના, *m.* Pregnancy, conception.
 મહિનો, *m.* A month. 2 Monthly wages or salary.
 મહિમા, *m.* Greatness, grandeur, majesty. 2 Magni-
 મહિયારી, *f.* A milk-woman. [tude.
 મહી, *f.* The earth. મહીપાળ, *m.* A king.
 મહુડું, *n.* Mowrah (berry) liquor.
 મા, *f.* A mother, mamma. માંકડું, *n.* Mortise.
 માંકડ, or માંકણ, *m.* A bug. માંકડિયું, *n.* A bug-trap.
 માંકુલ, *a.* Reasonable, proper 2 Respectable, worthy
 માખ, or માંખી, *f.* A fly. [unemployed.
 માખમારવી, *v. a.* To kill flies; to be unoccupied or

માખણ, *n.* Butter. માખણિયો, *m.* A butterman.

માગ, *m.* Room, space. 2 A road, path; or way.

માગણી, *f.* An offer, an overture.

માગણું, *n.* A claim, a demand; a debt.

માગનાર, *m.* A creditor, a claimant; a craver.

માગવું, *v. a.* To ask for; to demand. 2 To beg; beseech

માગીલિવું, *v. a.* To beseech, request, implore. 2 To

માધિરી, *f.* A fishing boat. [borrow.

માચી, *f.* A stool. માચો, *m.* A bedstead.

માછણ, *f.* A fisherwoman. માછી, *m.* A fisherman.

માછલી, *f.* A fish. માછલું, *n.* A large fish. [eyed.

માંજર, *f.* Cocks-comb. માંજરો, *a.* Greyeyed, cat's

માંજવું, *v. a.* To clean, rinse, scour, furbish.

માજી, *a.* Former, quondam. 2 Late, deceased.

માજીફલ, *n.* A gall-nut. માજીર, *a.* Blind.

માટરિયો, *m.* An unbuilt well.

માટલું, *n.* An earthen water-pot.

માટી, *f.* Earth, clay. 2 *m.* A husband.

માંડીડો, *m.* A man; an adult. [for the sake of.

માટે, *conj.* Therefore. 2 *prep.* For, on account of,

માડું, *a.* Bad, ill, evil, wrong, improper, unjust.

માઠુંલાગવું, *v. n.* To be grieved, displeased, or ab-

માંડ, *f.* The thigh, the lap. [ashed.

માંડમાંડ, *ad.* With great difficulty.

માંડવી, *f.* A custom house; a factory.

માંડવું, *v. a.* To set up, to establish. 2 To arrange.

3 To note down. 4 To commence, to begin.

માંડવો, *m.* A wedding canopy, a bower, an arbour.

માંડીવાળવું, *v. a.* To adjust, to compromise.

માણ, *n.* Leaven, a preparation of wheat flour.

માણવું, *v. a.* To enjoy or endure.

માણસ, *m.* A man, an adult. 2 A person. [Potency.

માણસાઈ, *f.* Manliness. 2 Manners, humanity. 3

માણીગર, *m.* An enjoyer, a voluptuary.

માણેક, *n.* A ruby, a precious stone.

માત, *f.* Checkmate, a term at chess.

માતા, *f.* A mother. 2 A goddess. 3 Small-pox.

માતાપિતા, *m.* Parents, father and mother.

માતામહ, *m.* Maternal grandfather. નાનો, મમાવો.

માતેલો, *a.* Fat, plump, pampered.

માત્ર *ad.* Only, merely, barely, solely.

માથાકુંટ, *f.* Vexatious or unprofitable labour.

- માયાકુટિયું, *a.* Tedious, laborious, operose.
 માયાનોફોટેલ, *a.* Crackbrained, crazy. 2 Head-
 માયું, *n.* The head, the crown. 2 The top. [strong.
 માયુંઉચ્ચકયું, *v. a.* To rebel, to resist, to oppose.
 માયુંકાપયું, *v. a.* To behead. 2 To betray.
 માયુંકુટયું, *v. a.* To wail, to bemoan, to lament.
 માયુંધાલયું. *v. a.* To meddle, to interfere in.
 માયુંદુખયું, *v.* To have headache.
 માયુંફોડયું, *v. a.* To labour in vain, to torment.
 માયુંનમાવયું, *v. a.* To bow the head; to submit to.
 માયુંપકાવયું, *v. a.* To tease, torment, plague.
 માયુંભાંજયું, *v. a.* To break the head, to subdue;
 માયુંહલાવયું, *v. a.* To nod.
 માથે, *ad.* Up, above, aloft, ahead. [pectfully.
 માથે સહડાવયું, *v. a.* To accept politely, to obey res-
 માથે સહડીખેસયું, *v. n.* To disobey, to usurp.
 માથે મારયું, *v. a.* To return any thing rejected.
 માથે રાખયું, *v. a.* To keep one's own account
 માથે લેયું, *v. a.* To take upon one's self, undertake.
 માંદગી, *f.* Sickmess, illness, ailment.
 માદરપાટ, *n.* Madapolam, a cotton cloth.

भाङ्गिपुं, *n.* An amulet.

भाङ्ग, *f.* The female. नर, *m.* The male.

भाङ्ग, *a.* Sick, ill, ailing, indisposed.

भान, *n.* Respect, regard. 2 Arrogance, conceit.

भान आपवुं, *v. a.* To respect, to honor. 2 To obey.

भानभङ्ग, *m.* Dishonor, disgrace, indignity.

भानव, or भानवी, *m.* A man, a human being.

भानवुं, *v. a.* To obey, to assent. 2 To believe.

भानसिद्ध, *a.* Mental, intellectual 2 Imaginary.

भानीतो, *m.* A favorite. 2 *a.* Proud, haughty.

भानुंती, *f.* A woman, a female.

भान्य, *a.* Venerable. 2 Acceptable, approved.

भाप, *n.* Measure, a measurement. 2 A measure

भापुं, *n.* A measure. 2 भापनार, *m.* A measurer.

भापवुं, *v. a.* To mete, to measure.

भाङ्क, *a.* Like, similar. 2 Agreeable, suitable.

भाङ्करवुं, *v. a.* To forgive, to pardon, to excuse.

भाङ्कमागवी, *v. a.* To beg pardon; apologize. [tion

भाङ्की, *f.* Pardon, forgiveness. 2 Remission, exemp-

भाङ्गी, *m.* A coach, a cart, a waggon.

भाषाप, *m.* Parents, mother & father. भातपिता.

भारुं

333

भामहत, *f.* A public business. 2 An enterprise.

भामहतदार, *m.* A revenue collector.

भामलो, *m.* An affair, business, negotiation.

भामुल, *m.* Custom, usage. 2a. Customary, ordinary

भामो, *m.* Maternal uncle, mother's brother.

भायनो, *m.* Meaning, signification, import.

भाया, *f.* Creation illusion. 2 Affection, fondness.

3 Compassion, pity. 4 Stock, property.

भायागु, *a.* Fond, tender, affectionate.

भायो, *m.* Stock, substance, property.

भार, *f.* A beating, thrashing, drubbing.

भारकुलो, *m.* A habitual buffeter.

भारकुट, *f.* Beating & buffeting. 2 A difficulty.

भारको, *m.* Evil, adversity. 2 A mark on a package.

भारपावो, *v. a.* To receive beating or drubbing.

भारपु, *m.* Wire to file papers.

भार्ग, *m.* A road, way, path.

भारक्त, *f.* Medium, instrumentality. 2 Influence.

भारक्तियो, *m.* An agent, a factor.

भारवुं, *v. a.* To kill. 2 To beat. 3 To throw

at. 4 To shoot. 5 To apply, to fasten.

મારામારી, *f.* A scuffle, a row, an affray, a broil.

મારામારી કરવી, *v. a.* To fight, to scuffle, to quarrel.

મારી નાખવું, *v. a.* To kill, to smite, to slay.

મારે, or મારેમ્મો, *prep.* Through, owing to.

મારેલું, *a.* Burnt, calcined (as a metal).

મારો, *m.* An executioner. 2 Cannonade.

માલ, *m.* Goods, merchandise. 2 Property.

માળ, *m.* A story, a loft. [3 Worth, value.

માલજામિન, *m.* A bail, a security for money.

માળણ, *f.* A flower girl.

માલદાર, *a.* Rich, wealthy, opulent

માલધણી, *m.* A proprietor, a holder of goods.

માલમ, *m.* The mate of a ship. 2 A pilot.

માલમ, *a.* Known, notorious, evident, obvious.

માલમતા, *f.* Stock, property, goods, chattels.

માલમ પડવું, *v. a.* To learn, to understand, to

appear; to be known.

માલમસ્ત, *a.* Purse-proud, puffed up with riches.

માળા, *f.* A garland. 2 A necklace. 3 A rosary.

માળી, *m.* A gardener, a horticulturist. [ruler.

માલિક, *m.* An owner, proprietor. 2 A lord, master,

માહાવ

335

માલેસ કરવી, *v. a.* To curry (a horse).

માજો, *m.* A bird's nest. 2 A house.

માવડું, *n.* A shower of rain. 2 An unseasonable shower. [parental mansion.

માવીતર, *m.* Parents. 2 A married woman's

માવું, *v. n.* To contain, to comprise. [kernel.

માવો, *m.* Milk inspissated by boiling. 2 Pith,

માથુક, *f.* A mistress or inamorato.

માસ, or માહ, *m.* A month. માંસ, *n.* Flesh.

માસલો, *m.* A sample; pattern. 2 A fashion, shape.

માસિક, *a.* Monthly. 2 Monthly wages.

માશી, *f.* A maternal aunt, mother's sister.

માસોમાસ, *ad.* Monthly, every month.

માહાડ, *f.* A cocoa-tree. [ing.

માહાતમ, Grief, mourning. 2 Lamentation, moan-

માહાત્મ્ય, *n.* Greatness; majesty. 2 A legend.

માહારે, *pron.* My, mine. માહારાથી, By me.

માહાલ, *a.* Impossible, impracticable. [ment.

માહાવજત, *f.* Preservation, guardianship. 2 Treat-

માહાવત, *m.* An elephant driver or keeper.

માહાવરો, *m.* Exercise, practice, Experience.

- માહિત, *a.* Known, familiar. 2 Knowing, acquainted
 માહિતગાર, *a.* Acquainted with. 2 Intelligent.
 માહિતગારી, *f.* Acquaintance, experience.
 માછી, *f.* A fish. માછીગિર, *m.* A fisherman.
 માહે, *ad.* In, inside, within. 2 *prep.* In, into, among.
 માહેલું, or માહેલું, *a.* Internal, interior, inward.
 માંહેમાંહે, *ad.* Amongst themselves, mutually 2 Amicably
 મિલન, *f.* A meeting, an assembly. 2 A party.
 મિલનગર, *n.* A hinge. [4 Pride.
 મિલન, *m.* Fastidiousness. 2 Prudery. 3 Temper.
 મિલન, *a.* Fastidious. 2 Prudish. 3 Proud,
 મિઠાઈ, *f.* Sweetmeats, confectionery, pastry.
 મિઠાઈવાળો, *m.* A confectioner, sweetmeats seller.
 મિઠાસ, *n.* Sweetness. મિઠું, *a.* Sweet. 2 Melodious.
 મિઠું પાણી, Fresh water.
 મિઠિઆવળ, Senna.
 મિતાહારી, *a.* Temperate. મિતભોજ.
 મિતચય, *m.* Frugality, economy.
 મિતી, *f.* Measure. 2 Date, day of the month.
 મિત્ર, *m.* A friend. મિત્રતા or મિત્રાઈ, *f.* Friendship.
 મિથુન, *n.* Copulation. 2 A pair. 3 *m.* Gemini.

- मिथ्या, *a.* False, unreal. 2 *ad.* In vain.
 मिनाकसो, *m.* A quarrel, dispute, disagreement.
 मिरास, *f.* Patrimony; a legacy. मिरासगिर, *m.*
 मिलकत, *f.* Property, estate, effects. [An heir.
 मिलनसार, *a.* Affable, courteous, familiar.
 मिश्र, or मिश्रित, *a.* Mixed, mingled, blended.
 मिथ, *n.* A sham, a pretence; a feint. 2 A trick.
 मिष्टान्न, *n.* Savoury food; dainty dishes.
 मिसकीन, *a.* Poor; miserable. 2 Harmless.
 मिसतरी, *m.* A head carpenter, builder or mason.
 मिसरी, *f.* Sugarcandy. [मसी.
 मिसी, *f.* A teeth-tinging powder. 2 Dentifrice.
 भीमघुं, *v.a.* To shut (the eyes).
 भीहुं, *n.* Salt. भीहमसालो, *m.* Salt and spicery.
 भीहुं, *n.* A dot, a cipher.
 भीढो, *a.* Cunning, sly, crafty, artful.
 भीलु, *n.* Wax. 2 *f.* A limit, a boundary.
 भीलुकपड, *n.* Waxcloth; oil-loth, buckram.
 भीलुपती, *f.* A wax candle, a taper.
 भीहडुं, *n.* A large cat, a puss. मनी; बिलाडी.
 भीन, *f.* A fish. 2 The sign Pisces.

- મીનો, *m.* Enamel. મીનાકામ, *n.* Enamel work.
 મીર, *m.* A king, a prince. 2 A grandee.
 મુક્ટો, *m.* A silken digogy. [business.
 મુકદ્દમો, *m.* A case, a law-suit. 2 An affair,
 મુકરર, *a.* Certain, infallible, established.
 મુકરર કરવું, *v.* To appoint. 2 To ascertain.
 મુકવું, *v.a.* To put, to place. 2 To lay by. 3 To
 postpone. 4 To leave. 5 To let loose, to release
 મુક્તા, *n.* A pearl. મુક્તાહાર, *m.* A pearl necklace.
 મુક્તી, *f.* Salvation, final emancipation.
 મુકાદ્દમ, *m.* An overseer. 2 A *mucadum*.
 મુકાબલો, *m.* Comparison, a simile. [place.
 મુકામ, *n.* A residence. 2 A station, halting
 મુકામ કરવો, *m.* To halt, to tarry, to alight.
 મુકાવવું, *v.a.* To rescue, to separate combatants.
 મુક્કી, *f.* A box, a cuff. મુક્કીમારવી, *v.* To box, to cuff.
 મુકી દેવું, *v.a.* To give up; to forsake. 2 To let
 go, to quit. 3 To omit. [of a building.
 મુખ, *n.* The mouth. 2 The face. 3 The entrance
 મુખશુબ્બાની, *f.* Deposition, oral evidence.
 મુખત્યાર, *a.* Absolute, free; 2 *m.* A deligate.

મુખત્યારનામું, *n.* A power of attorney, credentials.

મુખત્યારી, *f.* Full power or authority delegated.

મુખડું, *n.* The countenance or mouth. [tome.

મુખતેસર, *a.* Abbreviated, brief, short. 2*n.* Epi-

મુખવાસ, *m.* Mouth scent, dessert.

મુખ્ય, *a.* Chief, primary, principal, leading.

મુગટ, *m.* A crest, a diadem, a tiara.

મુગો, *a.* Dumb; mute; silent, quiet.

મુચલકો, *m.* A penalty bond, a recognisance.

મુજબ, *ad.* According to, agreeably with, like, as.

મુજરો, *m.* Respects, salutation, obeisance.

મુન્નકો, *m.* Moment, matter, consequence.

મુન્નહમત, *f.* Prevention, obstacle. 2 Comment,

મુઠ્ઠી, *f.* The fist. 2 A handful. [criticism.

મુડદું, *n.* A corpse, a carcass.

મુડવું, *v.a.* To shave. 2 To deceive; to wheedle.

મુડી, *f.* The head. 2 A medicinal plant.

મુડી, *f.* A small bundle. 2 Capital, stock.

મુત્સદી, *m.* An accountant; a clerk, a writer.

મુદત, *f.* A fixed period, a term; due date.

મુદલ, *n.* Principal, capital, basis-stock.

મુદલ, *ad.* Even, as much as, in the least, at all.

મુદો, *m.* Evidence; proof; clue.

મુદ્રા, *f.* A seal, a signet. 2 A seal-ring. મુદ્રિકા.

મુનશી, *m.* A secretary. 2 A *Munshi*.

મુનસફ, *m.* A native Civil judge, a *Munsif*.

મુનસફી, *f.* Administration of justice.

મુનાસબ, *a.* Right, proper, fit, just.

મુનિ, *m.* A holy sage. 2 An ascetic. [man.

મુનીમ, *m.* A factor, a manager; a foreman, a head-

મુક્ત, *ad.* For nothing, gratuitously, gratis.

મુક્લસ, *a.* Poor, indigent, penniless.

મુક્લસી, *f.* Poverty, indigence. [pitious.

મુખારક, *a.* Happy, fortunate; auspicious, pro-

મુખારકબાદી, *f.* Congratulation.

મુરદાલ, *a.* Dead and rotten. 2 Disgusting. 3 Lean.

મુરબબી, *m.* A patron, a benefactor, an advocate.

મુરબબો, *m.* Preserves; jam; marmalade.

મુરલી, or મોરલી, *f.* A flute, a pipe.

મુરવત, *f.* Awe, fear; regard.

મુરશીદ, *m.* An instructor, a teacher, a monitor.

મુરાદ, *f.* Desire, wish. 2 Hope, anticipation.

મૂર્છા

341

- મુરીદ, *m.* A disciple, a follower; a scholar.
 મુલૂક, *n.* A country, region, territory, dominion.
 મુલતવી, *a.* Delayed, postponed, adjourned.
 મુલાકાત, *f.* An interview, a meeting.
 મુલ્લાં, *m.* A Mohomedan theologian.
 મુવેલું, *a.* Dead, lifeless. [body).
 મુશકે ખાંધવું, *v. a.* To pinion (the arms to the
 મુશકેલ, *a.* Difficult, arduous. 2 Impracticable.
 મુશકેલિયત, *f.* Difficulty; trouble. 2 Inpractic-
 મુશારો, *m.* Pay; salary; wages. [ability.
 મુશાહિર, *m.* A servant, a hireling.
 મુસ્તકીમ, *a.* Strong, durable; cogent.
 મુસળ, *n.* A pestle, a wooden pestle. મુસલું.
 મુસદ્દો, *m.* A draft, a rough sketch. મુસદ્દો.
 મુસાફર, *m.* A traveller, a wayfarer, a sojourner.
 મુસાફરી, *f.* Travel, journey, peregrination.
 મુસીબત, *f.* Hardship, evil, misfortune. [ment.
 મુહૂરત, *m.* The auspicious moment. 2 Commence-
 મૂર્ખ, *a.* Unlearned, ignorant; dull, stupid, foolish.
 મૂર્ખાઈ, *f.* Ignorance, stupidity, folly.
 મૂર્છા, *f.* Fainting, swooning, syncope, lipothymy.

મૂછ, *f.* Mustaches.

મૂંઝ, *f.* Vexation, troublesomeness.

મૂઠ, *f.* The fist. 2 A handfull. 3 The hilt.

મૂઠ, *a.* Unlearned; dull; stolid, stupid.

મૂતર, or મૂત્ર, *n.* Urine.

મૂતરવું, *v.n.* To make water, to piss.

મૂત્રપિંડ, *m.* A kidney. મૂત્રાશય, *m.* The bladder.

મૂર્તિ, *f.* A statue, an idol, an image. 2 A person.

મૂર્તિ પૂજક, *m.* An idolator, imageworshipper.

મૂર્તિપૂજ, *f.* Idolatory, image-worship.

મૂલ, or મૂલ્ય, *n.* Price, value, cost.

મૂલ કરવું, *v.a.* To value, to appraise, to price.

મૂલ ઠરાવવું, *v. a.* To settle or fix the price.

મૂલદાર, or મૂલ્યવાન, *a.* Costly, valuable, precious.

મૂળ, *n.* The root. 2 Origin, commencement.

મૂળગું, *ad.* Totally, entirely, at all. 2 Only.

મૂળ પીઠિકા, *f.* The origin. 2 Prolegomena.

મૂળપુરુષ, *m.* The founder of a race, family or creed.

મૂળિયું, *n.* A root, a rootlet. મૂળો, *m.* A radish.

મૂસ, *f.* A crucible, a mould. 2 Fashion, form.

મ્રેખ, *f.* A peg; a nail, a pin.

મેળવ

343

મેખી, *m.* An opium-eater. મેખિયું, *n.* Opium.

મેઘ, *m.* A cloud. 2 Rain. મેઘલો.

મેજ્યાન, *m.* A guest. 2 A host. મેજમાન.

મેજ્યાની, *f.* A feast, an entertainment. 2 Hos-

મેડી, *f.* The upper story of a house. [pitality.

મેઢી, *f.* An ewe. મેઢો, A ram, a male sheep.

મેથી, *f.* Fenugreek seed or grass.

મેદાન, *n.* A plain, a meadow. 2 Esplanade.

મેદિની, *f.* The earth. 2 Crowd, multitude.

મેંદી, *f.* A plant, Lawsonia inermis.

મેંદો, *m.* Fine flour or meal. 2 Marrow.

મેના, *f.* A canary bird, the Indian jay.

મેર, *f.* A side. 2 Vergo, margin.

મેરાઈ, *m.* A tailor, a seamster.

મેલ, *m.* Dirt, filth. 2 Earwax. 3 Sediment.

મેલ કાઢાડવો, *v. a.* To refine, to purify.

મેલવું, *v. a.* To put, to keep. 2 To let go.

મેલું, *a.* Dirty, foul, nasty.

મેળ, *m.* Agreement, concord, harmony. 2 A cash-

મેળ કાઢાડવો, *v. a.* To balance an account. [book.

મેળવણી, *f.* A mixture. 2 Addition. 3 Comparison.

- મેળવવું, *v. a.* To mix. 2 To gain, to earn, to acquire.
 મેળાપ, *m.* A meeting, an interview.
 મેળાવડો, *m.* A meeting, an assembly.
 મેળે, *ad.* Self, spontaneously, of one's own accord.
 મેળો, *m.* A concourse of people. 2 A fair.
 મેવો, *m.* Fruit. મેવાદાર, Stuffed with fruits.
 મેપ, *m.* A ram. 2 The sign Aries.
 મેસ, *f.* Soot, lamp-black.
 મેહ, *m.* Rain. મે, વરસાદ.
 મેહેક, or મેહેકાટ, *m.* Smell, odour, fragrance.
 મેહેકવું, *v. a.* To emit a sweet smell.
 મેહેન્દર, *m.* A certificate, a testimonial, an address.
 મેહેણું, *n.* Taunt, reproach, gibe, insult.
 મેહેતર, *m.* A sweeper.
 મેહેતલ, *f.* Respite; rest. 2 Time, delay.
 મેહેતાણ, *m.* A school-master, a teacher.
 મેહેતો, *m.* A clerk, a writer, an accountant.
 મેહેનત, *f.* Toil, pains, labour. 2 Difficulty.
 મેહેનત કરવી, *v. a.* To toil, to labour, to exert.
 મેહેનતુ, *a.* Laborious, hardworking, painstaking.
 મેહેમાન, *m.* A guest, a stranger.

મોંધવા

345

મેહેમાની, *f.* A feast, entertainment. 2 Hospitality.

મેહેર, *f.* Favor, kindness, kind regard.

મેહેરનજર, *f.* Favorable or kindly regard.

મેહેરબાન, *a.* Kind, favorable, gracious. [sion.

મેહેરબાની, *f.* Kindness, favor, regard, condescen-

મેહેરાય, *m.* An arch ; a vault ; a niche.

મેહેરાયદાર, *a.* Arched, curved.

મેહેલ, *m.* A palace. 2 A splendid mansion.

મેહેસુલ, *f.* Tax, duty. 2 Revenue. 3 Finance.

મેયત, *a.* Deceased. 2 *f.* A death, a funeral.

મોકલવું, *v. a.* To send, forward, dispatch, transmit,

મોકળાસ, *n.* Width, breadth. 2 Space, room. [remit

મોકળું, *a.* Free, unrestrained. 2 Open.

મોકુફ કરવું, *v.* To stop. 2 To postpone.

મોકુફ થવું, *v. n.* To cease, to end, to fail.

મોગર, *m.* A mallet, a batlet, a beetle. મોગરી.

મોગરાનાફૂલ, *n.* Daisies, Jasmine or Jessamine.

મોગરેલ, *n.* Oil scented with મોગરા flowers.

મોગરો, *m.* A daisy. 2 A dome. 3 A spire.

મોધમ, *a.* General, equivocal. 2 Secret.

મોંધવાગી, *f.* Dearness, dearth, scarcity.

- મોઘું, *a.* Dear, high priced; costly, valuable.
 મોચાવું, *v. n.* To be sprained or dislocated.
 મોચી, *m.* A shoemaker. મોચડી, *f.* Shoes.
 મોજ, *f.* Pleasure, hilarity, merriment, enjoyment.
 મોજ કરવી, *v.* To indulge in pleasure, to enjoy.
 મોજડી, *f.* Shoes; slippers; moccasins. મોચડી.
 મોજાં, *n.* Stockings, hose; socks. 2 Gloves.
 મોજુદ, *a.* Ready, present, existing, extant.
 મોજે, *n.* A village. મોજેજો, *m.* A miracle; wonder.
 મોજો, *m.* A wave, a billow, a surge; the surf.
 મોટાઈ, *f.* Largeness, bigness, greatness.
 મોટિયું, *n.* A sack of grain; a load.
 મોડું, *a.* Late. 2 *n.* Delay, lateness.
 મોત, *n.* Death, demise, decease.
 મોતિયો, *n.* A cataract (of the eye).
 મોતી, *n.* A pearl, margarite; an imitation pearl.
 મોથ, *m.* A fragrant grass. 2 A sturdy beast.
 મોદી, *m.* A steward, a provedor, a retail grocer.
 મોદીખાતું, *n.* The commissariat department.
 મોખેદ, *m.* A Parsi priest.
 મોખ, *m.* The beam of a roof.

મોહોટું

347

મોબો, *m.* Courtesy, respect. 2 A secret.

મોર, *m.* A peacock. દેલ, *f.* A pea-lien.

મોર ખાયો, *m.* A king's evidence.

મોરચો, *m.* A battery, a fortification.

મોરચુંચું, *n.* Blue stone, green vitriol.

મોરી, *f.* A drain, a gutter, a conduit.

મોળ, *f.* Nausea, qualm.

મોલવી, *m.* A (Mohomedan) Doctor of laws.

મોળાઈબહેન, *f.* Cousin, uncle's daughter.

મોળું, *a.* Tasteless, insipid, brackish.

મોવાળા, or મુવાળા, *m.* Hair (of the face).

મોસંખી, *n. f.* A Mozambic orange.

મોસમ, *f.* The fit time, the season.

મોસળ, *m.* A summons, a subpoena. 2 A bailiff.

મોસાળ, *n.* Maternal grandfather's house.

મોહ, *m.* Fascination, bewitchment, charm.

મોહની, *f.* The charms and incantations; a charm.

મોહવું, *v. a.* To bewitch, to fascinate, to captivate.

મોહિત, *a.* Fascinated, enchanted, captivated.

મોહોટાઈ, *f.* Extent, dimension. 2 Greatness.

મોહોટું, *a.* Large, big, great, grand, extensive.

- मोहोडुं, *n.* The mouth or countenance. 2 The front
 मोहोडुंम्भापडुं, *v.* To salivate. [of a building.
 मोहोडुंउतरीजडुं, *v.* To be chaffallen, to look
 मोहोडुंयडावडुं, *v.* To frown. [gloom or pale.
 मोहोडुंभलडावडुं, *v.* To smile, to grin, to simper.
 मोहोडे, or मोहोडापर, By heart, on the tip of the
 मोहोडेकरडुं, *v.* To commit to memory. [tongue.
 मोहोडेभोलनारो, *m.* A speech-maker.
 मोहोडेयडावडुं, *v.* To pet, to indulge, to diddle.
 मोहोडाभोहोड, *ad.* Face to face, personally. ३५३.
 मोहोभत, *f.* Friendship, intimacy; love, affection.
 मोहोर, *f.* A gold (coin) *Mohr*. 2 A seal. 3 Blossom.
 मोहोरे, *n.* A chessman, a counter. [to glaze.
 मोहोरो, *m.* Glaze, polish. 2 मोहोरोकरवो, *v.* To polish
 मोहोलो, *m.* A street.
 मोक्ष, *m.* Final emancipation; salvation.
 मौ, *a.* Soft, pliant. 2 *m.* A dunce, a blockhead.
 मौन, *m.* Silence; taciturnity.
-

यजमान, *m.* A person performing a sacrifice.

2 A patron, a host. [mendicant.

यती, *m.* A person of subdued passions, a religious

यत्न, *n.* Effort, exertion; an endeavour.

यत्नवान्, *a.* Assiduous, diligent; enterprising.

यंत्र, *n.* An engine, a machine; an implement.

यथा, *ad.* As, like as, according to.

यथाकाल, *ad.* Seasonably, opportunely.

यथाक्रम, *ad.* Regularly, orderly, in just succession.

यथातृप्त, *ad.* To the full, to heart's content.

यथान्याय, *ad.* Justly, equitably, properly.

यथापूर्व, *ad.* As before or formerly.

यथायोग्य, *ad.* Rightly, justly, suitably.

यथार्थ, *ad.* Truly, really, actually, justly.

यथाशक्ति, *ad.* According to one's ability or power.

यथाशास्त्र, *ad.* Agreeably with *Shastras*.

यथासंभव, *ad.* Consistently, possibly, probably.

यथेच्छा, *ad.* Abundantly, copiously. 2 wilfully.

यदि, *conj.* If, lest, perchance, perhaps.

યદ્યપિ, *conj.* Although, notwithstanding, even.

યમ, *m.* Yama, The Indian pluto.

યમદૂત, *m.* A messenger or angel of Yama.

યમનિયમ, *m.* The acts of self-restraint.

યમલોક, *m.* The regions of Yama, Tartarus.

યવ, *m.* Barley. યવક્ષાર, *m.* Nitro, saltpetro.

યવન, *n.* An Ionian or Greek. યુનાની.

યશ, *m.* Luckiness, 2 Success, 3 Credit, glory; fame,

યશસ્વી, *a.* Renowned, famous, 2 Lucky. [renown.

યક્ષ, *m.* A class of minor deities.

યત્ન, *n.* A sacrifice; an oblation.

યત્નકુંડ, *n.* A pit for sacrifice.

યાચક, *m.* A petitioner; a beggar, a mendicant.

યાચવું, *v. a.* To beseech or petition. 2 To beg.

યાતના, *f.* Torment, anguish, agony.

યાત્રા, *f.* Pilgrimage. 2 A periodical festival.

યાદ, *f.* Remembrance; recollection. 2 A memo.

યાદગિરી, Remembrance. 2 A memorial.

યાદદારિત, *f.* Memory; remembrance.

યાદરા, *a.* As like; how like; which like.

યાદી, *f.* A petition or representation, 2 A memo.

યાત્રી, *m.* A traveller, a passenger, a sojourner.

યાર, *m.* A friend. 2 A gallant, a paramour.

યારી, *f.* Close friendship. 2 Halliards. 3 Help,

યાત્રત, *prep.* As far as, unto. [assistance.

યુક્ત, *a.* United. 2 Suitable, becoming, fitting.

યુક્તિ, *f.* Ingenuity; art. 2 A contrivance, a plan;

યુક્તિમાન, *a.* Ingenious, inventive, clever. [a trick.

યુગ, *n.* An age. 2 A couple. 3 A yoke.

યુદ્ધ, *n.* A battle, a war, a fight.

યુદ્ધવીર, *m.* A hero, a warrior.

યુનાન, Ancient Greece. યુનાની, *m.* A Greek.

યુવતી, *f.* A young woman. યુવા, *m.* A young man.

યુવાન, *a.* Young, youthful; juvenile. જુવાન.

યૂથ, *m.* A flock, bevy, herd.

યોગ, *m.* Junction, combination; conjunction.

યોગમાયા, *f.* Creation illusion.

યોગી, *m.* An ascetic; a devotee. [for.

યોગ્ય, *a.* Suitable, worthy, proper. 2 Qualified

યોજક, *m.* An inventor, a deviser.

યોજન, *n.* A distance of about six miles.

યોજના, *f.* An arrangement, a plan, a contrivance.

योद्धा, *m.* A warrior, a hero, a combatant.

योनी, *f.* Pudendum muliebne, or vulva.

यौवन, *n.* Youth, mature age; adolescence, puberty.

२.

रंक, *m.* A destitute person; a beggar.

रकम, *f.* An item, a lot. 2 An amount. 3 An allowance

रक्त, *n.* Blood. 2 *a.* Blood-red. 3 Dyed, stained.

रक्तचंदन, *m.* Red sandalwood. 2 Sapan wood.

रक्तपात, *n.* Blood shedding. [rhages.

रक्तपित्त, Black leprosy. 2 Spontaneous hemor-

रक्षा, *f.* A stirrup. रक्षाद्वार, *m.* A lackey.

रक्षापत्र, *f.* A plate, a dish. रक्षा, *f.* Obstinacy.

रक्षावृत्त, *v. n.* To roam, to wander, to trudge.

रक्ष-रक्षते, *ad.* Perhaps, lest, peradventure.

रक्षक, *m.* A protector. 2 A guardian. 3 A keeper

रक्षकत्व, *f.* Guardianship, protection.

रज, *f.* A vein, a sinew; a nerve.

रज, *m.* Color. 2 A dye, a paint. 3 Appearance.

- રંગડ, *f.* Rubbing, attrition, 2 Labour, exertion.
 રંગડવું, *v. a.* To rub, to scour, to abraid.
 રંગડો, *m.* A thick liquid. 2 Dregs; sediment.
 રંગદાર, *a.* Having a beautiful color.
 રંગબેરંગ, *a.* Variegated, partly colored.
 રંગભૂમિ, *f.* A palestra, circus, arena, theatre.
 રંગમેહેલ, *m.* A saloon, a drawing room.
 રંગરસ, *m.* Pleasure, merriment, revelry.
 રંગરાગ, *m.* Sport and song, merry making.
 રંગરૂપ, *m.* The hue and form; general appearance.
 રંગવું, *v. a.* To color, to paint, to dye.
 રંગાઈ, *f.* The price of painting &c.
 રંગારી, or રંગારો, *m.* A dyer, a painter. રંગરેજ.
 રંગીન, *a.* Colored. રંગીત, રંગત.
 રંગીલો, *a.* Gay. 2 *m.* A pleasurer.
 રઘવાયું, *m.* Rhenmatism. 2 Bewildered, perplexed.
 રચના, *f.* Arrangement. 2 Scenery, view.
 રચવું, *v. a.* To arrange, to compile, 2 To contrive;
 રજ, *f.* Dust. 2 A particle. 3 Menses. [to plau.
 રંજ, *f.* Grief. 2 Toils, pains.
 રજક, *n.* Food, subsistence, livelihood.

- રંજક, *f.* Priming powder. 2 A gun-match.
 રંજકણ, *f.* A particle of dust or powder.
 રંજની, *f.* Night.
 રંજવાડો, Rajputānā. 2 Native state.
 રંજસ્વલા, *f.* A menstruous woman.
 રંજા, *f.* Leave, permission. 2 Dismissal. 3 Consent.
 રંજાઈ, *f.* A quilt. 2 A carpet; a mantle.
 રંજાકાળ, *f.* Accident. 2 Death, fatality.
 રંજાડવું, *v.* To bother, to plague, to molest.
 રંજાલ, *f.* A ray, a beam of light.
 રંજુઆત, *f.* Confronting. 2 Meeting. 3 Trial.
 રંજુઆત કરવી, *v.* To compare. 2 To try; to
 રંજુ કરવું, *v.a.* To settle, to adjust. [investigate.
 રંજેગુણ, *m.* Passion. 2 Pride.
 રંજળવું, *v.* To roam, to wander, to stray.
 રંડણ, *n.* Remembrance. રંડવું, *v.a.* To remember.
 રંડતી સૂરત, *f.* A weeping countenance.
 રંડવું, *v.n.* To cry, to weep. 2 To wail, to lament.
 રંડાકુટ, *f.* Piteous moaning or whining.
 રંડાયલી, *a.* Widowed. 2 *f.* A widow.
 રંડીયાળ, *m.* A wench, a lecher, a whoremonger.

- રણ, *n.* Battle. 2 A forest, a desert. 3 A debt.
 રણશિંગુ, *n.* A trumpet, a horn; a bugle.
 રતલ, A pound weight. રત, *n.* Coition. 2 *a.*
 રત્ન, *n.* A gem, a jewel. [Enamoured of.
 રત્નજડિત, *a.* Set or studded with jewels.
 રત્નાગર, *m.* The sea, the ocean.
 રતાંજલી, *f.* Red sandalwood; sapanwood.
 રતાળુ, *n.* Yam; sweet potato.
 રતાસ, *m.* Redness; reddishness. રતાસ.
 રતિ, *f.* Love; attachment. 2 Coition.
 રતી, *f.* A seed; a weight = $2\frac{1}{4}$ grains Troy.
 રત્ન, *m.* Menses, catamenia, monthly discharge.
 રથ, *m.* A car, a carriage, a chariot.
 રદ, *a.* Cancelled, rejected, obsolete. [annul.
 રદકરવું, *v. a.* To cancel. 2 To reject. 3 To repeal, to
 રદ ખાતેલ, *a.* Null and void, abrogated.
 રદિયો, *m.* Refutation. A reply, a rejoinder.
 રંધો, *m.* A carpenter's plane, રંદો.
 રપાટો, *m.* A trip. . 2 A smart slap.
 રપુ કરવું, *v. a.* To darn. રપુગર, *m.* A darning.
 રખારી, *m.* A shepherd; a grazier.

- રમકડું, *n.* A toy, a plaything. [gallant,
 રમણ, *n.* Pleasure. 2 Coition. 3 A husband; a
 રમણા, *m.* A pleasure ground, a park.
 રમણી, *f.* A wife, a mistress, a charming woman.
 રમણીય, *a.* Pleasing, delightful, charming.
 રમત, *f.* Play, sport, amusement.
 રમતારામ, *m.* A wanderer or rover; a religi-
 રમતિયાળ, *a.* Playful. [ous vagrant.
 રમલ, *f.* Geomancy. રમલી, *m.* A geomancer.
 રમવું, *v.n.* To play, to sport, to amuse.
 રમુઝ, *f.* Fun, diversion, amusement.
 રમુઝ કરવી, *v.a.* To amuse, to divert.
 રમુઝી, *a.* Witty, humorous, sportive, facetious.
 રળતર, *f.* Earning, income.
 રળવું, *v.a.* To earn, to gain by industry.
 રળિયાત, *a.* Pleasing, merry, jolly.
 રવા, *a.* Right, proper, worthy.
 રવાદારી, *f.* Approbation. 2 Partiality.
 રવાના કરવું, *v.a.* To send, to forward, to dispatch.
 રવાના થવું, *v.n.* To start, to set out, to depart.
 રવિ, *m.* The sun. રવિવાર, *m.* Sunday.

- २चैयो, *m.* Practico. 2 Usage, rule.
- २यो, *m.* A grain, a granule. 2 A particle of gold.
- २स, *m.* Flavor; taste. 2 Juice, sap. 3 Fused metal. 4 Spirit; pathos. 5 Elephantiasis.
- २स कपूर, *m.* Corrosive sublimate.
- २सकस, *m.* Fertility. 2 Bickering.
- २स्तो, *m.* A road, path, way.
- २सना, *n.* Tasting. 2 *f.* The tongue.
- २सम, *f.* Custom, usage, practice.
- २सयुं, *v.a.* To gild; to plate. 2 To enamel.
- २सातल, *n.* The infernal regions, the hell.
- २सायन, *n.* Chemistry. 2 Alchemy.
- २साण, *a.* Juicy, sappy; oozy. 2 Fertile.
- २सालो, *m.* Train, suite, retinue. 2 A troop of horse.
- २सिक, *a.* Savory, sapid. 2 Humerous, witty.
- २सियो, *m.* A pleasurer, a voluptuary, a sybarite.
- २सी, *f.* Pus, matter. 2 A rope, a cord.
- २सीण, *f.* A receipt, an acknowledgement.
- २सीलुं, *a.* Humerous, witty, jocular.
- २सेलुं, *a.* Gilt or plated.
- २सोर्ध, *f.* Cooking, cookery. 2 Meals.

- રસોઈયો, *m.* A cook. રસોયો.
 રસોડું, *n.* A kitchen, a cookroom.
 રસોળી, *f.* A tumour, a bump.
 રહી જવું, To be left, to remain.
 રહીરહીને, *ad.* At intervals, by fits and remissions
 રહ્યુંસહ્યું, *a.* Refuse, rejected. 2 *n.* The residue.
 રક્ષક, *m.* A preserver, a protector. 2 A keeper.
 રક્ષણ, *m.* Preservation, protection.
 રક્ષા, *f.* Ashes. 2 Preservation, protection.
 રાઈ, *f.* Mustard, *sinapis racemosa*.
 રાઉટી, *f.* A small tent, a rowtee.
 રાંક, *a.* Meek, gentle, humble.
 રાખ, or રાખોડી, *f.* Ashes.
 રાખવું, *v. a.* To keep. 2 To engage. 3 To put.
 રાખેલી, *f.* A kept woman, a mistress.
 રાગ, *m.* A tune, a song. 2 Auger; passion.
 રાગણી, *f.* A mode of music.
 રાગમાળા, *f.* A treasury of songs.
 રાચરચિયું, *m.* Household furniture.
 રાચવું, *v.* To be pleased.
 રાજ, or રાજ્ય, *n.* A kingdom, a monarchy.

- રાજકારભાર, *m.* State-business, state-affairs.
 રાજકારભારી, *m.* A statesman, a minister.
 રાજકુમાર, *m.* A prince. રાજકુમારી, *f.* A princess
 રાજગાદી, *f.* The royal cushion, the throne.
 રાજદરબાર, *n.* The royal court or audience-
 રાજદૂત, *m.* A royal messenger. [chamber.
 રાજધાની, *f.* The royal city, metropolis; capital.
 રાજનીતિ, *f.* Regal jurisprudence or policy.
 રાજપત્ની, *f.* A queen.
 રાજપત્ર, *n.* A royal letter, a grant.
 રાજપુત્ર, *m.* A prince. રાજપુત્રી, *f.* A princess.
 રાજભાગ, *m.* The royal share of produce.
 રાજમંદિર, *m.* A royal mansion, a palace. 2 A
 રાજમાર્ગ, *m.* A public road. રાજવટ્ટો. [seraglio.
 રાજમુદ્રા, *f.* The royal signet or seal.
 રાજવંશી, *a.* Of royal parentage or descent.
 રાજવાડો, *m.* A royal mansion, a palace.
 રાજવિલાસ, *m.* Royal delights and diversions.
 રાજવૈદ્ય, *m.* An eminent physician.
 રાજસભા, *f.* A royal assembly or council.
 રાજસ્થાન, *n.* Metropolis, capital. 2 Rajputana.

- રાજહંસ, *m.* A royal goose, a swan.
 રાજહત્યા, *f.* Regicide. રાજહત્યારો, *m.* A regicide.
 રાજ્યાભિષેક, *m.* Enthronement; coronation.
 રાજ્યવ્યવહાર, *m.* State-business, state-affairs.
 રાજા, *m.* A king, a sovereign; a potentate.
 રાજાસી, *f.* A royal edict or command.
 રાત્ર, *a.* Willing, consenting, acquiescent.
 રાત્રકરવું, *v. a.* To please, to gratify, to satisfy.
 રાત્રપ્રીયી, *ad.* With free will and full liberty.
 રાત્ર થવું, *v. a.* To agree, to accede, to assent.
 રાત્રનામું, *n.* An acquittance. 2 Resignation.
 રાત્રરજાવંદી, *f.* Free will and full consent.
 રાંડું, *a.* Curved, crooked. 2 Unequal.
 રાંડ, *f.* A cry. 2 Noise. 3 Wrangling, quarrel.
 રાંડ, *f.* A widow. 2 A concubine; a prostitute.
 રાંડના પેટનો, *m.* A bastard. [sway.
 રાંડનું રાજ, *n.* Petty coat government, imbecile
 રાંડું, *n.* An arrow. રાંઢ, *f.* A complaint.
 રાણી, *f.* A queen; a princess.
 રાત, or રાત્રી, *f.* Night.
 રાતદાહાડો, *ad.* Day and night, always.

- रातप, *f.* Rations, allowance.
 रातुं, *n.* Red; crimson.
 रात्रे, *ad.* At night fall; at night. 2 Last night.
 रातोरात, *ad.* At night, overnight.
 रांधणी, *n.* A kitchen, a cookroom. रसोडुं.
 रांधयुं, *v.a.* To seethe, to boil; to cook.
 रान, *n.* A wood, a forest, a waste.
 रानी, *a.* Wild, 2 Clownish, rustic.
 रानी कुड्डो, *m.* A pheasant.
 रानीमध, *n.* Wild honey.
 राङ्गडो, *m.* A snake's hole; a burrow.
 • रायडी, *f.* Gruel, pottage, pap.
 राय्तेतो, *m.* Custom, usage; practice.
 राय्ते, *m.* A rustic, a clown; a peasant.
 राम, *n.* Spirit, pluck, courage.
 रामनखणी, *f.* A dancing girl; a strumpet.
 रामझण, *n.* Rose apple, bullock's heart fruit.
 रामराम, *m.* A form of salutation. 2 Compliments.
 रामा, *f.* A beautiful or pleasing woman.
 राय, *m.* A king. रायक, *m.* A cowherd.
 रायत, *f.* Favor, kindness, 2 Abatement, remission.

- रा०, *n.* Resin, pitch. 2 A dollar.
 रा०, *f.* Complaint. [zodiac.
 रा०, *f.* A sign of the zodiac. रा०, *n.* The
 रा०, *a.* Of the middling or inferior quality.
 रा०, *f.* Capital, stock. 2 Partnership. 3 Reins.
 रा०, *n. m.* An ass. [4 Average.
 रा०लीला, *f.* The amorous sport of Krishna.
 रा०, *a.* True, just, upright, equitable.
 रा०गोक्षार, *m.* The truth teller.
 रा०, *f.* Truth, equity, justice.
 रा०, *f.* A road. 2 Mode, manner. 3 Delay.
 रा०नेत्री, *v. a.* To expect, to wait for.
 रा०दारी, *f.* Transit duties. 2 A pass-port.
 रा०स, *m.* A demon, a fiend, a titan. 2 A giant.
 रा०सी, *f.* A giantess. 2 *a.* Gigantic.
 रि०, *f.* Altercation, discussion. २००.
 रि०, *n.* Bringle.
 रि०, *v. n.* To creep. 2 To bray. 3 To envy.
 रि०, *v. a.* To please, to gratify, to satisfy.
 रि०, *m.* A creditor. 2 A debtor.
 रि०, *f.* Wealth, riches, substance.

रिपु, *m.* An enemy, a foe.

रीछ, *m.* A bear, a savage animal. [3 Fashion.

रीत, or रीति, *f.* A manner. 2 A custom, usage.

रीतभात, *f.* Manners, fashions, usages.

रीतरवेरा, *m.* Fashion, custom. 2 Civility; manners.

रीष्युं, *v.* To torture; to exerceiate; to torment.

रीस, *f.* Offence, huff, displeasure. 2 Disgust, aver-

रीसामणी, *f.* The sensible plant. लज्जामणी. [sion.

रीसायुं, *v. n.* To take huff or offence.

रे, *m.* Cotton.

रेआन, *n.* A dead body, a corpse. मुडुं

रेकार, *m.* Assent or consent.

रेडित, *f.* Partiality.

रेफो, *m.* A note, a letter.

रेय, *f.* Fit time. 2 Opinion. 3 *n.* Face, countenance.

रेयसत, *f.* Leave, permission. 2 Dismissal, dis-

रेयि, *f.* Relish. 2 Liking. 3 Appetite. [charge.

रेयुआत, *f.* Confronting, interview; trial.

रेयू, *a.* Ready; willing; prepared.

रेयुं, *v. n.* To heal, to be cured.

रेयुं, *v. n.* To take huff or offence.

- રૂણ, *a.* Minus. ધન, Plus.
 રૂઝ, *a.* Good, proper, virtuous.
 રૂઝ, *f.* A season. 2 Climate. 3 Weather. 4 Menses.
 રૂઝ, *n.* Crying, weeping, moaning.
 રૂઝિર, *n.* Blood. લોહી; રક્ત. [suffocate.
 રૂઝવું, *v. a.* To block up. 2 To obstruct. 3 To
 રૂપણ, *f.* A soft place, a yielding spot.
 રૂપણું, *a.* Shapely, handsome, beautiful.
 રૂપિયો, *m.* A rupee. રૂપિયા, *m.* Money, cash.
 રૂપું, *n.* Silver, sycee. રૌપ્ય.
 રૂપરૂ, *ad.* Face to face, in the presence of.
 રૂમડી, *f.* Cupping.
 રૂમાલ, *m.* A handkerchief; a towel.
 રૂવાં, *n.* Down, short hair. [bery.
 રૂચવત, *f.* A bribe. રૂચવત ખોર, *n.* Open to bri-
 રૂપી, *m.* A saint. 2 A holy sage.
 રૂસવાઈ, *f.* Infamy, disgrace.
 રૂહ, *m.* Soul, spirit;
 રૂક્ષ, *a.* Dry; ununctuous; unsavory.
 રૂઢી, *f.* Popular usage. 2 Idiom.
 રૂપ, *n.* External appearance, figure, form.

- રૂપક, A metaphor.
 રૂપરંગ, *n.* General appearance.
 રૂપવાન, *a.* Shapely, comely, handsome, beautiful.
 રૂપતો, *m.* An ode in the Hindustani language.
 રેખા, *f.* A line. રેખાટણી, *f.* A ruler.
 રેખાંસ, Longitude, a degree of longitude.
 રેચ, *m.* A purgative, a cathartic. 2 A purge, a
 રેચમ, *n.* A ream of paper. [stool.
 રેચું, An ace of dice. રેચ, *m.* A crucible.
 રેચે, *m.* A small piece of cloth. [wheel.
 રેંટ, *m.* A water wheel. રેંટિયો, *m.* A spinning
 રેડયું, *v. a.* To pour, to split.
 રેટિયાળ, *a.* Good for nothing.
 રેડું, *a.* Exposed, uncared for.
 રેત, *n.* The seminal fluid. 2 Dust.
 રેતડી, *f.* A small file.
 રેતદાની, or રેતિયું, *n.* A sand box, a pounce-box.
 રેતી, *f.* Sand; fine sand. [3 Rent. 4 *f.* Might.
 રેત, *n.* A monopoly, a contract. 2 Lease.
 રેલ, *f.* A river fresh, a flood. 2 Profusion.
 રેલરેલ, *f.* Overabundance, exuberence, profusion.

રેત્રો, *m.* A stream, a torrent.

રેવનચી, *f.* Rhubarb. રેવનંચીનોસીરો, *m.* Gamboge.

રેવઘું, *v. a.* To solder.

રેવાજ, *m.* Usage, custom, practice.

રેશમ, *n.* Silk. રેશમી, *a.* Silken.

રેશમનો કીડો, *m.* The silkworm.

રેસ, *m.* The 400th part of a rupee, a ren.

રેસાદાર, *a.* Fibrous, stringy.

રેહકડો, or રેહકળો, *m.* A light bullock carriage.

રેહણ, *f.* Solder, a metallic cement.

રેહકાણ, *n.* Abode, lodging, habitation.

રેહમ, *f.* Mercy, compassion. 2 Kindness.

રેહમ નજર, *f.* Kindness, kind regard.

રેહવા દેવું, *v.* To defer. 2 To keep. 2 To leave.

રેહવાસી, *m.* An inhabitant, a native.

રેહવું, *v. n.* To stay, to remain. 2 To dwell.

રેયત, *f.* A subject, a liege; a tenant.

રોકડ, *f.* Cash, ready money, hard coin.

રોકડું, *a.* Ready, prompt. 2 In cash or hard money.

રોકવું, *v. a.* To prevent; to detain. 2 To surround.

રોકાણ, or રોકાવ, *m.* Prevention; detention.

- રોકાવું *v. n.* To be engaged or detained.
 રોગ, *m.* A disease, a malady. 2 Pride, arrogance.
 રોગાન, *m.* Varnish. 2 Glaze. [3 *ad.* Daily.
 રોજ, *m.* A day. 2 Hire or wages for a day.
 રોજગાર, *m.* Service, employment. 2 Trade,
 રોજ, *f.* Employment. 2 Earning. [profession.
 રોજમેળ, *m.* A day-book, a ledger-book; a cash-
 રોજરોજ, *ad.* Every day, daily. [book.
 રોજન્દાર, *m.* A day labourer, a journeyman.
 રોજે ક્યામત, *m.* The doom's day.
 રોજે, *m.* The Mohomedan fast or lent.
 રોટલી, *f.* or રોટલો, *m.* Bread.
 રોડું, *n.* A brick bat. 2 A sod of earth.
 રોપવું, *v. a.* To plant, to implant. 2 To sow.
 રોનક, *f.* Beauty, elegance.
 રોપો, *m.* A plant, a sapling, a plantlet.
 રોપ, *m.* Awe, terror; (reverential) fear.
 રોળ, *m.* Ignominious treatment.
 રોવું, *v. n.* To cry, to weep.
 રોશન, *a.* Bright. 2 Clear, manifest, obvious.
 રોશન થવું, *v. a.* To shine. 2 To be apparent.

શેરાનાઈ, *f.* Splendour, light, illumination. 2 Ink.

શેરાની, *f.* Splendour, light, illumination.

રોષ, *m.* Anger, wrath; irritation.

લ.

લકડકોટ, *m.* A stoccade, a barricade.

લકડખોદ, *m.* Woodpecker, a bird.

લખત, *n.* A writing, a deed, an agreement.

લખપતી, *m.* A millionaire.

લખલખાટ, *m.* Brilliancy, refulgence. 2 Terror.

લખલૂટ, *a.* Extravagant, profuse. 2 Abundance.

લખ્યું, *v. a.* To write, to pen.

લખ્યો, *m.* Paralysis, palsy, hemiplegy.

લખાઈ, *f.* Wages or fees for writing.

લખાણ, or લખાવટ, *f.* Style. 2 Instructions.

લખાવ્યું, *v. a.* To dictate.

લખી આપ્યું, *v. a.* To pass a writing.

લખોટવું, *v. a.* To glaze.

લખોટી, or લખોટો, *m.* A marblo.

- લખોટો, *m.* A marble. 2 A closed letter.
 લંગડાવું, *v. n.* To limp, to halt, to walk lamely.
 લગડી, *f.* A bar of gold or silver.
 લંગડો, *a.* Lame, crippled, disabled.
 લગત, *f.* Junction, connection. 2 Intimacy.
 લગતું, *a.* Close to, near, adjacent. 2 Pertaining.
 લગભગ, *a.* Close, near, about, almost, very near.
 લગવાડ, *f.* Connection; intercourse.
 લગ્ન, *n.* Marriage, wedding, nuptials.
 લગાડવું, *v. a.* To touch. 2 To apply. 3 To employ.
 લગામ, *f.* A bitmouth. 2 Reins; management.
 લગાર, or લગરિક, *a.* Little; short.
 લગાવવું, *v. a.* To apply. 2 To fix. 3 To beat.
 લગી, or લગણ, *ad.* Till, until, as far as.
 લંગોટબંધ, *a.* Chaste, continent.
 લઘર, *n.* An anchor. લંઘરદોર, A cable.
 લઘુ, *a.* Light. 2 Small, little. 3 Short.
 લઘુકોણ, *n.* An acute angle. [2 To slip.
 લચકવું, *v. n.* To receive a sprain or strain.
 લચકો, *m.* A lump, a clammy mass.
 લચી જવું, *v. n.* To give way. 2 To yield.

- କ୍ଷୟୟୁ, *v. a.* To shame, to put to shame.
 କ୍ଷୟାୟୁ, *v. n.* To be bashful or ashamed.
 କ୍ଷୟ, *f.* Shame, bashfulness; modesty.
 କ୍ଷୟାୟନ, *a.* Modest, decorous, bashful.
 କ୍ଷ, *f.* A lock of hair. 2 A string of pearls.
 କ୍ଷୟ, କ୍ଷୟାୟୁ, *n.* A pendant, a drop.
 କ୍ଷୟୁ, *a.* Hanging, swinging, oscillatory.
 କ୍ଷୟୁ, *v. n.* To hang, to dangle, to suspend.
 କ୍ଷୟାୟୁ, *v. a.* To hang, to suspend.
 କ୍ଷୟ, *a.* Cunning, artful, trickish. କ୍ଷୟ.
 କ୍ଷୟୁ, *v. n.* To yield, to submit.
 କ୍ଷ, *a.* Large, thick, stout. 2 *n.* A club, stick.
 କ୍ଷୟ, *m.* The axle of a cart wheel. 2 A bar.
 କ୍ଷୟ, *f.* Fight, combat, wrestling. 2 Litigation.
 କ୍ଷୟୁ, *v. n.* To fight; to contend. 2 To litigate.
 କ୍ଷୟୋ, *m.* A combatant; a warrior.
 କ୍ଷୟ, *f.* A fight, a contest, a battle, a war.
 କ୍ଷୟକ୍ଷ, *a.* Warlike; belligerent. କ୍ଷୟକ୍ଷ.
 କ୍ଷୟ, *f.* Custom, habit. 2 Idiom.
 କ୍ଷୟୁ, *v. a.* To break off the ears of corn.
 କ୍ଷୟ, *f.* A vice, an evil habit.

- લત્તો, *m.* A bordering country or place; confines.
 લથડવું, *v. n.* To stagger, to give way, to faint.
 લથવું, *v. n.* To vie or cope with.
 લપટ, *f.* Smell, odour, fragrance.
 લંપટ, *m.* A rake, a lecher; a gallant.
 લપટાવું, *v. n.* To be wound up or entangled.
 લપડાક, *f.* A cuff, a slap on the face.
 લપસવું, *v. n.* To slip, to slink, to glide.
 લપેટવું, *v. a.* To roll up, to enwrap or envelope.
 લપેટો, *m.* A covering or coating. 2 Rich brocade.
 લફંગો, *a.* Shameless; vicious.
 લફંદર, *a.* Very large and clumsy.
 લફરે, *n.* A troublesome business. 2 A bore.
 લંબ, *a.* Long. 2 *m.* A plummet.
 લંબકર્ણી, *a.* Longeared. 2 *m.* An ass.
 લંબડવું, *v. n.* To hang, to suspend.
 લબ્ધ, *a.* Acquired, gained, got, obtained.
 લંબાઈ, *f.* Length. પોહોળાઈ, *f.* Breadth.
 લખાડ, *a.* False, mendacious, untrue.
 લખાડી, *f.* Falsehood, duplicity. 2 A lie; a fraud.
 લંબાવવું, *v.* To prolong, to protract, to draw out.

- લંબુસ, *a.* Tall and thin, lanky and lean.
 લમણા, *n.* The temples. 2 Locks of hair.
 લય, *m.* A pause. 2 Extinction, destruction.
 લલકાર, *m.* A call. 2 A challenge. [3 Attention.
 લલકારવું, *v. a.* To call, to halloo. 2 To sing loudly.
 લલચાવવું, *v. a.* To tempt, to allure, to entice.
 લલના, or લલિતા, *f.* A wanton woman, a woman.
 લલિત, *a.* Beautiful, lovely, elegant, attractive.
 લલાટ, *n.* The forehead. કુપાળ. [pepper.
 લવંગ, *n.* Cloves. લવંગી મરચું, *n.* Guinea-
 લવ, *m.* A particle. 2 A portion or part.
 લવલવ, *f.* Prattle, chattering, empty talk.
 લવલેરા, *a.* A bit, a whit, an iota, a jot.
 લવાજમ, *m.* A fee, an allowance, a perquisite.
 લવાદ, *m.* An arbitrator, an umpire.
 લવાદી, *f.* Umpirage, arbitration; arbitrament.
 લવારો, *m.* Foolish talk or loquacity.
 લશ્કર, *n.* An army, a force. લશ્કરી, *a.* Military.
 લસલસતું, *a.* Clammy, soft and sticky.
 લસણ, *n.* Garlic. લહી, or લહુ, *f.* Paste.
 લહિયો, *m.* A copyist, a copier.

- લક્ષ, *n.* Attention. 2 A hundred thousand.
 લક્ષણ, *n.* A mark. 2 Conduct, behaviour.
 લક્ષલાભ, *m.* An extraordinary gain or acquisition.
 લક્ષાધીરા, or લક્ષાપતી, *m.* A millionaire. [tion.
 લક્ષ્મી, *f.* The goddess of wealth. 2 Wealth.
 લક્ષ્મીવાન, *a.* Wealthy, affluent, rich.
 લાહલાજ, *a.* Helpless, remediless.
 લાકડાં, *n.* Fuel, firewood.
 લાકડી, *f.* A stick, a staff; a walking stick.
 લાકડું, *n.* Wood. 2 Timber. [thousand.
 લાખ, *f.* Lac. 2 Sealing wax. 3 A hundred
 લાખો, *m.* An intruder for dinner.
 લાખોટો, *m.* A closed letter.
 લાગ, *m.* An opportunity. 2 A hold or support.
 લાંગડલાથ, *m.* Long-cloth. [ously.
 લાગટ, *ad.* Connectedly, successively, continu-
 લાગત, *f.* Cost, expense.
 લાગતું, *ad.* Relating, pertaining, referring.
 લાગલું, *ad.* Immediately, forthwith.
 લાગવું, *v. n.* To feel. 2 To hit. 3 To seem.
 લાગુ થવું, *v. n.* To apply, to fit. 2 To operate.

- લાગો, *m.* A tax, a duty, a perquisite.
 લાંઘણ, *n.* Fasting, a fast.
 લાંચ, *f.* A bribe, bribery.
 લાંચખાતી, *a.* Open to bribery, corrupt.
 લાચાર, *a.* Helpless, forlorn, distressed.
 લાંછન, *n.* A mark; a stigma, a slur. 2 An evil habit.
 લાજ, *f.* Shame, modesty. 2 Honor, reputation.
 લાજ આવી, *v. a.* To be ashamed or coy.
 લાજમ, *a.* Necessary, urgent, incumbent.
 લાજ રાખવી, *v. a.* To preserve one's reputation.
 લાજવાળું, *a.* Shamefaced, modest. 2 Honest.
 લાજવું, *v. n.* To be ashamed or abashed.
 લાંઠિયો, *m.* Rude ; wicked, overbearing.
 લાડ, *n.* Caressing, fondling, tiddling, indulgence.
 લાડકવાયો, or લાડકો, *a.* Darling, pet, favourite.
 લાડી, *f.* A bride. લાડો, *m.* A bridegroom.
 લાડુ, *m.* A sweetmeat ball. લાડવો.
 લાત, *f.* A kick. લાત મારવી, *v.* To kick; to spurn.
 લાતમુક્કી, *f.* Kicking and cuffing, smart beating.
 લાતી, *f.* A storehouse, a godown.
 લાદ, *f.* The dung of horses, elephants &c.

- લાદ્યું, *v. a.* To load, to burden. 2 To pile,
 લાદી, *f.* A hewn stone. 2 Pavement. [to heap.
 લાનત, or દયાનત, *f.* An imprecation, damnation.
 લાંપડું, *a.* Slackened, relaxed, loose, rickety.
 લાંબ ટાંગિયો, *n.* Long legged, spindle shanked.
 લાંબું, *a.* Long, tall. 2 Distant, remote.
 લાભ, *m.* Gain, profit, benefit, advantage.
 લાભ લેવો, *v. a.* To profit or avail of.
 લાયક, *a.* Fit, proper, suitable. 2 Competent.
 લાયકી, *f.* Propriety; suitableness; worthiness; fit-
 લાલ, *a.* Red; crimson. 2 A small ruby. [ness.
 લાળ, *f.* Saliva or spittle. 2 Slaver or spawl.
 લાળનિકળવી, *v. a.* To slaver, to slabber, to spawl.
 લાલચ, *f.* Avarice. 2 A bait, a lure. 3 Bribe.
 લાલચ આપવી, *v.* To allure, to entice; to bribe.
 લાલચ કુરવી, *v.* To covet, to desire inordinately.
 લાલચુ, *a.* Covetous, avaricious, greedy.
 લાલચોળ, *a.* Flaming red, vividly red.
 લાવરી, *f.* A kind of quail.
 લાવવું, *v. a.* To bring, to fetch, to procure, to get.
 લાવો, *m.* Enjoyment; use. ઓરિયો.

- લાસ, *f.* A corpse, a carcass. [promise.
 લાસરિયો, *a.* Fickle, unsteady. 2 Regardless of
 લાહાણું, or લાહાણી, A distribution. લાહણું, *v.*
 લાહાય, *f.* Flame ; fire. [To distribute.
 લાહેરી, *f.* Boast, vanity, petty pride.
 લિંગ, *n.* The penis. 2 Gender.
 લિજત, *f.* Flavour, taste. 2 A liking, fondness.
 લિપણું, *v. a.* To plaster, to daub or smear with.
 લિપિ, *f.* Writing, a character. 2 The alphabet.
 લિપિધારો, *m.* A spelling book.
 લિંબડો, *m.* A nimb-tree ; *Melia azadirachta.*
 લિંબુ, *n.* A lime, a lemon.
 લિલામ, *f.* An auction, a public sale.
 લિલાસ, *n.* Greenness ; freshness.
 લિલોત્રી, *f.* Greens, vegetables. 2 Verdure.
 લિસોટી, *f.* A line. લિસોટા, *m.* Scratches.
 લિસું, *a.* Smooth, glib, slippery.
 લીખ, *f.* A small louse, a nit. [to rule.
 લીટિ, *f.* A line. લીટી દોરતી, *v.* To draw lines,
 લોંટી પિપર, *n.* Long-pepper.
 લીકું, *n.* A nodule of dung or excrement.

- લીધે, *prep.* For, for the sake of.
 લીન, *a.* Absorbed into. 2 Humble, lowly.
 લીલ, *f.* Moss. લીલમ, *n.* An emerald.
 લીલા, *f.* Sport, diversion, pastime.
 લીલી ચાહા, *f.* Lemon grass.
 લીલું, *a.* Green. 2 Fresh, not stale.
 લુ, *f.* Hot wind.
 લુકટ, *a.* Half burnt (as wood).
 લુખ, *f.* The effect of hot wind.
 લુખું, *a.* Dry; ununctuous. 2 Unsavory.
 લુગડું, *n.* Cloth. લુગડાં, *n.* Clothes; dress.
 લુગત, *f.* A dictionary, a lexicon.
 લુચ્ચાઈ, *f.* Roguery, knavery. 2 Dissoluteness.
 લુચ્ચો, *a.* Trickish, cunning. 2 A rascal;
 લુછવું, *v. a.* To wipe. લુછવું. [a rake.
 લુમખો, *m.* A bunch of fruits. લૂમ.
 લુહાર, or લવાર, *m.* A blacksmith.
 લુહાર કામ, *n.* Iron works, hard-ware.
 લૂંટ, *f.* Booty, plunder. 2 Lavish distribution.
 લૂંટફાંટ, *f.* Pillage, plunder, depredation.
 લૂંટવું, *v. a.* To plunder; to strip. 2 To rob.

લૂટારો, *m.* A plunderer, a robber.

લૂણ, *n.* Salt. લૂણો, *m.* Salt or saltiness.

લૂંદો, *m.* A lump, a clammy mass. લોંદો.

લૂમ, *f.* A bunch of plantains &c.

લૂલો, *a.* Wanting a limb, maimed, battered.

લૂસ, *a.* Fatigued, exhausted, enervated.

લેઈ જવું, *v. a.* To take, to carry, to convey.

લેઈ પડવું, *v. a.* To blame, to censure.

લેઈ મુકવું, *v. a.* To lay up, to keep ready. 2 To

લેઈ લેવું, To take away. 2 To strip. [strip.

લેખ, *m.* A writing, a document, an epistle.

લેખણ, *f.* A reed-pen, a pen.

લેખપ્રમાણ, *n.* A written proof or authority.

લેખવું, *v. a.* To reckon; to estimate, to calculate.

લેખું, *n.* Estimation, reckoning, account.

લેખે, *prep.* Per, at.

લેંગી, *f.* or લેંગો, *m.* Trousers, breeches, drawers.

લેટવું, *v. n.* To recline, to repose, to lie down.

લેણદેણ, *f. n.* Borrowing and lending; dealings.

લેપ, *m.* A coating. 2 A plaster, a salvo.

લેપડી, *f.* Poultice.

- લેખાસ, *m.* Costume; dress, apparel, attire.
 લેવડદેવડ, *n.* Borrowing and lending, dealings.
 લેવું, *v. a.* To take. 2 To hold. 3 To admit.
 લેશ, *m.* A particle, a bit. 2 *a.* Ready, prepared.
 લેહ, *f.* Inclination, propensity. 2 An electuary.
 લેહકાવવું, *v. a.* To quaver.
 લેહકી, *f.* A breeze. લેહકો, *m.* Motion, gait.
 લેહજો, *m.* A moment, an instant.
 લેહણું, *n.* An outstanding debt.
 લેહર, *f.* A wave. 2 A freak. 3 A breeze.
 લેહરી, *a.* Freakish, whimsical. 2 Gay; jolly.
 લોક, *m.* People. 2 A nation. 3 A world, a region.
 લોકકથા, *f.* A legend, a popular story.
 લોકચર્ચા, *f.* Popular mention or talk.
 લોકડી, *f.* A fox.
 લોકરીતિ, *f.* Popular usage, general practice.
 લોકભાષા, *f.* Popular dialect.
 લોકમત, *n.* Public opinion, popular notion.
 લોકમર્યાદા, *f.* Popular observance, established
 લોકલાજ, *f.* Regard to public opinion. [usage.
 લોકવાદ, *m.* Common report, popular talk.

- લોકવ્યવહાર, *m.* Popular usage, the general course.
 લોકશિરસ્તો, *m.* Common custom, general practice.
 લોકાચાર, *m.* Popopular usage or practice.
 લોકોપકાર, *m.* A public charity.
 લોખંડ, *n.* Iron. લોખંડકામ, *n.* Iron work.
 લોખંડી ઝાડ, *n.* Iron-wood tree.
 લોચન, *n.* An eye. નેત્ર, નયન, આંખ, ચક્ષુ.
 લોચો, *m.* An unadjusted or troublesome account.
 લોટ, *m.* Flour; meal. આટો.
 લોટવું, *v. a.* To roll, to wallow, to trundle.
 લોટી, *f.* or લોટો, *m.* A metallic drinking vessel.
 લોઠો, *a.* Stout, sturdy. 2 Rude.
 લોડી, *f.* A slave girl. લોડો, *m.* A male slave.
 લોહ, *n.* Iron. લોહાની સડક, *f.* Railroad.
 લોથ, *f.* A corpse, a carcass. 2 *a.* Inferior in quality.
 લોથો, *m.* A large, fat, plump man or beast.
 લોપ, *m.* Disappearance, extinction, omission.
 લોપવું, *v. a.* To cut off. 2 To hide. 3 To disobey.
 લોખાન, *f.* Olibanum, benzoin, incense.
 લોભ, *m.* Intense desire; avarice. 2 Ambition.
 લોભાવવું, *v. a.* To allure, to entice; to attract.

- લોભાવું, *v. n.* To be enticed or bewitched.
 લોભી, *a.* Greedy, avaricious. 2 Stingy. 3 Am-
 લોલક, *a.* A pendant, a drop. [bitious.
 લોહચુંબક, *n.* The loadstone, a magnet.
 લોહી, *n.* Blood. લોહી લુહાણ, *a.* Blooded.
 લોહોવું, *v. a.* To wipe. લુછવું.
 લૌકિક, *m.* Celebrity. 2 *a.* Popular, general.

વ.

- વક્રર, *m.* Honor, dignity, credit, character.
 વક્રો, *m.* A sale; the handsel. [dity, oratory.
 વક્તા, *a.* Eloquent. વક્તૃત્વ, *n.* Elocution, facun-
 વક્ર, *a.* Crooked, curved, bowed, bent.
 વક્રાસ, *m.* Bloom. 2 Leisure.
 વક્રાસવું, *v. n.* To yawn, to gape. [pect.
 વક્ત્રી, *f.* Expectation, anticipation, hope, pros-
 વક્ત્રીરાખવી, *v. a.* To expect, to anticipate to hope.
 વક્ત્રીલ, *m.* An agent. 2 An attorney; a pleader.
 3 An envoy. 4 An executor.

वकीलात, *f.* Agency. 2 Mission, embassy.

वकीलातनामुं, *n.* A power of attorney.

वडोरो, *m.* A drawer, a box in a case.

वपत, *m.* Time. 2 Interval. 3 Leisure.

4 Delay. 5 A season; an opportunity.

वपत गुजरवो, *v. a.* To pass time; to kill time.

वपतसर, *a.* Timely, in time, at the proper time.

वपवपतुं, *v. n.* To become dry and thirsty.

वपवपो, *m.* Starvation, famine. बुपमारो.

वप्राण, *f.* Praise, eulogy, commendation.

वप्राणवालायक, *a.* Praiseworthy; laudable.

वपार, *f.* A warehouse, a godown. 2 A shop.

वपारियो, *m.* A warehouse-keeper; a merchant.

वंचेरवुं, *v. a.* To scatter, to spread.

वपोटवुं, *v.* To be separated, [with.

वपोटवुं, *v. a.* To back-bite. 2 To find faults

वग, *f.* Support, patronage. 2 Influence.

वगडो, *m.* A forest, an open field. [3 Room.

वगर, *prep.* Without, except; besides.

वगाडवुं, *v. a.* To ring, to play upon.

वगेरे, *ad.* Etcetera (&c.), and so forth.

- વગોણું, *n.* Public disgrace, ignominy. [ruinate.
 વગોળ, *f.* Cud. વગોળવું, *v. n.* To chew the cud, to ru-
 વગોવવું, *v. a.* To defame, to vilify, to slander.
 વધરો, *m.* A quarrel, a dispute, a broil.
 વધાર, *m.* Spiceries. વધારણી, *f.* Asafoetida.
 વચક, or વચકો, *m.* Awe, apprehension, dread, fear.
 વચન, *n.* An expression. 2 A word, a promise.
 વચનઆપવું, *v. a.* To promise or give one's word.
 વચન તોડવું, *v. a.* To break one's promise.
 વચન પાળવું, *v. a.* To fulfil one's promise.
 વચન લેવું, *v. a.* To receive or exact a promise.
 વચની, *a.* True to one's word or promise.
 વચમાં, *prep.* Among, betwixt. 2 *ad.* In the midst
 વચલું, *a.* Middle, intermediate. 2 Middling.
 વચલે વાંધેનું, *a.* Middling, of middle class.
 વચ્ચે, or વચ્ચેટ, *f.* Mid, middle.
 વચ્ચે પડવું, To interpose, to interfere, to meddle.
 વછુટવું, *v. n.* To be separated.
 વછેરી, *f.* A filly. વછેરો, *m.* A foal.
 વજન, *n.* Weight, gravity. 2 Influence.
 વજન કરવું, *v. n.* To weigh.

- વજનદાર, *a.* Weighty, heavy. 2 Influential.
 વજનસર, *a.* Rather heavy, moderate, middling.
 વજ્ર, *m.* A diamond. 2 *a.* Hard, adamantine.
 વજ્રહાતીવાળો, *a.* Iron hearted, marble hearted.
 વજ્રમુદ્રિ, *f.* An iron fist, a gauntlet.
 વજ્રહાદાર, *m.* A land-holder; a farmer.
 વજ્રફો, *m.* Cultivated land. 2 An estate.
 વજીર, *m.* A prime minister, a *vazir*.
 વજ્રુદ, *n.* The origin. મુળ.
 વટ, *f.* Credit, reputation.
 વટલવું, *v. n.* To be polluted or defiled.
 વટલાવવું, *v. a.* To pollute, to defile.
 વટાણો, *m.* A pea. [3 Profit.
 વટાવ, *m.* Exchange. 2 Discount, premium.
 વટાવવું, *v. a.* To exchange (money). 2 To cash.
 વટેમાર્ગી, *m.* A way-farer, a sojourner.
 વંદ્રોળિયો, *m.* A whirl-pool, a vortex.
 વંદેલ, *a.* Wicked. 2 Incurable.
 વડ, *m.* The Indian fig-tree, the banian tree.
 વડવાગલું, *n.* A flying fox.
 વડવો, *m.* A grand father. 2 An ancestor.

- વડાઈ, *f.* Boast, brag, vaunt, puffing.
 વડીલ, *m.* An ancestor. 2 A senior, an older.
 વડે, *prep.* For, on account.
 વડો, *a.* Elder. 2 *m.* Chief, superior, head.
 વંદન, *n.* A hermaphrodite.
 વઢવાડ, *f.* A quarrel; fight; scuffle; dispute.
 વઢવું, *v. n.* To fight, to quarrel; to contend.
 વણ, *m.* A cotton plant. 2 A scar, a wem.
 વણકર, *m.* A weaver. વણજાર, *f.* A caravan.
 વણજારો, *m.* A travelling merchant. [twist.
 વણવું, *v. a.* To weave. 2 To intertwine, to braid, to
 વણસાડવું, *v. a.* To spoil, to make useless.
 વણાટ, *n.* Web, texture. [Banyan.
 વણીક, *m.* A seller of grains and groceries, a
 વતન, *n.* One's native country. 2 An heredi-
 tary estate. [ditary estate.
 વતનદાર, *m.* A native. 2 A holder of an here-
 વતની, *a.* Native, indigenous.
 વંતરી, *f.* A female monster. 2 A hag, a witch.
 વતરોગે, *prep.* Except, without, exclusive of.
 વતી, *prep.* Instead of. 2 For, on account of.

- वज्रं, *n.* Shaving. वज्रं करवुं, *v.* To shave.
 वज्रं ओष्ठं, *a.* More or less.
 वदन, *n.* The face or the mouth. [month.
 वद्य, (पक्ष) *m.* The dark fortnight of the lunar
 वदवुं, *v. a.* To declare; to tell; to speak.
 वंदवुं, *v. a.* To worship, to adore, to reverence.
 वध, *m.* Killing. 2 *f.* Increase, surplus, excess.
 वधधृष्ट, *f.* Increase or deficiency; profit or loss.
 वधजुं, *a.* More, additional. 2 Spent, consumed.
 वधवुं, *v. n.* To increase, to advance. 2 To grow.
 वंध्य, *a.* Barren. वंध्य, *A* barren woman.
 वधामणी, *f.* Good news. 2 Congratulation.
 वधारवुं, *v. a.* To increase; to add; to exalt.
 वधारि, *a.* More, additional, greater. वधु.
 वधारो, *m.* Increase, addition. 2 Surplus.
 वधेरवुं, *v. a.* To break; to crush,
 वन, *n.* A wood, forest, grove. 2 A wild, a waste.
 वनस्प, *m.* A forester. 2 An anchorot.
 वनदेवता, *m.* A sylvan deity, a wood-god.
 वनवास, *m.* Dwelling in a forest. 2 A wild life.
 वनस्पति, *f.* A tree or plant. 2 Vegetables.

- वनिता, *f.* A woman or female. 2 A wife.
 वक्ता, *a.* Faithful, sincere, trusty; loyal.
 वमन, *m.* A whirlpool, an eddy. [pent.
 वमासपुं, *v. u.* To think, to consider. 2 To re-
 वय, *f.* Age, period of life. [ficient.
 व्यंग, *a.* Maimed, deformed. 2 Defective, de-
 व्यंग, *n.* Sarcasm; insinuation.
 व्यग्र, *a.* Agitated by sorrow, fear or anxiety.
 व्यञ्जन, *n.* A fan, a *pankhá*. 2 A consonant.
 व्यबिचार, *m.* Irregularity; dissoluteness. 2 Adultery
 व्यबिचारी, *a.* Dissolute; licentious; adulterous.
 व्यय, *m.* Expenditure, expense.
 व्यर्थ, *a.* Fruitless, unprofitable, empty, vain.
 व्यवस्था, *f.* Settlement, arrangement. 2 End, issue.
 व्यवहार, *m.* Practice. 2 Trade, dealing. 3 Inter-
 व्यवहारेत्तान, *n.* Knowledge of business. [course.
 व्यसन, *n.* Inordinate liking. 2 A sin, a vice.
 व्यसनी, *m.* A debauchee, rake, lecher, lowdster.
 व्याकरण, *n.* Grammar. व्याकरणी, *m.* A grammarian.
 व्याख्या, *f.* Explanation, exposition. 2 Com-
 ment. 3 Description. 4 Definition.

- આજ, *n.* Interest; usury. [3 A bore, a pest.
 આધી, *f.* A disease. 2 A difficulty or trouble.
 આપક, *a.* Omnipresent.
 આપું, *v. n.* To deliver, to bring forth.
 આસ, *m.* An expounder of the *Purāṇs*.
 વર, *m.* A bridegroom. 2 A husband. 3 A boon
 વરક, *m.* A leaf of metal or a book.
 વરથોડો, *m.* A marriage procession. વરણાગી.
 વરતનિયો, *m.* A village guard. રાવણિયો.
 વરદાન, *n.* Granting of a boon or blessing.
 વરદી, *f.* Order, instructions.
 વરવું, *v. n.* To choose or accept in marriage.
 વરસાદ, *m.* Rain; a shower. વરસવું, *v. n.* To rain.
 વર્ગ, *m.* A class, tribe. 2 A chapter.
 વર્ગમૂળ, *n.* The square root.
 વર્ગસમીકરણ, *n.* A quadratic equation.
 વર્જવું, *v. a.* To forsake; to abandon, to reject.
 વર્જિત, *a.* Excluded, rejected. 2 Forbidden.
 વર્ણ, *m.* A color. 2 A sect. 3 The alphabet.
 વર્ણન, *n.* Praise. 2 Description, portrayal.
 વર્ણસંકર, *m.* A mixed caste or race, 2 Illegitimate.

- વર્તણૂક, *f.* Deportment, demeanour, conduct.
 વર્તન, *n.* Behaving. 2 Profession.
 વર્તમાન, *n.* News, tidings, intelligence. 2 Present
 વર્તમાનકાળ, *m.* Present tense.
 વર્તમાનપત્ર, *n.* A newspaper, a paper. [out.
 વર્તવું, *v. n.* To behave. 2 To subsist. 3 To make
 વર્તવવું, *v. a.* To support, to patronise.
 વર્તુલ, *n.* A circle. 2 *a.* Circular.
 વર્મ, *n.* An armour or mail. બપતર.
 વર્ષ, *n.* A year. 2 *m.* Raining.
 વર્ષગાંઠ, *f.* The anniversary of a birth day.
 વર્ષોવર્ષ, *ad.* Yearly, annually. [row.
 વ્રત, *n.* A self-imposed religious observance, a
 વૃત્તાંત, *m.* Tidings, accounts, intelligence.
 વૃત્તિ, *f.* Conduct. 2 Profession. 3 Conscience.
 વૃથા, *ad.* Fruitlessly, to no purpose; abortively.
 વૃદ્ધ, *a.* Aged, old. 2 Full-grown. 3 Increased.
 વૃદ્ધિ, *f.* Growth, enlargement. 2 Increase.
 વૃશ્ચિક, *m.* A scorpion. 2 The sign Scorpio.
 વૃષભ, or વરૂ, *m.* A bull. 2 The sign Taurus.
 વૃષ્ટિ, *f.* Rain, a shower. 2 Volley, torrent.

वृक्ष, *n.* A tree, shrub or plant.

वराड, *f.* Share, proportion, quota.

वराप, *m.* Intermission, cessation. 2 Leisure.

वराण, *f.* Steam, vapour. 2 Fumes.

वराह, *m.* A boar. 2 The boar-*avatār* (incarnation) of Vishnu.

वरिषाणी, *f.* Fennel seed.

वर, *m.* A wolf.

वरुण, *m.* The Indian Neptune.

वरो, *m.* A large feast. 2 A border.

वण, *m.* A twist, a coil. 2 A texture.

वणगण, *f.* Attachment. 2 Grasp, seizure.

वणगुप्त, *v. n.* To adhere. 2 To cling to. 3 To embrace.

वणल, *f.* Form, figure. 2 A turn; a propensity.

वणलुप्त, *a.* Well formed, neatly shaped. [3 Share

वणतर, *f.* Return; recompense. 2 Retaliation.

वणद्वयो, *v. a.* To twist, to coil.

वलवल कुर्यु, *v. n.* To talk nonsensical.

वणयु, *v. n.* To return. 2 To change course.

वल्लभ, *a.* Beloved. 2 *m.* A husband; a paramour.

वणावयु, *v. n.* To dismiss; to bid farewell.

वणावो, *m.* An escort, a guard or convoy.

- पक्षी, *m.* A saint, sage, or sacred personage.
 पक्षी, *ad.* Again, once more. 2 Further, more-
 over. 3 *conj.* Also, too. [canceled.
 पक्षी *व्युं, v. n.* To be bent. 2 To return. 3 To be
 पक्षी, *a.* Open, wide, extended.
 पक्षी, *f.* Remedy, reparation, help. 2 Punishment.
 पक्षी, *n.* A churn. पक्षी, *v. a.* To churn.
 पक्षी, *f.* Crying, weeping; moaning.
 पक्षी, *v. n.* To scratch; to scrape.
 पक्षी, *f.* The itch, an itching sensation.
 पक्षी, *a.* Subjected, subdued. 2 Fascinated.
 पक्षी, *m.* Race, lineage, family. 2 Progeny.
 पक्षी, *n.* A genealogical list; a pedigree.
 पक्षी, *m.* A descendant. [पक्षी.
 पक्षी, *a.* Hereditary.
 पक्षी, *f.* A genealogical table; a pedigree.
 पक्षी, *n.* Fascination, enchantment.
 पक्षी-लो, *m.* Influence, interest. 2 Support.
 पक्षी, *n.* An offer, a proposal, an overture.
 पक्षी, *f.* The (season of) spring. [A census.
 पक्षी, *f.* An abode. 2 Population. पक्षी,

- વસ્તુ, *f.* A thing, an article or substance.
 વસ્તેવ, *m.* Fire. દેવતા, અગ્ની, આતરા.
 વસ્ત્ર, *n.* Clothes, apparel, dress; rayment.
 વસતુ, *a.* Difficult, arduous, hard.
 વસવસો, *m.* Awe, fear; fearful suspicion.
 વસતું, *v. n.* To stay, to abide. 2 To become peopled
 વસા, *m.* A land measure. 2 Credit, reputation.
 વસાણું, *n.* A drug, a medicament, a simple.
 વસાવતું, *v. a.* To people, to populate, to colonize.
 વસીઆત, *n.* A last will and testament.
 વસીંદુ, *a.* Unclean. 2 *n.* Sweepings.
 વસુ, *n.* Wealth. વસુધા, વસુંધરા, *f.* The earth.
 વસૂલ, *f.* Revenue, rent-income. 2 Indorsement.
 વસૂલ કરવું, *v.* To collect the revenue. 2 To collect.
 વહિતરું, *n.* Drudgery, a laborious drudge. [*ness.*
 વહિવટ, *m.* Administration; management. 2 Busi-
 વહી, *f.* An account book, a tradesman's register.
 વહી જવું, *v. n.* To elapse. 2 To flow; to leak.
 વહી લાવવું, *v. a.* To (go and) fetch, to bring.
 વહી લેવું, *v. a.* To take in, to cheat.
 વડુ, *f.* A daughter-in-law, son's wife.

વહુવર, *c.* A married couple, bride and bridegroom
 વા, *m.* Wind. 2 Rheumatism. 3 Pride, arrogance
 વાઈ, *f.* Epilepsy. 2 *a.* Flatulent. [head.
 વાઝી, *a.* Foolish, doltish. 2 *m.* A fool, a block-
 વાંક, *m.* Fault, offence. 2 Curvature. 3 An armlet.
 વાક, *n.* Speech. વાક ચાતુરી, *f.* Elocution.
 વાંક કાઢાડવો, *v. a.* To find faults with, to blame.
 વાક્ય, *m.* A sentence. 2 Speech. વાક્યરચના, *f.* Syntax
 વાંકું, *a.* Crooked; curved, oblique. 2 *n.* Ill terms.
 વાંકું બોલવું, *v. n.* To speak ill, to defame, to slander.
 વાંકું વળવું, *v. n.* To bend. 2 To stoop. [enecd.
 વાકેફગાર, *a.* Acquainted. 2 Well versed. 3 Experi-
 વાકિ, *a.* Perverse, cross; peevish. [વાપ.
 વાપ્પો, *m.* Misfortune, calamity. 2 Privation.
 વાગળું, *n.* A bat, a bird. [sound. 3 To snap.
 વાગવું, *v. n.* To hurt, to hit, to strike. 2 To
 વાગો, *m.* Dress, apparel.
 વાધ, *m.* A tiger. વાધણ, *f.* A tigress.
 વાધમાર, *m.* A tiger killer. 2 *a.* bold; dauntless
 વાંધો, *m.* A class, order, division. [person.
 વાચાળ, *a.* Talkative, loquacious. 2 Eloquent.

- વાંચવું, *v. a.* To read, to peruse. [promise.
 વાચા, *f.* Speech, articulate utterance. 2 A
 વાંચા, *f.* A desire or wish. વાંચિત, *a.* Wished.
 વાઘરડી, *f.* A heifer. વાઘરડો, *m.* A calf.
 વાજખી, *a.* Just, equitable, becoming. [organ.
 વાજંત્ર, or વજંતર, *n.* A musical instrument, an
 વાજું, *n.* A music-box. 2 A band.
 વાંઝણી, *f.* A barren woman.
 વાટ, *f.* A road, path, way. 2 A wick.
 વાટ જોવી, *v.* To expect, to wait or long for..
 વાટપાકુ, or વાટમારું, *m.* A highwayman.
 વાટવું, *v. a.* To levigate, to mash; to pound.
 વાંટો, *m.* A share, portion, part, division.
 વાડ, *f.* A hedge, a fence.
 વાડકી, or વાડકો, *m.* A metal cup, a bowl.
 વાડી, *f.* A garden. 2 An oart. 3 A country house.
 વાડો, *m.* An enclosure, a compound. 2 A privy.
 વાટકાપ, *f.* Surgery, practical anatomy, dissection.
 વાટવું, *v. a.* To cut, to dissect, to divide.
 વાંદો, *m.* A bachelor. વાંદો, *m.* A carpenter.
 વાંચુ, *f.* Speech, articulate utterance.

- વાણું, *n.* Dawn. વાણો, *m.* The woof.
 વાણોતર, *m.* A factor; a merchant's clerk.
 વાત, *f.* Conversation, talk. 2 A story, a tale, a fable.
 વાત ઉડાવવી, *v.* To evade a subject, to blank a
 વાત કરવી, *v.* To speak, to talk. [question.
 વાતચિત, *f.* Conversation, discourse, parlance.
 વાતાવરણ, *n.* The atmosphere. વાતાવરણ.
 વાતોડો, *a.* Talkative, garrulous.
 વાદ, *m.* Discussion, debate, controversy.
 વાંદરો, *m.* A monkey, an ape. વાનર.
 વાદળ, *n.* A cloud. 2 A tempest. 3 Sponge.
 વાદી, *m.* A plaintiff or complainant.
 વાંધો, *m.* A dispute, an unsettled account.
 વાંધો લેવો, *v.* To dispute, to object.
 વાન, *m.* Color, hue, tint. 2 An ingredient.
 વાંનગી, *f.* A sample, a muster, a specimen.
 વાંના, or વાંની, *m.* Ingredients, varieties. 2 Dishes.
 વાની, *f.* Ashes (of the dead).
 વાપરવું, *v. a.* To use, to spend. 2 To occupy.
 વામ, *f.* A fathom. વામવું, *v. a.* To jettison.
 વાંમાં ટામાં, *n.* Hesitation, wavering, irresolution.

વાયજ, *f.* A sermon. વાયજ કરવી, *v.* To preach.

વાયડું, *a.* Flatulent. [bargain.

વાયદો, *m.* A promise; a stipulation. 2 A time

વાયુ, *m.* Wind; air. 2 Flatulence. 3 Cholera.

વાર, *m.* A day of the week. 2 Time; delay.

3 A yard, 4 Help, assistance.

વાર લગાડવી, *v.* To delay, to procrastinate.

વારંવાર, *ad.* Repeatedly, often, over and anon.

વારવું, *v. a.* To forbid, to prohibit, to prevent.

વારસ, *m.* A heir. વારસો, *m.* Inheritance, heritage.

વાર્તા, *f.* A story, a narrative. 2 History.

વાર્ષિક, *a.* Yearly, annual.

વારાફરતી, *ad.* By turns, one after another.

વારી, *f.* or વારો, *m.* A turn; occasion.

વાલ, *m.* A goldsmith's weight. 2 A pulse, a bean.

વાળ, *m.* Hair. બાલ, મોવાળા.

વાળણ, *n.* An antidote.

વાળદ, *m.* A barber. [liquidate. 4 To fold.

વાળવું, *v. a.* To bend; to twist. 2 To remit. 3 To

વાળાકુંચી, *f.* A goldsmith's brush. [3 A stallion.

વાલી, *m.* A patron, a protector. 2 Lord, master.

- વાળી, *f.* A nose-ring; an earring.
 વાળી આપવું, *v. a.* To repay. To refund 2 To
 વાળું, *n.* Supper, night meal. [deduct.
 વાળો, *m.* Wire. 2 Guinea-worm, dracunculus.
 વાવ, *f.* A large well. વાચ્ય, [staff.
 વાવટો, *m.* A flag, colors. વાવટાકાડી, *f.* A flag-
 વાવરવું, *v. a.* To spend, to disburse. 2 To use.
 વાચ્ય, *f.* The northwest.
 વાવવું, *v. a.* To sow. વાવણી, *f.* Sowing.
 વાવાઝડું, *n.* Wind and storm.
 વાંસ, *n.* Bambôo.
 વાસ, *f.* Smell, scent, odour. 2 *m.* An abode.
 વાસકુટ, *n.* A waist-coat, a doublet, a jacket.
 વાસના, *f.* Disposition. 2 A desire, a wish.
 વાંસળી, *f.* A flute, a pipe. 2 A money bag.
 વાંસજો, *m.* An adze, a carpenter's tool.
 વાસવું, *v. a.* Toshat. 2 To whisper. 3 To crow. 4 To
 વાસ્તવિક, *a.* Real, actual. 2 Just right. [reveal.
 વાસ્તુ, *n.* A house or habitation, an abode.
 વાસી, *m.* An inhabitant. 2 *a.* Stale, not fresh.
 વાસીદું, *n.* Sweepings. વાસીદું કાઢાડવું, *v.* To sweep.

- વાંસે, *ad.* Behind, after, in the absence of.
 વાંસો, *m.* The back. વાસો, *m.* Dwelling; lodgings.
 વાહન, *n.* A vehicle, a conveyance,
 વાહણ, *n.* A ship, a sailing vessel.
 વાહણવદી, *m.* A seaman, a sailor. 2 A ship-owner.
 વાહણું, *a.* Dear, beloved, darling, affectionate.
 વાહવાહ, *int.* Well done; bravo! 2 *f.* Applause.
 વિકટ, *a.* Formidable, hideous. 2 Difficult.
 વિક્રમ, *m.* Heroism, prowess, puissance, valour.
 વિક્રાંત, *a.* Formidable, frightful, hideous.
 વિકલ્પ, *m.* Doubt, surmise, evil apprehension.
 વિકાર, *m.* Change. 2 Disease, disorder 3 Passion.
 વિષ, *n.* Poison, venom. વિષ.
 વિખરવું, *v.a.* To scatter or throw about. વિથરવું.
 વિખ્યાત, *a.* Renowned, famous, celebrated.
 વિગત, *f.* Particulars, details.
 વિગતવાર, *a.* In detail, in full, minute.
 વિઘ્ન, *n.* An obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
 વિચક્ષણ, *a.* Proficient, knowing, skilled in.
 વિચાર, *m.* Consideration, thought.
 વિચારવું, *v.a.* To reflect or think. 2 To study.

- વિચારયંત, *a.* Considerate, deliberative, thoughtful.
 વિચિત્ર, *a.* Variegated. 2 Marvelous. 3 Divers.
 વિછળવું, *v. a.* To clean, to rinse, to wash.
 વિછી, or વિછુ, *m.* A scorpion.
 વિજય, *m.* Victory, triumph. વિજયા, *f.* Hemp.
 વિજણો, or વિણો, *m.* A fan, a *pankhá*.
 વિજ, વિજળી, *f.* Lightning. 2 Electricity.
 વિજ્ઞેડ, *a.* Ill-matched. ડજ્ઞેડ.
 વિટંબના, *f.* Disgrace, dishonor. 2 Distress.
 વિટવું, *v. a.* To twine, to wrap, to wind.
 વિટાળવું, *v. a.* To fold up, to wrap, to twine, to roll.
 વિટી, *f.* A ring, a figure ornament.
 વિટો, *m.* A round roll.
 વિત્ત, *n.* Money, substance, possessions.
 વિતવું, *v. a.* To elapse. 2 To happen, to befall.
 વિદાઈકરવું, *v. n.* To dismiss; to bid farewell.
 વિદેશ, *n.* A foreign country.
 વિદ્યમાન, *a.* Being, existent, extant.
 વિદ્યા, *f.* Knowledge, learning, science.
 વિદ્યાભ્યાસ, *m.* The study of science; study.
 વિદ્યાર્થી, *m.* A student, a pupil, a disciple.

- विद्यत्ता, *f.* Learning, erudition, knowledge.
 विद्यालय, *f.* A college; an academy, a seminary.
 विद्वान्, *m.* Learned, erudite, versed in science.
 विधवा, *f.* A widow. विधुर, *m.* A widower.
 विधविध, *a.* Various, divers. [command.
 विधी, *f.* A rite. 2 A rule. 3 A precept, a
 विधारे, *m.* A borer, a perforator of pearls.
 विनंती, *f.* A request, a supplication, a petition.
 विनय, *m.* Humility, condescension.
 विनवचुं, *v.a.* To pray, to praise. 2 To persuade.
 विना, *prep.* Without, except.
 विनाश, *m.* Annihilation, extinction, perdition.
 विनाशकाल, *m.* The time of perdition, the fated
 विनोद, *m.* Sport, diversion, [hour of ruin.
 विपत्ति, *f.* Calamity, misfortune, adversity.
 विपरीत, *a.* Opposite, reverse. 2 Adverse, hostile.
 विप्र, *m.* A Brahmin.
 विलङ्कित, *f.* A case (in grammar).
 विलस, *a.* Obscene, indecent.
 विभाग, *m.* A share or division.
 विभ्रत, *f.* Ashes. विभूषण, *n.* Ornament.

- विभ्रान्त, *a.* Bewildered, confounded, erring.
 विभज्ज, *a.* Clean, pure. 2 Auspicious.
 विमान, *n.* A celestial self-moving chariot.
 वियोग, *m.* Separation, disjunction. विन्योग, विरह.
 विरलुं, *a.* Rare, scarce, uncommon. [point.
 विराम, *m.* Cessation. 2 Rest. विरामचिह्न, *n.* Full
 विरुद्ध, *a.* Opposite; adverse, reverse.
 विरूप, *a.* Ill-looking, ugly, deformed.
 विरोध, *m.* Opposition. 2 Antagonism, hostility.
 विज्ञप्ति, *m.* Length of time; delay.
 विलक्षण, *a.* Extraordinary, strange, novel.
 विलाप, *m.* Lamentation, wailing, plaints.
 विलायत, *f.* Native country. 2 England; Europe.
 विलास, *m.* Sport, pastime. 2 Amorous dalliance.
 विवरण, *n.* Exposition, interpretation, comment.
 विवाद, *m.* Discussion, debate; controversy.
 विवाह, *m.* Matrimony or wedlock.
 विविध, *a.* Various, divers, sundry.
 विवेक, *m.* Discrimination, judgment, discretion.
 विवेकी, *a.* Judicious, discreet, considerate.
 विश्रांति, *f.* or विश्राम, *m.* Rest, repose; relief.

- विश्व, *n.* The universe.
 विश्वास, *m.* Trust, confidence. 2 Assurance.
 विश्वासु, *a* Trusty, trustworthy. 2 Credulous, simple
 विशाल, *a.* Great, large, huge, vast. [equator.
 विरूपाक्ष, *m.* The Equinox. विरूपवृत्त, *n.* The
 विशेष, *a.* Extraordinary, singular. 2 Additional.
 विशेषण, *n.* An adjective (in grammar).
 विष, *n.* Poison. विषमंजन, *n.* An antidote.
 विषय, *m.* An object. 2 A subject. 3 Adultery.
 विषयी, *a.* Passionate. 2 *m.* A sensualist.
 विष्णु, *m.* One of the Hindu triad, *Vishnu*.
 विष्टा, *f.* Faeces, ordure, excrement.
 विसरतुं, *v. a.* To forget. 2 To neglect; to omit.
 विसराणुं, *a.* Forgetful. 2 Negligent.
 विस्तार, *m.* Extent, expansion. 2 Descendants.
 विस्मय, *m.* Astonishment, surprise, wonder.
 विस्मृति, *f.* Forgetfulness. [sport, pastime.
 विहार, *m.* Walking for pleasure. 2 Pleasure,
 विहिलुं मुक्कुं, *v.* To leave alone; to misplace.
 वीथु, *n.* A land measure.
 वीणु, *v. a.* To pick or pluck (flowers &c.)

- વીંધ, *n.* A hole; an orifice. વીંધણું, *n.* A chisel.
 વીંધવું, *v. a.* To perforate, to pierce.
 વીંધારો, *m.* A borer of pearls.
 વીમાવાળો, *m.* An underwriter. મતાધણી.
 વીમો, *m.* Insurance. વીમો ઉતારવો, *v.* To insure.
 વીર, *m.* A hero, a warrior, a champion.
 વીર્ય, *n.* Sperma genital. 2 Vigor. 3 Heroism.
 વીસી, *f.* A hotel, mess. 2 Partnership.
 વુશુ, *n.* Ablution (performed by Mohomedans).
 વુશુદ્ધ, *n.* Existence. 2 Essence. 3 Penis.
 વેગ, *m.* Momentum. 2 Velocity, speed.
 વેગણું, or વેતાક, *n.* Bringal; eggplant.
 વેગળું, *a.* Distant, remote. 2 Different, distinct.
 વેગળું થવું, *v. n.* To vanish, to disappear.
 વેગળું રાખવું, *v. n.* To put away.
 વેગળું રહેવું, *v. n.* To keep aloof.
 વેગે, *adv.* Quick, speedily, smartly.
 વેધન, *a.* A gimlet, a carpenter's tool.
 વેચવું, *v. a.* To sell, to dispose of.
 વેચાણ, *n.* Sale. વેચાણપત્ર, *n.* A deed of sale.
 વેચાતું લેવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

- वेत्तं, *n.* Vain exertion, useless endeavours. ३।३।.
 वेड, *f.* Forced labour. 2 Drudgery.
 वेडुं *v. a.* To endure, to suffer.
 वेडियो, *m.* An unpaid labourer.
 वेडो, *m.* The knuckle.
 वेणु, *m.* A word; a promise.
 वेत, *f.* A span. बिलस.
 वेतर, *n.* Birth, brood, production.
 वेतरणु, *f.* Scheme, plan, contrivance. 2 Remedy.
 वेतरुं, *v. a.* To cut out (cloth).
 वेद, *m.* The sacred writings of the Hindus, *Veds*.
 वेदना, *f.* Pain, anguish. 2 Toil, trouble, difficulty.
 वेधशाळा, *f.* An observatory.
 वेपार, *m.* Trade, traffic, commerce.
 वेपारी, *m.* A merchant; a trader; a dealer.
 वेर, *n.* Enmity. 2 Revenge, retaliation.
 वेर राखुं, *v. a.* To entertain enmity or hatred.
 वेर लेवुं, *v. a.* To retaliate, to revenge.
 वेर वसावुं, *v. a.* To create animosity.
 वेरवुं, *v. a.* To scatter, strew, disperse, dissipate.
 वेरागणु, *f.* A nun. वेरागी, *m.* An ascetic, a monk.

- વેરાન, *a.* Desolate, waste, uninhabited.
 વેરાન કરવું, *v. a.* To lay waste, to desolate, to
 વેરી, *m.* An enemy, a foe. [depopulate.
 વેરો, *m.* Tax, assessment. 2 A toll, an impost.
 વેલ, *f.* A creeping or climbing plant. વેલો.
 વેળ, or વેળા, *f.* Time; duration. 2 Delay.
 વેલણ, *n.* A roller for making bread.
 વેલ શુદ્ધિ, *f.* Figures of creepers embroidered.
 વેળાસર, *a.* Timely, opportune.
 વેલિયું, *f.* A half. વેલોવેલ, *ad.* Half and half.
 વેવલો, *a.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid.
 વેશ્યા, *f.* A dancing girl. 2 A harlot.
 વેશ્યાવાડો, *m.* A brothel; a bawdy house.
 વેસ, *m.* Costume, dress. 2 A disguise, a mask.
 વેસધારી, *m.* A mummer; an actor. 2 A hypocrite.
 વેહે, *m.* A bore, a hole, a perforation. [portion.
 વેહેવ્યું, *v. a.* To divide, to share, to distribute, to
 વેહેતું પાણી, *n.* Running water; a current.
 વેહેમ, *n.* Suspicion, doubt. 2 A whim, a fancy.
 વેહેમી, *a.* Suspicious, superstitious. 2 *f.* A sceptic.
 વેહર, *m.* Saw-dust. વેહરવું, *v. a.* To saw (wood).

- વહેરો આંતરો કરવો, *v.* To keep distinction.
 વહેલ, *f.* A kind of bullock carriage.
 વહેલાક, *f.* Difficulty, inconvenience ; strait.
 વહેલો, *m.* A stream. 2 A small well
 વહેવાર, *m.* Intercourse, dealings.
 વહેવારિયો, *m.* A dealer. 2 A person of credit.
 વહેવું, *v. n.* To flow, to run, to glide.
 વૈકુંઠ, *n. m.* The paradise of Vishnu. [*Veds.*
 વૈદિક, *a.* Relating to or conformable with the
 વૈદ્ય, *m.* A physioian ; a doctor.
 વૈભવ, *m.* Grandeur, glory, magnificence of state.
 વાહોરવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase.

શ.

- શક, *m.* Doubt, suspicion. 2 An era, epoch.
 શક્તિ, *f.* Ability; strength, might, power.
 શક્તિમાન, *a.* Able; competent; strong, powerful.
 શકન, or શગન, *n.* An omen; a prognostic.
 શકવું, *v. n.* To be able.

- शंका, *f.* Fear; diffidence; doubt. 2 An objection.
 शंकु, *m.* The gnomon of a dial. 2*a.* Ten billions.
 शंकुयंत्र, *n.* A sun-dial.
 शंख, *m.* The conch-shell. 2 An illiberal fellow.
 शयस, *m.* A person, an individual.
 शयडी, *f.* A pan of live-coals, a chafing dish.
 शक, *a.* Stupid. 2 Roguish. 3 Miserly.
 शय, *n.* Hemp. 2 Flax; linen.
 शयियु, *n.* A linen *dhotar* or digogy.
 शत, *a.* A hundred. शतक, *n.* A century, a cento.
 शत्रु, *m.* An enemy, adversary, foe. [day.
 शनि, *m.* The planet Saturn. शनिवार, *m.* Satur-
 शपत, *m.* An oath, an adjuration.
 शब्द, *m.* Sound. 2 A word.
 शब्दकोश, *m.* A dictionary; a vocabulary.
 शब्दयोगि अय्य, *m.* A preposition (in grammar).
 शयि, *f.* A likeness, a portrait. छयि.
 शय मय, *n.* Sudden death of a sick man.
 शययु, *v.n.* To become calm, or pacified.
 शयशेर, *f.* A sword; a scimitar; a sabre.
 शयन, *n.* Sleeping, reposing. 2 A bed-stead.

શ્યામ, or શ્યામલ, *a.* Dark blue.

શરણુ, *n.* Protection, preservation, defence.

શરણાંગત, *m.* A refugee; an appellant.

શરત, *f.* A stipulation. 2 A bet. 3 A race. શર્યત.

શરત બકવી-મારવી, *v.* To bet, to wager, to stake.

શરદી, *f.* Coldness, dampness.

શરબત, *n.* A kind of lemonade, *sherbet*.

શરમ, *f.* Shame; modesty; bashfulness.

શરમિદો, *a.* Abashed, ashamed.

શરમાળ, *a.* Bashful, shame faced, coy.

રૂંગાર, *m.* Dress and decoration. 2 Love.

અક્ષા, *f.* Reverence. 2 Implicit faith. 3 Ability.

અમ, *m.* Labour, toil, trouble. 2 Annoyance.

અવણુ કરવું, *v.* To hear, to listen.

આવક, *m.* A pupil or follower of *jain*.

શ્રીકાર, *a.* Opulent, reputable. 2 Superfine.

શ્રીફલ, *n.* A fruit. 2 A cocoanut. શિરઃ ફલ.

શ્રીમંત, *a.* Opulent, honorable. 2 *n.* First pregnancy

શ્રેષ્ઠ, *a.* Best, most excellent.

શ્રોતા, *m.* An auditor; the audience.

શરાખ, *m.* Vinous or spirituous liquor.

- આપ, *m.* A curse, an imprecation, a malediction.
 શરીર, *n.* The body. શરીર કૃષ્ટ, *f.* Bodily exertion.
 શરૂઆત, *f.* Beginning, commencement.
 શરેહ, *f.* Commentary; exposition. ટીકા.
 શલગમ, *m.* A turnip.
 શ્લોક, *m.* A verse, a stanza.
 શવ, *n.* A corpse. શવયાન, *n.* A bier. આન, *m.* A dog
 આસ, *m.* Breath. આસોઆસ, *m.* Respiration.
 શ્વેત, *a.* White. શ્વેત કૃષ્ટ, *n.* White leprosy.
 શશિ, *m.* The moon. શશિની, *f.* The night.
 શસ્ત્ર, *n.* A weapon. શસ્ત્ર વૈદ્ય, *m.* A surgeon.
 શાઈ, *f.* Ink. શિયાઈ. શાઈદાન, *n.* An inkholder.
 શાક, *n.* A pot-herb, a vegetable. 2 Meat. શાખ.
 શાકભાજી, *m.* Pot-herbs and esculent vegetables.
 શાક્ત, *m.* A devotee of a goddess.
 શાખા, *f.* A branch. 2 A sect, a party.
 શાગિર્દ, *m.* A pupil; a disciple; an apprentice.
 શાણ, *f.* A whetstone or grindstone.
 શાંત, *a.* Quiet, calm; mild, gentle.
 શાંત પડવું, *v.* To appease, allay, pacify, quiet.
 શાદી, *f.* Marriage, wedding, nuptials.

- शानेभाटे, *ad.* Why. शीदने; शामाटे.
 शामास, *int.* Bravo! well done! capital!
 शामासी, *f.* Applause, commendation, credit.
 शाम्युत, *a.* Unbroken, entire. 2 Firm, sound.
 शामेतकरुं, *v.* To prove, to verify, to substantiate.
 शाल, *f.* A shawl. 2 A loom.
 शामा, *f.* A house, a place. 2 A school.
 शामन, *n.* Punishment, chastisement.
 शाम्, *n.* A scripture. 2 A science.
 शाम्नी, *m.* Learned in the *shastras*.
 शाम, *m.* A king; 2 A banker; an honest man.
 शामनदी, *f.* A king's daughter, a princess.
 शामनदो, *m.* A king's son, a prince.
 शामपुपु, *n.* Wisdom, prudence.
 शाम्युं, *a.* Wise, prudent, judicious.
 शामेदी, *f.* Witness, testimony. 2 *m.* A witness.
 शामेर, *m.* A poet. 2 A bard.
 शिकल, *f.* Face. 2 Polish, burnish. [or tools.
 शिकलागर, *m.* A polisher or furbisher of weapons
 शिकस्त, *f.* Defeat, discomfiture; overthrow.
 शिकार, *m.* Hunting, venery, the chase. 2 Game.

- शिकारवुं, *v. a.* To honor a bill; to endorse.
 शिकारी, *m.* A hunter, a sportsman.
 शिको, *m.* A coining die; a stamp. 2 A coin.
 शिखर, *m.* Peak, summit; top, apex.
 शिष्यवुं, *v. a.* To teach, to instruct.
 शिष्यवुं, *v. a.* To learn, to study.
 शिखा, *f.* The crest, comb, plume, topknot.
 शिष्याउ, *m.* A tyro, an apprentice, a novice.
 शिंगुं, *n.* A horn. 2 A cornet; a trumpet.
 शिंटां, *n.* The hair of the pube.
 शितण, *a.* Cold. 2 Gentle, easy.
 शिताय, *a.* Nimble, active; expert, smart.
 शितायी, *f.* Agility, activity. 2 Ardency; alacrity.
 शिंपवुं, *v. a.* To sprinkle, to besprinkle.
 शिपाई, *m.* A soldier, 2 A police-man, 3 A peon.
 शिखरस, *f.* Recommendation.
 शिखंदी, *f.* Irregular soldiery.
 शियाण, *m.* A fox. शियाणो, *m.* Winter.
 शिर, *m.* The head.
 शिरच्छेद, *n.* Decapitation.
 शिरन्नेर, *a.* Headstrong, reckless, refractory.

- शिरपाव, *n.* Present of a turban by a *Raja*.
 शिरस्तो, *m.* Practice, usage, custom, fashion.
 शिरीन, *a.* Sweet, melodious, gentle.
 शिरोमण्डी, *A crest-jewel. 2 The chief or head.*
 शिलङ्क, *f.* Balance in hand; remainder.
 शिल्प, *m.* A manual or mechanical art, handicraft.
 शिल्पकार, *m.* An artisan, artificer, mechanic.
 शिल्पशाला, *f.* A manufactory or workshop.
 शिल्पशास्त्र, *n.* (A treatise on) Mechanics.
 शिला, *f.* A stone, a rock; a slab.
 शिलालेख, *m.* Lithograph.
 शिव, *m.* The third of the Hindu triad, *Shiva*.
 शिव्युं, *v. a.* To sew. 2 To stitch.
 शिवाय, *prep.* Besides; without, except.
 शिशी, *f.* A phial; a bottle.
 शिष्ट, *a.* Noble, honorable, respectable. 2 Learned.
 शिष्य, *m.* A pupil, a disciple, a follower.
 शिस्त, *a.* Suitable, becoming, proper.
 शिसम, *n.* Black-wood.
 शिक्षक, *m.* A teacher, an instructor.
 शिक्षा, *f.* Instruction, knowledge. 2 Punishment

- શીઘ્રકવી, *m.* A ready poet, an improvisatore.
 શીતલાકાહાડવી, *v.* To vaccinate. શીતળા, *f.* Small
 શીદ, *ad.* Where. શીદને, Why, wherefore. [pox.
 શીપ, *f.* A shell, a half of a shell.
 શીરો, *m.* A certain sweetmeat. 2 Syrup.
 શીલ, શીયળ, *n.* Rectitude. 2 Chastity.
 શીરા, *n.* The head.
 શુક્ર, *m.* The planet Venus. શુક્રવાર, *m.* Friday.
 શુક્લપક્ષ, *m.* The period of the waxing moon.
 શુચી, *a.* Clean, clear, pure, holy.
 શુદ્ધ, *a.* Clean, pure, holy. 2 Correct, accurate.
 શુદ્ધિ, *f.* Purity. 2 Accurateness. 3 Consciousness.
 શુદ્ધીપત્ર, *n.* or મૂચી, *f.* A list of errata.
 શુભ, *a.* Good, propitious, favorable.
 શુભાંગી, *f.* A handsome woman, a beauty.
 શુભેચ્છુ, *m.* A well wisher, a benefactor.
 શુભાર, *m.* Rough estimate. [bility.
 શૂન્ય, *n.* Inanity; nihility. 2 A cipher. 3 Insensi-
 રૂર, or રૂરો, *m.* A warrior, a hero.
 રૂળ, *m.* A weapon, a pike. 2 An impaling stake.
 રૂળી, *f.* A nut-cracker. [3 Severe colic, gripes.

- શેક, *m.* Warming, fomentation.
 શેકડો, *m.* An aggregate of one hundred. [the air.
 શેખચલ્લી, *m.* A madcap, that builds castles in
 શેખી, *f.* Boast, brag, vanity, arrogance.
 શેજ, *f.* A bed, a bedding; a bedstead.
 શેક, *m.* Master. 2 A richman. 3 Sir.
 શેકરાહુકાર, *m.* Merchants and bankers.
 શેત્રંજ, *f.* Chess.
 શેર, *m.* A measure of weight or capacity, a *seer*.
 શેરડી, *f.* The sugar-cane. શેરડો, *m.* A foot path.
 શેરી, *f.* A lane, a narrow street.
 શેત્રોત, *m.* A peasant; a farmer.
 શેવટ, *m.* End, termination, close. 2 *n.* Extremity.
 શેવાળ, *n.* Moss.
 શેહતૂર, *n.* Mulberry or mulberry tree.
 શેહનશાહ, *m.* An emperor; a potentate.
 શહેર, *n.* A city, a large town.
 શહેવત, *f.* Lust, concupiscence.
 શોક, *m.* Grief, sorrow, lamentation. શોચ.
 શોખ, *m.* Liking, turn, fondness. 2 Pleasurism.
 શોખીલો, *a.* Fond. 2 *m.* A sensualist.

રોણિત, *n.* Blood. 2 *a.* Blood colored.

રોધ, *f.* Search, quest, inquiry; discovery.

રોધવું, *v. a.* To search; to seek; to explore.

રોબવું, *v. n.* To display lustre, beauty, grace.

2 To become; to be suitable.

રોબા, *f.* Beauty, grace, elegance. 2 Lustre.

રૌચ, *n.* Purification. 2 Purity, cleanness, holiness

રૌચ, *n.* Valour, courage, heroism,

૫.

૫૮, *a.* Six. ૫૮કોણ, *n.* A hexagon.

૫૮પદ, *a.* Six footed, a hexaped.

૫ડાનન, *a.* Having six faces or sides. [phy.

૫ડદર્શન, *n.* The six schools of Hindu philoso-

સ.

સઈ, *m.* A tailor, a seamster. દરજી, મેરાઈ,

સકંચો, *m.* A press. 2 A cotton screw.

- संकट, *n.* A strait, difficulty, pressing distress.
 संकडास, *f.* Narrowness; straitness, closeness.
 संकर, *m.* Confusedly mixing; mixed caste.
 संकरकंद, *n.* Sweet potato, yam. रताणु. [sitiv.
 संकर्मक, *a.* (in gram) Transitive. अकर्मक, Intran-
 संकर पारो, *m.* A sweet-meat cake.
 संकल, *a.* Whole, entire; perfect. [excellencies.
 संकलगुण संपन्न, *a.* Complete in perfection and
 संकलात, *f.* Broad cloth.
 संकल्प, *m.* A volition or desire; a resolve.
 संकल्पविकल्प, *f.* Hesitation.
 संकाम, *a.* That has the desire of the flesh and
 संकाश्च, *ad.* Soon, early, betimes. [mind.
 संकुमार, *a.* Delicate, tender, fine, soft.
 संकेत, *m.* Appointment. 2 A sign, a beck.
 संक्रो, *m.* Face, visage. 2 Credit. [culty.
 संद्रोच, *m.* Narrowness, contractedness. 2 Diffi-
 संद्रोरचुं, *v.a.* To gather. 2 To fold. 3 To wind up.
 संपण्डित, *n.* A sort of steatites.
 सप्त, *a.* Hard, firm, strong.
 सञ्ज्ञी, *f.* Hardness; difficulty. 2 Oppression.

- सम्पादन, *f.* Liberality, generosity. उदारता.
 सम्प्री, *a.* Liberal, generous. 2 *f.* A female friend.
 संप्रिया, *f.* Number. 2 A number, a numeral.
 सञ्चुन, *m.* Speech. 2 A word. 3 A request.
 संग, *m.* Congress of the sexes. 2 Union.
 संगत, *f. m.* Junction, association; company.
 संगम्य, *a.* Concomitant. 2 Gregarious.
 संगती, *m.* A companion, associate, comrade.
 संगदिल, *a.* Hard-hearted, cruel, relentless.
 संगम, *m.* Meeting, junction, union.
 संगरी, *f.* Venesection; phlebotomy. [प्लेबनी.
 संगरी मुक्ती, *v.* To open a vein, to bleed. ३ स
 सगुं, *a.* All. 2 Whole, entire, complete. संपुं.
 सगवड, *f.* Convenience. 2 *a.* Convenient.
 संग्रह, *m.* A collection. 2 A compilation.
 संग्रहस्थान, *n.* A museum.
 संग्राम, *n.* Conflict of armies; battle.
 सगाई, *f.* Close relationship. 2 Betrothment.
 संगती, *m.* A companion, an associate.
 संगते, *prep.* With, along with.
 संगीन, *a.* Heavy, massive, solid, dense.

सगुं, *n.* A relative, a kinsman, kin. [the Deity.

सगुण, *m.* That has attributes and perfections,

संगे भरभर, *m.* Marble. अपारस्मान्.

संघ, *m.* An assembly, a multitude; a company.

संघडी, *f.* A firepan, a chafing dish.

संघरयुं, *v. a.* To collect, to accumulate, to amass.

संघाजो, *m.* A lathe. [tery.

संघहृष्टी, *f.* Irregular state of the bowels. Dysen-

सत्यकार, *m.* Earnest-money; retaining fee (in law)

संयत्रयुं, *v. n.* To enter; to effect a passage in.

संयण, *m.* A fictitious salt; *Bitnoben.*

संययुं, *v. a.* To gather; to amass.

सत्याध, *f.* Truth, veracity; correctness.

संचित, *a.* Amassed, accumulated. 2 Thoughtful.

सच्चिदानंद, *m.* A title of *Brahm.* 2 Rejoicing

in essential being and understanding.

संचेतन, *a.* Animate, living.

संयो, or सांयो, *m.* A machine, an engine.

सयोठी, *f.* Honesty, integrity, probity.

संजड, *a.* Strong, firm, severe.

संजान, *m.* A gentleman. 2 A paramour.

- સન્નતી, *f.* A mistress, a sweet-heart.
 સન્નવું, *v.* To get fit and ready; to prepare.
 સન્ન, *f.* Punishment, chastisement.
 સન્ન કરવી, *v. a.* To punish, to chastise.
 સન્નત, *f.* Of a good tribe or family.
 સંજ્ઞ, *m.* A border, a fringe.
 સન્નવર, *a.* Worthy, fit, deserving, suitable.
 સજીવ, *a.* Animate, alive, living.
 સજીવન, *n.* Revival, re-animation, resuscitation.
 સજીવનયવું, *v. n.* To revive, to be resuscitated.
 સંજોગ, *m.* Coincidence; conjunction. 2 Inter
 view. 3 An event. 4 Accident.
 સટ, *m.* A set, an assortment. 2 *ad.* Quickly.
 સટકવું, or સટકીજવું, *v. n.* To be off in a shake.
 સટરપટર, *ad.* Higgledy-piggledy.
 સટીક, *a.* That has a commentary annexed to it.
 સટલ, *a.* Settled, arranged.
 સદ્વાપાજ, *m.* A speculator.
 સટીજવું, *v. n.* To flee, to bolt, to make away.
 સદ્દો, *m.* Speculation, a gambling transaction.
 સટોસટ, *ad.* Smartly, promptly, in a shake.

સડ, or સહડો, *m.* A sail.

સડક, *f.* A made road. સડકો, *m.* A loom.

સડયું, or સળયું, *v.* To rot, to putrefy. સડીજયું.

સડેલું, *a.* Rotten, fly-blown, putrefied.

સણગાર, or શૃંગાર, *m.* Ornament, embellishment.

સણગારકરવો, *v.* To dress, decorate one's person.

સણગારયું, *v. a.* To adorn, to decorate, to bedeck.

સણસણયું, *v. n.* To whistle, to whiz.

સણસણાર, *m.* A whistling, whizzing.

સત, *a.* True, real; truly existing. 2*n.* Essence.

સંત, *m.* A holy man, a saint. 2 *a.* Gentle.

સતકર્મ, *n.* A good deed, a virtuous action.

સત્કાર, *m.* Paying reverence or respect. 2 Respect.

સતત, or સંતત, *a.* Continual, perpetual, eternal.

સંતતિ, *f.* Race, lineage, progeny, offspring.

સતમ, *m.* Tyranny, oppression; violence.

સંતમાર્ગ, *m.* The course or way of saints.

સતમી, *f.* A manifest.

સતર, *f.* A line, a row, a column.

સંત-સજ્જન, *m.* Saints and good men.

સત્ય, *a.* True; real. 2 Genuine.

- सत्य, *n.* Truth. 2 Probity, integrity, honesty.
 सत्यदीपक, *m.* The lamp of truth.
 सत्यधर्म, *a.* Faithful, honest.
 सत्यप्रकाश, *m.* Light of truth.
 सत्यानाश, *n.* Destruction; ruin.
 सत्ता, *f.* Authority; right. 2 Way.
 सत्ताधीश, *m.* A king, a sovereign.
 संतान, *n.* Race, progeny; offspring.
 संतानकाम, *m.* Philoprogenitiveness. [virile-
 संतानप्तीञ्ज, *n.* The seed or first of a race. 2 Semen
 संताप, *m.* Pain, affliction, grief, agony.
 संतापकरो, *v. n.* To be grieved or distressed.
 संतापी, *a.* Irascible, irritable, passionate.
 सतार, *f.* A guitar with three strings.
 सतापयुं. *v. a.* To plague, to tease, to harass.
 संताप्युं, *v. n.* To be hidden or concealed.
 सती, *f.* A chaste and virtuous wife.
 संतुष्ट, *a.* Delighted, pleased, rejoiced.
 संतोषयुं, *v.* To be pleased or gratified.
 संतोष, *m.* Delight, satisfaction. 2 Contentment.
 संतोषी, *a.* Of a contented disposition.

- स्तन, *n.* A teat, pap. 2 A female breast.
 स्तनपात, *n.* Falling of the female breast.
 स्तनपान, *n.* Sucking of the breast.
 स्तंभ, *m.* A post, a pillar; a column.
 स्तब्ध, *a.* Stopped, arrested in progress.
 स्तुति, *f.* Praise, applause, encomium.
 स्तुतिपात्र, *a.* Praiseworthy, commendable.
 स्त्री, *f.* A woman. 2 One's wife.
 स्त्रीयचरित्र, *n.* The feats and exploits of women.
 स्त्रीयिन्दु, *n.* The vulva.
 स्त्रीपुङ्गव, *m.* A married couple.
 स्त्रीचंपट, *a.* Devotedly attached to woman.
 स्त्रीलिंग, *n.* The feminine gender.
 स्त्रीवश, *a.* Subject to woman or wife.
 स्त्रीसंग, *m.* Sexual commerce with a female.
 स्त्रीहत्या, *f.* Killing of a female.
 स्त्रीहरण, *n.* Carrying of a female.
 स्थल, or स्थान, *n.* A place, a spot. 2 Stead, lieu.
 3 A situation, a station. 4 Land; ground.
 स्थापय, *v.* To place, to set. 2 To establish. [perty.
 स्थावर, *a.* Fixed; immovable. 2 *n.* Immovable pro-

- સ્થાવરજંગમ, *a.* Immovable and movable.
 સ્થિતિ, *f.* State, condition, situation.
 સ્થિર, *a.* Steady, still. 2 Permanent. 3 Calm.
 સ્થૂલ, *a.* Great; huge. 2 Dense, gross. 3 Stupid.
 સર્જીતી, *f.* Salvation; emancipation.
 સદગુણ, *n.* A good quality, affection or property.
 સદગુણી, *a.* Well behaved. 2 Virtuous.
 સદ જવાબ, *m.* Rejoinder, replication.
 સદર, *a.* Exalted. *f.* The highest court of law.
 સદર અમીન, *m.* A native Civil judge.
 સદરહુ, *a.* Said, aforesaid, abovementioned.
 સદા, *ad.* Always, perpetually. સદૈવ.
 સદાચરણ, *n.* Correct and proper deportment.
 સદાખરે, *ad.* Wholly, entirely.
 સદાચાર, *m.* Good and right behaviour or usage.
 સદાવર્ત, *n.* Almonry.
 સદી, *f.* A century. સૈકો.
 સંદેશો, *m.* A message; an errand.
 સંદેહ, *m.* Doubt, uncertainty; indetermination.
 સધર્મી, *n.* A co-religionist.
 સદર, *a.* Rich, affluent, solvent.

संधान, *n.* Aim. 2 Procedure; process.

संधि, *f.* Junction; juncture, opportunity.

संधिवा, *m.* Rheumatism in the joints.

संध्याकाळ, *m.* Evening, nightfall.

संघ, *n.* All, whole. संघे, *ad.* Everywhere.

सन, *m.* An age, an epoch, an era. सने.

सनद, *f.* A commission or warrant.

2 Copy-hold. 3 Charter. 4 Diploma.

सन्मान, *n.* Respect, honor, homage, reverence.

सन्मार्ग, *m.* The right way or proper course.

सनातन, *a.* Eternal, perpetual, everlasting.

सनेपात, *m.* Delirium, typhus fever. सन्निपात.

स्नान, *n.* Bathing, ablation.

स्नायु, *n. m.* A sinew, a muscle.

स्नेह, *m.* Cohesiveness. 2 Affection, attachment.

स्नेहभंग, *m.* Rupture of friendship.

स्नेहाकर्षण, *n.* Cohesive attraction.

स्नेही, *a.* Attached, affectionate. 2 *m.* A friend.

संघ, *m.* Unanimity, confederacy, league, union.

सपडावटुं, *v. a.* To close, to shut. [ensnare.

सपडावटुं, *v. a.* To catch. 2 To entrap, to

- स्पर्धा, *f.* Emulation; envy; rivalry.
 स्पर्श, *n.* Touch, taction, contact.
 स्पर्शद्रव्य, *f.* The sense of touch or feeling.
 स्पष्ट, *a.* Clean, distinct, apparent.
 संपत्, *f.* Wealth, riches, possessions. संपत्ति.
 सपनुं, *n.* A dream, a vision. स्वप्न.
 संप्रदाय, *f.* Custom, usage. 2 A persuasion.
 सपरबोदाहोडो, *m.* A holiday, a gala-day, a festival.
 सपाट, *a.* Flat, level, plain. 2 *f.* Slippers.
 सपाटो, *m.* A smart slap. 2 A blast. 3 An
 सपाहुं, *n.* Obligation, favor. [action.
 संपादन करवुं, *v.* To acquire, to attain; to achieve.
 सपुत, *m.* A dutiful son.
 संपूर्ण, *a.* All, whole; complete, perfect.
 संपूर्ण करवुं, *v.* To complete; to finish.
 सपुरद करवुं, *v.* To consign, to deliver.
 सपेतो, *m.* Ceruse or white lead.
 सक्ष, *f.* Line, row, rank, column.
 सक्षर, *f.* Journey, voyage; travel.
 सक्षरजन, *n.* Quince, apple.
 सक्षरी, *m.* A mariner, a sailor. 2 *n.* A Ship.

- सक्ष्ण, *a.* Fruitful, effectual; profitable.
 सक्ष्ण, *f.* Cleanliness, clearness. 2 Adjustment.
 सक्ष्ण, *a.* White, clear and bright white.
 सक्ष्ण, *f.* Whiteness. 2 The white of an egg.
 सक्ष्ण, *a.* Brittle. 2 *m.* A page (of a book).
 सभ्य, *m.* A lesson, task, exercise.
 सभ्य, *m.* Connection, relation.
 सभ्य, *m.* A relative, a kinsman.
 सभ्य सर्वनाम, The relative pronoun.
 सभ्य, *m.* Cause, reason, ground, motive.
 सभ्य, *a.* Strong, powerful, vigorous.
 सञ्चरु करणी, *v. a.* To wait, to tarry.
 सञ्चरु, *f.* Patience, forbearance, endurance.
 संयोजन विभक्ति, *f.* The vocative case.
 संभोजयतुं, *v. a.* To inform, to apprise, to ac-
 संभव, *m.* Possibility, liklihood. [quaint.
 संभवतुं, *v. n.* To be possible or probable.
 सभ्य, *a.* Polite, courteous, well-bred.
 सभा, *f.* An assembly, a meeting; an audienco.
 सभाग्य, *a.* Fortunate, lucky, prosperous.
 सभापति, *m.* President, chairman.

- संभारणुं, *n.* A keepsake, a memento.
 संभार, *m.* Salt and spices powdered.
 संभारयुं, *v.a.* To recollect, to remember.
 संभाण, *f.* Care, heed. 2 Support, protection.
 संभाणयुं, *v.a.* To take care of. 2 To be cautious.
 संभावित, *a.* Possible, probable; consistent.
 संभाषण, *n.* Conversation; conference.
 सभासद, *m.* A member of an assembly.
 संभोग, *m.* Sexual enjoyment. 2 Use.
 सम, *m.* An oath. 2 *a.* Equal, like.
 सम आपवा, *v.* To administer an oath, to adjure.
 सम पावा, *v.* To take an oath, to swear.
 समचोरस, *a.* Square. [nation.
 समजण, *f.* Sense, Understanding. 2 Expla-
 समजयुं, *v. a.* To understand, to comprehend.
 समजवयुं, *v. a.* To explain, to interpret.
 2 To persuade. 3 To pacify. [to agree.
 समञ्ज लेयुं, *v.n.* To come to an understanding,
 समञ्ज, *a.* Wise, sensible, discreet.
 समञ्जुती, *f.* Reconciliation. 2 Adjustment.
 सम्भती, *f.* Consent, concurrence, acquiescence.

- समतोल, *a.* Equiponderant; equipoised.
 समदशी, *a.* Impartial. समदृष्टि, *f.* Impartiality.
 समय, *m.* A time, season, occasion.
 समय भूयङ्गता, *f.* Presence of mind.
 समर्थ, *a.* Strong, powerful; capable.
 समर्पणुद्गुरु, *v.* To offer, present or make over.
 समृद्धि, *f.* Exuberence, profusion. 2 Prosperity.
 समशी, *f.* A kite, a bird.
 समस्त, *a.* All, the whole number.
 समस्या, *f.* A knotty question, an enigma.
 समक्ष, *prep.* Before. 2 *ad.* Face to face.
 स्मरण, *n.* Recollection, remembrance. 2 Memory.
 स्मृति, *f.* Recollection, reminiscence.
 समागम, *m.* Company, society; combination.
 समाचार, *m.* News, tidings, intelligence.
 सभा, *f.* An assembly; a multitude.
 समाज, *m.* Goldsmith's pincers.
 समाधान, *n.* Contentment. 2 Relief, ease. 3 Ad-
 समान, *a.* Even, level. 2 Equal, like. [justment.
 समांतर, *a.* Parallel, equidistant.
 समाप्ति, *f.* End, termination, completion.

- समारंभ, *m.* Celebration, solemnization.
 सभारुं, *v. a.* To mend, to repair. 2 To correct. 3 To
 सभा, *m.* Space, room, accommodation. [adorn.
 सभायुं, *v. n.* To enter; to accomodate.
 सभास, *m.* A compound word.
 सभिकरु, *n.* An algebraic equation.
 सभीष. *prep.* Near, nigh, close, at hand.
 सभी साहंज, *f.* Evening, evening twilight.
 सभुदाय, *m.* A multitude, a collection. [Nightfall.
 सभु, *a.* Entire, unbroken. 2 Right, proper. 3 *n.*
 सभुकरुं, *v. a.* To mend; to repair. 2 To cure, to
 सभुद्र, *m.* A sea or an ocean. [heal.
 सभुद्रांशे, *m.* Coast, shore, seaside; beach.
 सभुद्रकिं, *n.* Cuttlefish-bone. सभुद्रकीशु.
 सभूयुं, *a.* Whole, entire, all. सभुगयुं.
 सभेटुं, *v. a.* To end, to close. 2 To wind up.
 सभेत, *ad.* Together or along with.
 सभेदान्नी, *f.* A lampstand, a candlestick.
 सभोवडियो, *m.* A rival, an equal, a match.
 सभोसो, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.
 संयोग, *m.* Union; conjunction. 2 Copulation.

સંયોગીભૂમિ, *f.* An isthmus. [Chief, principal.

સર, *n.* The head. 2 *f.* A string of pearls &c. 3 *a.*

સરકણું, *a.* Slippery, smooth. લપસણું.

સર કરવું, *v.* To subdue, to overcome.

સરકવું, *v. n.* To slip, to slide. 2 To yield; to recede.

સરકરા, *a.* Disobedient, rebellious; headstrong.

સરકાર, *f.* The Government, the authorities.

સરકારી, *a.* Relating to government or state.

સરકો, *m.* Vinegar.

સરખાવવું, *v. a.* To compare; to contrast.

સરખું, *a.* Like, similar. 2 Equal.

સરગ, *n.* Heaven, paradise. સ્વર્ગ.

સરંગ, *m.* A boatswain, a *Syrag*.

સરગસ, *n.* A marriage procession. [destiny.

સરજત, *f.* An event, an occurrence. 2 Fate,

સરજવું, *v. a.* To create, to produce. સર્જવું.

સરંજામ, *m.* Materials, implements; furniture.

સરજેરી, *f.* Violence, force, 2 Insubordination.

સરત, *f.* Recollection, reminiscence, rememb-

સરદ, *a.* Cold, cool. 2 Damp, wet. [rance.

સરદાર, *m.* A chieftain; a leader, a commander.

- सरदारी, *f.* Command, rule, authority.
 सरदी, *f.* Coldness, dampness. 2 A cold, defluention.
 सरनशीन, *m.* President, chairman.
 सरपेय, *m.* An aigrette of jewels.
 सरपोरा, *m.* A cover, a covering, a lid.
 सरकुराज, *a.* Exalted, eminent, distinguished.
 सरबंदी, *f.* Irregular soldiery.
 सरभर, *a.* Equal, at par. 2 Full.
 सरल, *a.* Straight, right. 2 Simple, easy.
 सरवायुं, *n.* Yearly balance. 2 Sum, total.
 सरवाणो, *m.* Sum, total; addition.
 सरस, or सरस, *n.* Glue, a viscous substance.
 सरस, *a.* Superior, excellent, capital, good.
 सरसयुं, *v. n.* To excel, to surpass, to rival.
 सरसव, or सरसी, *f.* Rapeseed.
 सरसियुं, *n.* Rapeseed oil. आइं तेल.
 सरस्वती, *f.* The goddess of arts and literature.
 सरसी, सरसाई, *f.* Superiority, ascendancy.
 सरहद, *f.* Limit, boundary; frontiers, confines.
 सर्प, *m.* A serpent or snake.
 सर्प, *m.* Fuel, firewood.

सर्पमण्डू, *f.* The snake-stone.

सर्व, *a.* All, whole; every one.

सर्वत्र, *ad.* Everywhere. सर्वथा, By all means.

सर्वदा, *ad.* Always. सर्वनाम, *n.* A pronoun.

सर्वशक्तिमान्, *a.* Almighty, omnipotent.

सर्वस्व, *n.* One's whole property.

सर्वज्ञ, *n.* All knowing, omniscient.

सराणु, *f.* A whetstone or grindstone.

सराणियो, *m.* A cutler.

सराइ, *m.* A money-changer; a banker, a *shroff*.

सरासरी, *a.* Average, aggregate, mean. सरास.

सरियाम, *a.* Public. 2 Apparent, obvious, evident.

सृष्टि, *f.* The creation, the universe.

सरैयो, *m.* A perfumer. 2 A druggist.

सरोद, *m.* A song, a melody; a tune.

सरोवर, *n.* A lake. 2 A cypress tree.

सर्जग, *a.* Continuous, unbroken.

सर्जगनुं, *v. n.* To take fire, to burn. 2 To rage.

सर्जगावनुं, *v. a.* To kindle, to inflame. 2 To instigate

सलाह, *m.* A stone cutter, a stonemason.

सलाहुं, *n.* A shoemaker's whetstone.

- सलाम, *f.* A bow. 2 Compliments; respects.
 सलाम करवी, *v.* To bow, to salute, to pay respects.
 सलामत, *a.* Safe, secure, uninjured.
 सलामती, *f.* Safety. 2 Health. 3 Premium.
 सलाह, *f.* Peace. 2 Advice, counsel.
 सजियो, *m.* A rod, a bar, a rail.
 सुणी, *f.* A wire; a toothpick; a catheter.
 सजुङ्ग, *m.* Manners. 2 Good terms.
 सवणुं, *a.* Right, proper, regular.
 स्वरच्छ, *a.* Exceedingly clean or pure.
 स्वरच्छंदी, *a.* Selfwilled, wilful, heady, headstrong.
 स्वतंत्र, *a.* Independent, free. 2 Refractory.
 स्वतःस्पष्ट, *a.* Self-evident.
 स्वदेश, *m.* Native country.
 स्वप्न, *n.* A dream, a vision.
 स्वप्नवात्, *a.* Visionary, illusory, unreal.
 स्वभाव, *m.* The nature or natural temper.
 स्वर, *m.* A note in music. 2 An accent. 3 A
 स्वर्ग, *n.* Heaven, paradise. [vowel.
 स्वरूप, *n.* Natural figure. 2 Features.
 स्वरूपवान्, *a.* Handsome, beautiful.

स्वस्ति, *f.* Welfare, weal, happiness.

स्वस्थ, *a.* Easy, happy, comfortable.

सत्ता, *a.* One and a quarter.

सत्ता, *f.* Extra work.

संवाद, *m.* Conference ; colloquy, converse.

सत्ता, *m.* Virtue. 2 Religious merit.

सत्ता, *f.* Morning. सत्ता, *a.* Early.

सत्ता, *m.* A question, a query. 2 A request.

स्वागत, *n.* Welcome, courteous reception.

स्वाद, *n.* Taste, flavour, sapidity.

स्वादियो, *m.* A taster; an epicure; a pleurist.

स्वादित्, *a.* Tasteful, savory, tasty.

स्वाधीन, *a.* Free, independent. 2 In the charge of.

स्वाधीनकरुं, *v.* To deliver, to give in the charge.

स्वाभाविक, *a.* Natural. 2 *ad.* Simply; spontaneously.

स्वाभी, *m.* A master. 2 A *gâtré*. 3 A husband.

स्वार, *m.* A rider, a horseman, a cavalier.

स्वारी, *f.* A ride ; a drive ; a procession.

स्वार्थ, *m.* Self-interest. स्वार्थी, *a.* Selfish.

स्वाहा करी, *v.* To swallow. 2 To embezzle.

सविस्तर, *a.* Detailed ; in detail.

- स्वीकार्युं, *v.* To claim; to admit; to accept.
 स्वेच्छा, *f.* Self-will; autonomy.
 सवेणा, *ad.* In good or proper time.
 संशय, *m.* Doubt, uncertainty; suspicion, surmise.
 संस्कृत, *f.* The *Sanskrit* language.
 संस्कार, *m.* Essential and purificatory rites.
 ससज्जुं, *v. n.* To move, to stir.
 ससज्जु, *f.* Severe or hooping cough.
 सस्त्रुं, *a.* Cheap, low priced.
 संस्था, *f.* Happy or easy state of life.
 संस्थान, *n.* A royal city. 2 A colony.
 ससरो, *m.* Father-in-law.
 ससलो, *m.* A hare; a rabbit. [life.
 संसार, *m.* The world, mundane existence, human
 संसारसुख, *n.* Worldly happiness. [about.
 सहज, *ad.* Easily; without labour, care or thought
 सहन, *n.* Sufference, endurance, patience.
 सहनशील, *a.* Forbearing, patient. [tion.
 सहस्रार्ध, *f.* Praise, commendation. 2 Exaggera-
 सहस्रव्युं, *v. a.* To praise to eulogize. 2 To Exag-
 सहवर्तमान, *ad.* Along or together with. [gerate.

- સહવાસ, *m.* Fellowship, familiar intercourse.
 સહસ્ર, *n.* A thousand.
 સહાય, *f.* Help, assistance, co-operation. સહકાર.
 સંહાર, *n.* Annihilation, destruction, extirpation.
 સંહારવું, *v. a.* To slaughter or destroy utterly or
 સહિત, *prep.* With, along with. [extensively.
 સહિયડ, *f.* Small pox. શીતલા, માતા. [ship.
 સહિયારું, *n.* Partnership. 2 Fellowship, friend-
 સહી, *f.* A signature. સહી કરવી, *v.* To sign.
 સહી કરવું, *v.* To approve; to agree to purchase. 2 To
 સહુ, *a.* All, every one. [overtake; to reach.
 સંક્ષેપ, *n.* An abridgment, epitome, summary.
 સંસાર, *f.* Denomination. 2 A sign; a beck, a gesture.
 સાંકડું, *a.* Narrow, strait, incommodious.
 સાંકણ, *n.* Stubble. સાકત, *f.* The rafters.
 સાકર, *f.* Sugarcandy. [cles.
 સાંકળ, *f.* A chain. 2 An iron cable. 3 Mana-
 સાંકળાં, *n.* Wristlets; anklets.
 સાંકળિયું, *n.* Index; contents.
 સાંકળી, *f.* A chain; a necklace; a watch-guard.
 સાકા, *m.* The teeth of a wheel.

- સાકાર, *a.* Having a figure or form, figurate.
 સાખ, *f.* Mercantile credit, good repute.
 સાખ, *f.* Attestation, testimony.
 સાંખવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer; to forbear.
 સાગ, *n.* Teak wood or tree. સાગવાન.
 સાગર, *m.* A sea, or the ocean.
 સાગુ દાણા, or સાગુ ચોખા, *m.* Sago.
 સાચ, *a.* True, real, actual, just.
 સાચવટ, *f.* Honesty, probity, fairness. 2 Truth.
 સાચવણી, *f.* Care; preservation; protection.
 સાચવવું, *v. a.* To take care of; to protect.
 સાચા બોલો, *a.* True spoken; open hearted.
 સાચું, *a.* True. 2 Genuine. 3 Just. 4 Sincere.
 સાચુ માનવું, *v. a.* To believe; to credit.
 સાચેસાચું, *ad.* Really; truly; sincerely.
 સાંચો, *m.* A mould or matrice. 2 A machine.
 સાજ, *m.* Apparatus, materials.
 સાજ, *m.* An ornamental saddle. [evening.
 સાંજ, *f.* The evening. સંધ્યાકાળ. સાંજે, *ad.* In the
 સાંજ સવાર, *f.* Morning and evening.
 સાજી પાર, *m.* An alkali, carbonate of soda.

- सागुं, *a.* Healthy, well. 2 Unbroken.
 सागुं थुं, *v. n.* To recover, to be cured.
 साटां प्त, *n.* A bargain paper or deed.
 साठीन, *f.* Satin, a kind of silk cloth.
 साडुं, *n.* A bargain. 2 A contract.
 सांडो, *m.* A reed; a stalk, a cane.
 साडी, *f.* A garment of Indian females.
 सांडशी, or साणुशी, *f.* Pincers.
 सांड, *m.* A bull. 2 A boisterous person.
 सांडणी, *f.* A female camel; a dromedary.
 सादु, *m.* The husband of a sister-in-law.
 सातपुडो, *m.* A palmar abscess; a whitlow.
 सांतवुं, *v. a.* To hide, to conceal. संताडुं.
 सात्विक्, *a.* Pure; honest; true; sincere.
 साथ, *m.* Company, association; society.
 सायियो, *m.* An auspicious mark painted on doors
 or affixed to writings by Indian females.
 साथी, *m.* A companion, an associate, a fellow.
 साथी ने, *con.* For, because.
 साथे, *prep.* With, along or together with.
 सा६, *m.* A voice; a halooing or calling to.

- સાદ પાડવો, *v.* To call or cry out; to halloo to.
 સાદ્યંત, *a.* That has the beginning and the end.
 સાદર, *n.* Dampness. 2 *a.* Respectful.
 સાદડી, *f.* A mat; matting. ચટાઈ.
 સાદું, *a.* Plain; unadorned; simple.
 સાંધ, *f.* Joint, juncture. 2 A cleft. 3 A joint.
 સાધક, *a.* That accomplishes. 2 *m.* An accomplice.
 સાધક વાધક, *a.* Helpful and hurtful. [pendix.
 સાંધણ, *n.* Continuation. 2 Complement; ap-
 સાધન, *n.* Accomplishing. 2 Materials; means.
 સાધના, *f.* Observance of religious ceremonies.
 સાધવું, *v. a.* To accomplish; to achieve, to effect.
 સાંધવું, *v. a.* To join; to unite, to put together.
 સાધારણ, *a.* Common; general.
 સાધીત, *a.* Accomplished. 2 *n.* Derivative.
 સાધુ, *m.* A holy man; a saint or sage.
 સાંધો, *m.* A joint; a knuckle. 2 A cleft.
 સાન, *f.* Sense; understanding. 2 A sign, a hint.
 સાનંદાશ્ચર્ય, *n.* Admiration.
 સાપ, or સર્પ, *m.* A serpent; a snake.
 સાંપડવું, *v. a.* To find; to meet with, to discover.

- સાપની કાંચળી, *f.* The slough of a snake;
 સાંપ્રત, or સાંપ્રતકાળે, *ad.* At present; now-a-days.
 સાપેક્ષા, *f.* Want, need; occasion.
 સાફ, *a.* Clean. 2 Clear. 3 Smooth.
 સાફ કરવું, *v.a.* To clean. 2 To cleanse. 3 To clear.
 સાફદિલ, *a.* Candid, sincere, open-hearted.
 સાપ્પર, *n.* A sort of elk, a stag.
 સાપ્પરસિંગુ, *n.* The horn of સાપ્પર.
 સાપુ, *m.* Soap. સાપુચોખા, *m.* Sago.
 સાંખેલુ, *n.* A large wooden pestle.
 સાંભરવું, *v.a.* To remember, have reminiscence.
 સાંભળવું, *v.a.* To hear; to listen. 2 To attend.
 સામ, *a.* Neutral. 2 Conciliating, appeasing.
 સામગ્રી, *f.* Materials (required for the produce
 of a thing or an act).. [taneously.
 સામઠું, *ad.* Wholesale. 2 Collectively; simul-
 સામર્થ્ય, *n.* Power, strength. 2 Potency.
 સામર્થ્યવાન, *a.* Having power or strength.
 સામાન, *m.* Furniture. 2 Materials. 3 Goods.
 સામાન્ય, *a.* Common, general, generic.
 સામાન્યપક્ષ, *m.* The middle order or class.

- સામાવાજો, *a.* Opponent, rival. સામાવડિયો.
 સામાસામી, *ad.* Face to face; in opposition.
 સામુદ્રધુની, *f.* Straits.
 સામે, or સાંજે, *prep.* In front; before. 2 Opposite.
 સાયનગ્રહ, *m.* The longitude of a planet.
 સાર, *m.* Essence, substance; pith. 2 Moral.
 સારંગ, *m.* A mode of music. 2 Variegated.
 સારંગી, *f.* A kind of fiddle. [fiddler.
 સારંગીવાજો, *m.* A performer upon સારંગી; a
 સાર્યક, *n.* Accomplishment; attainedness.
 સારથી, *m.* A charioteer.
 સારવું, *v. a.* To thread. 2 To bore.
 સારસ, *n.* The Indian crane, *Ardea Antigone*.
 સારાંશ, *m.* Essence. 2 Moral. સાર.
 સારીપેઠે, *a.* Well, healthy. 2 *ad.* Thoroughly.
 સારું, *a.* Good, fine, excellent. 2 Wholesome.
 3 Pleasant. 4 Sound. 5 Well qualified.
 6 Respectable. 7 Polite. 8 Handsome, pretty.
 સારું, *prep.* For, for the sake of, on account of.
 સારું કરવું, *v. a.* To do good. 2 To cure; to heal.
 સારું થવું, *v. a.* To improve; to recover.

- સાલ, *n.* A year. 2 A joint that fits a socket.
 સાલગિરી, *f.* Birthday, anniversary of one's birth.
 સાલબંદી, *f.* A term of revenue. The settlement
 for years successively of contracts, leases &c.
 સાલમ, or સાલમિત્રી, *f.* Salep. *Eulophia campes-*
 માળવી, *m.* A weaver. [*tris.*
 સાલવું, *v. a.* To feel (pain); to punch.
 સાલસ, *f.* Sarsaparilla. 2 *a.* Honest; gentle.
 સાલસાઈ, *f.* Honesty; gentleness.
 સાળી, *f.* Wife's sister, sister-in-law.
 સાળો, *m.* Wife's brother, brother-in law.
 સાવકી મા, *f.* A step mother. સાવકો બાપ, *m.* A
 step father. સાવકો ભાઈ, *m.* A step brother. &c.
 સાવચિત, *a.* Aware, advertent, attent, expectant.
 સાવધ, *a.* Conscious, sensible. 2 Advertent;
 સાવધાન, *a.* Attentive, advertent. [heedful.
 સાવરણી, *f.* Broom, besom. [of the body).
 સાષ્ટાંગ, *m.* Prostration (with the eight members
 સાસ, *m.* Breath. 2 Asthma. ચાસ. [law.
 સાસર, or સાસરું, *n.* The house of a father-in-
 સાંસા, *m.* Privations; starvation. વાપા.

- सासु, *f.* Mother-in-law.
- साद्य, or साद्यता, *f.* Assistance, help; aid.
- साहाजन, *n.* A marriage procession.
- साहास, *m.* Violence, furiousness. 2 Enterprise.
- साहासिक, *a.* Violent. 2 Enterprising.
- साहाय्य, *v. a.* To hold, to grasp, to seize.
- साहित्य, *n.* Materials; means. [person.
- साहुकार, *m.* A banker; a *shroff*. 2 An honest
- साहुकारी, *f.* Honesty, fidelity; solvency.
- साहुडी, *f.* Porcupine. [gentleman.
- साहेब, *m.* A lord or master. 2 A European
- साहेबनदी, *f.* A gentleman's daughter.
- साहेबनदो, *m.* A gentleman's son.
- साहेबी, *f.* Mastership; rule, sway.
- साहेली, *f.* A female companion. [festly.
- साक्षात्, *prep.* Before, in the presence of. 2 Mani-
- साक्षी, *m.* An eye-witness; a witness. साहेदी.
- सिक्लीगर, *m.* Polisher; furbisher. [roof.
- सिङ्ग, *m.* A sling. 2 A basket suspended from the
- सिप्पामण, *f.* Instruction. 2 Admonition. शिक्षा.
- सिंग, *f.* A bean. 2 A pod.

- सिगराम, *f.* A shigram. शिगराम.
 सियवुं, *v. a.* To draw (water from a well).
 सियवुं, *v. a.* To arrange. 2 To pile.
 सिजवुं, *v. a.* To purboil, to poach.
 सितारो, *m.* A star; a planet. 2 Fortune.
 सिंदुर, *m.* Red lead, minium.
 सिंधव, or सिंधालुष, *n.* Rock-salt.
 सिद्ध, *a.* Accomplished, effected. 2 Ready.
 सिद्धकरवुं, *v. a.* To establish, to prove to effect.
 सिद्धपुरुष, *m.* A divine personage. 2 An ascetic.
 सिद्धसाधन, *n.* The performance of a magical
 सिद्धाह, *f.* Miraculousness; miracle. [process.
 सिद्धांत, *m.* Demonstrated conclusion. 2 Theorem.
 सिद्धांती, *a.* Learned in the सिद्धांत.
 सिद्धि, *f.* A supernatural or magical power.
 सिद्धी, *m.* An Abyssinian, a negro, a cidi.
 सिधुं, *a.* Straight; right, direct.
 सिंधु, *m.* The ocean; a sea. The river Indus.
 सिंधुक, *a.* Produced in the sea, marine.
 सिद्धत, *f.* Praise, eulogy. 2 Quality. 3 Scheme.
 शिशेतेदार, *m.* A registrar, a *seristedār*.

- સિજો, *n.* Shade, umbrage, shelter. શિજો.
 સિલોત, *m.* The chief of detectors of thieves.
 સિસું, *n.* Lead.
 સિસોડી, or સિસોઢી, *f.* A whistle. 2 A fistula.
 સિંહ *m.* A lion. 2 The sign Leo.
 સિંહનાદ, *m.* The roar of the lion. 2 The war-cry.
 સિંહસ્થ, *m.* The position of Jupiter in the sign-
 સિંહાસન, *n.* A throne. [Leo.
 સીક, *f.* A spit.
 સીતાફળ, *n.* The custard apple.
 સીમ, *a.* Of the third class or grade.
 સીમા, or સીમાડો, *m.* A boundary, limit.
 સુઈ જવું, *v. n.* To go to bed, to go to sleep.
 સુઈ રહેવું, *v. n.* To remain asleep or in bed.
 સુકવણી, or સુકવણ, *f.* Dyrage. 2 Withered state.
 સુકવવું, *v. a.* To dry; to expose to the sun, or fire.
 સુકૃત, *n.* A virtuous or meritorious action.
 સુકાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To be dried up, to wither.
 2 To pine away. 3 To be parched up.
 સુકાન, *n.* A rudder or helm.
 સુકાની, *m.* A helmsman, a steerman, a pilot.

- સુકાળ, *m.* A time of plenty and cheapness.
 સુકાવું, *v. n.* To dry, to parch. 2 To whither.
 સુકીર્તિ, *f.* Good repute, honorable celebrity.
 સુકું, *a.* Dry. 2 Parched. 3 Withered. 4 Shallow.
 સુક્રો, *m.* Tobacco. 2 Poor, penniless.
 સુખ, *n.* Ease, comfort, happiness; satisfaction.
 સુખચેત, *n.* Ease, rest, tranquility.
 સુખડ, *n.* Sandal wood.
 સુખડી, *f.* Sweetmeat. 2 A fee, a bonus.
 સુખડિયો, *m.* A confectioner.
 સુખદાયક, *a.* Cansing or producing ease.
 સુખ દુઃખ, *n.* Pleasure and pain.
 સુખધામ, *n.* Heaven, paradise.
 સુખ નિદ્રા, *f.* Pleasant or comfortable sleep.
 સુખ પ્રસવ, *m.* Gentle or easy parturition.
 સુખ પામવું, *v. n.* To be happy, to enjoy comfort.
 સુખ ભોગવવું, *v. n.* To enjoy ease or comfort.
 સુખાકારી, *f.* Health. સુખી, *a.* Happy, comfort-
 સુગ, *f.* Antipathy, dislike, aversion. [able.
 સુગંધ, *f.* Fragrance, perfume, odour.
 સુધડ, *a.* Cleanly, pure, neat.

- સુધડાઈ, *f.* Cleanliness ; neatness.
 સુગંધી, *f.* Perfumery. 2 *m.* A vender of perfumes.
 સુગમ, *a.* Easy of access or passage.
 સુગર, *a.* Skilful, clever, dexterous, expert.
 સુગાવું, *v. a.* To have a strong dislike; to loathe.
 સુંધવું, *v. a.* To smell, to scent. 2 To take snuff.
 સુચના, *f.* A suggestion, hint, intimation.
 સુચવવું, *v. a.* To apprise. 2 To suggest, to hint.
 સુચિત્ત, *a.* Attentive, advertent.
 સુજવું, *v. n.* To swell ; to be swollen.
 સુજની, *f.* A quilt ; a bed-cover.
 સુજ્ઞ, *a.* Knowing, well-informed.
 સુઝપડવી, *v. n.* To know what to do; to comprehend
 સુઝવું, *v. n.* To seem, to appear. 2 To make out.
 સુંઠ, *f.* Dry ginger, zinziber. [parrot.
 સુડી, *f.* A nut-cracker. સુડો, *m.* A species of
 સુંદ, *f.* The trunk of an elephant.
 સુત, *m.* A son. 2 A prince. સુતી, *f.* A daughter.
 સુતક, *n.* Impurity arising through a death.
 સુતર, *n.* Cotton yarn ; cotton thread ; twist.
 સુતરફણી, *f.* A particular sweetmeat. [સુત્ર.

- સુદરાઢિ, *a.* Made or composed of cotton.
 સુતરું, *a.* Easy. 2 Clean, pure.
 સુતળી, *f.* Twine, packthread; string.
 સુતાર, *m.* A carpenter. સુથનું, *n.* Drawers.
 સુંદર, *a.* Handsome, comely; beautiful.
 સુંદરી, *f.* A beauty, a beautiful woman.
 સુધશ્રુધ, *f.* Presence of mind.
 સુધરવું, *v. n.* To improve; to grow better.
 સુધ્ધિ, *prep.* With, together with, along with.
 સુધારવું, *v. a.* To amend. 2 To improve; to
 ameliorate; to reform; to civilize; to correct.
 સુધારો, *m.* or સુધરાઈ, *f.* Improvement; reform.
 સુધી, *ad.* Till, untill. 2 During.
 સુધીર, *a.* Firm, steady, resolute, undaunted.
 સુનકા, *a.* Naked, bare. 2 Barren. 3 Empty.
 સુનત, or સુનતી, *f.* Circumcision.
 સુનામખી, *f.* Senna, a purgative herb.
 સુપડી, *f.* The splash board of a cab, or buggy.
 સુપડું, *n.* A winnowing fan. [nor of a *súbá*.
 સુબેદાર, or સુબો, *n.* A *Súbedár*. 2 The gover-
 સુબોધ, *m.* Good counsel or advice.

- सुभक्ति, *f.* Devoutness; piety. [speech.
 सुभाषित, *a.* Well spoken. 2 *n.* Elegant
 सुभ, *m.* A miser or niggard
 सुभसाम, *n.* Stillness, silence, quiet.
 सुभार्ग, *m.* A good road or path.
 सुमुहूर्त, *m.* An auspicious hour or period.
 सूर्य भागा, *f.* The solar system.
 सुरभ, *a.* Red. [with powder and fired.
 सुरंग, *f.* A mine; an excavation to be filled
 सुरज, *m.* The sun. सुरजमुष्मी, *n.* The sun-flower.
 सुरजग्रहण, *n.* Solar eclipse; an eclipse of the sun.
 सुरल, *n.* An esculent root, elephant's foot-yam.
 सुरत, *n.* Congress of the sexes. 2 *f.* The
 countenance, feature, face. 3 Recollection.
 सुभै, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.
 सुरवाज, *f.* Tight trowsers, pantaloons.
 सुराभ, *n.* A hole, a bore.
 सुरा पान, *n.* The drinking of spirituous liquor.
 सुरोष्मार, *m.* Saltpetre or nitre.
 सुखदु, *a.* Right, regular; obverse.
 सुखतान, *m.* A sovereign; a *sultán*.

- सुखेह, *f.* Peace. See सखाहा.
 सुवर्ण, *n.* Gold. 2 The good color.
 सुवर, *n.* A hog; a boor.
 सुवा, or सवा, *m.* Fennel, *Anethum sowa*.
 सुवांग, *m.* Disguise, a mask.
 सुवाणु, *a.* Soft and smooth; smooth.
 सुवावड, *f.* Child-bed; confinement.
 सुवावडी, *f.* A female in confinement.
 सुवृं, *v. n.* To sleep; to slumber; to go to bed.
 सुशोभित, *a.* Very handsome or beautiful.
 सुसंग, *f.* Good company or society.
 सुस्त, *a.* Lazy, indolent, slothful, slow.
 सुस्ती, *f.* Laziness, indolence, sloth.
 सुत्त, *a.* Discreet; enlightened.
 सूत्रधार, *m.* The principal actor in a drama.
 सुर, *n.* A note in music. 2 A tune.
 सूर्य, *m.* The sun. सूर्यास्त; Sunset.
 सूर्योदय, *m.* The rising of the sun.
 सूर्यचिह्न, *n.* The disk of the sun.
 सूर्यमंडल, *n.* The region of the sun.
 सूर्योपासना, *f.* Worship of the sun.

સૂળી, *f.* A stake on which criminals are impaled.

સૂક્ષ્મ, *a.* Little; small; minute; atomic.

સૂક્ષ્મદર્શક યંત્ર, *n.* A microscope.

સૂક્ષ્મ દૃષ્ટિ, *f.* A sharp or an eagle eye.

સેકડે, *ad.* (In commerce) Per cent.

સેના, *f.* An army, a force, a body of troops.

સેનાપતિ, *m.* The commander of an army; a

સેરડી, *f.* The sugar cane. [general.

સેરવવું, *v. a.* To move along, to canse to slide.

સેલા રસ, *m.* Benjamin or olibanum.

સેવક, *m.* A servant. 2 A sectary, a follower.

સેવન, *n.* Serving or service. 2 Incubation.

સેવા, *f.* Service. 2 Worship or homage.

સેહેતું, *a.* Agreeable. 2 Lukewarm.

સેહેલ, *f.* A walk for recreation.

સેહેલાઈ, *f.* Facility, easiness.

સેહેલું, *a.* Easy, not difficult.

સેહેવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer.

સો, *a.* One hundred; hundred.

સોંગ, *f.* A farce. 2 Disguise. સુવાંગ.

સોગન, or સોગંદ, *m.* An oath.

સોગન ખાવા, *v. n.* To swear; to take an oath.

સોગાત, *f.* A present, a gift. 2 Rarity.

સોધવારી, *f.* Cheapness. 2 The season of plenty.

સોધુ, *a.* Cheap. 2 Plentiful, abundant.

સોચના, *f.* Feelings. વૃત્તી.

સોજું, *a.* Clean, free from dirt.

સોજો, *m.* Swelling, protuberance.

સોટાખાજી, *f.* Cudgeling, beating with clubs.

સોટી, *f.* A cane, a switch; a wand.

સોટો, *m.* A club, a thick stick.

સોડ, *f.* Side. સોડે, *ad.* Near, nigh.

સોદાગર, *m.* A merchant; a trader.

સોદો, *m.* Goods. 2 A bargain, a transaction.

સોદો, *a.* Cunning; artful. 2 *m.* A sharper.

સોની, *m.* A gold smith. સોનું, *n.* Gold સુવર્ણ.

સોનેરી, *a.* Golden. સોનેરી ફેણું, *n.* Banana.

સોંપવું, *v. a.* To consign, to deliver; to entrust.

સોપારી, *f.* Betelnut, Areca catechu.

સોમ, *m.* The moon. સોમવાર, *m.* Monday. સોમે.

સોમલ, *n.* સોમલ ખાર, *m.* White arsenic.

સોય, *f.* A needle. સોયાણી, *f.* A midwife.

- સોરઠ, *f.* A mode of music.
 સોરમ, *f.* Scent, smell; fragrance. સોડમ.
 સોરમ લેવી, *v.* To smell, to scent.
 સોરવું, *v. a.* To emaciate.
 સો વસા, *ad.* Probably, likely; perhaps.
 સોવાસણ, *f.* A femme-covert. સુવાસિની.
 સોસ, *f.* Strong thirst or desire. 2 *m.* Regret.
 સોસવાટ, *m.* An alligator; a crocodile. સોસવાળ.
 સોસવું, *v. a.* To endure, to suffer. 2 To suck up.
 સોહામણું, *a.* Agreeable, pleasing; handsome.
 સોહાવું, *v. n.* To suit, to become; to be agreeable.
 સોહોબત, *f.* Company, society. 2 Copulation.
 સોહોબતી, *m.* A companion, an associate.
 સૌભાગ્ય, *n.* Good fortune. [woman.
 સૌભાગ્યવતી, *f.* A married and unwidowed

હ.

- હક, *m.* Right, title. 2 Share. 3 Behalf.
 હક, *a.* Just, right, equitable.
 હકતાલા, *m.* God; the Almighty.

હક થવું, *v.* To die, to perish, to expire. [ant.

હકદાર, *a.* Rightful, legitimate. 2 *m.* A claim-

હક નાહક, *ad.* Unjustly, wrongfully; causelessly.

હકસાધ, *f.* Fee, perquisite; commission.

હંકારવું, *v. a.* To sail, to put to sea.

હકાલવું, *v. a.* To drive, to drive away.

હકીકત, *f.* Account, statement, description, facts.

હકીમ, *m.* A physician, a doctor. [2 Tidings.

હકીમું, *n.* Medical art or practice. [diction.

હકુમત, *f.* Dominion, sway; power; authority; juris-

હકુમત ચાલાવવી, *v.* To govern, to rule, to sway.

હગવું, *v. n.* To void or discharge excrement.

હગામણ, *f.* Diarrhœa.

હંગામો, *m.* A riot, tumult, disturbance.

હગાર, *m.* Dung of birds.

હજ, *f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca by Mohomedans.

હજમ, *m.* A barber. 2 An unskilful mechanic.

હજમત, *f.* Tonsure, shaving. હજમત કરવી, *v.* To

હજર, *a.* Thousand, a thousand. [shave.

હજરો, *a.* Thousands; multitudes, hosts.

હજ, *ad. conj.* Yet, still, until now, as yet. હજી.

હજીરો, *m.* A tomb; a mausoleum.

હજૂર, *f.* Presence. 2 In the presence of.

હઠ, *f.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, pertinacity.

હઠવું, *v. n.* To recede, to retreat, to step back.

હઠાવવું, *v. a.* To remove, to repel, to push back.

હડીલો, *a.* Obstinate, stubborn; froward, cross.

હડકવા, *m.* Hydrophobia. હડકાયો કુતરો, *m.* A

હડતાળ, *f.* Yellow orpiment. [mad dog.

હડપચી, *f.* The chin.

હડ હડ કરવું, *v. a.* To scout, to hoot, to flout.

હડસેલવું, *v. a.* To shove, to push, to thrust.

હણવું, *v. a.* To strike, to beat, to hit. 2 To kill.

હત્યા, *f.* Murder. હત્યારો, *m.* A murderer.

હત્તું, *v.* Was. [weapon.

હથિયાર, *n.* An instrument, implement, tool,

હથિયારબંધ, *a.* Armed, accoutred with arms.

હથેળી, *f.* The palm of the hand. હાથેળી.

હથોડી, *f.* Dexterity, skill of hand, knack.

હથોડી, or હથોડો. *m.* A hammer.

હદ, *f.* A limit, border, boundary; precincts.

હદિયો, *m.* A present, a gift.

- હપતો, *m.* An instalment. 2 A week.
 હપક, *f.* Fright, terror, consternation. [jolt.
 હપકવું, *v.n.* To be frightened or terrified. 2 To
 હપશી, *m.* An Abyssinian, a negro.
 હપસણ, *f.* A negress.
 હમણાં, *ad.* Now, at present. 2 Immediately.
 હમનખરદ, *m.* An antagonist, an opponent, an
 હમરાયા, *m.* A rival. [adversary.
 હમામખાનું, *n.* A bathing place, a bath.
 હમામ દસ્તો, *m.* Mortar and pestal.
 હમારું, *pron.* Our, ours. હમને, *Us.* હમે, *We.*
 હમાલ, *m.* A palanquin bearer, a *hamál*. 2 A
 હમિયાણી, *f.* A money-bag, a purse. [porter.
 હમેલ, *m.* Conception, pregnancy. 2 A belt.
 હમેરા, *ad.* Always, ever, constantly.
 હમેરાગી, *f.* Eternity, perpetuity.
 હયાત, *a.* Living, existing, alive.
 હયાતી, *f.* Life, being, existence.
 હરએક, *a.* Each; any; every. [objection.
 હરકત, *f.* Hindrance, interruption, difficulty;
 હરકાંઈ, *a.* Anything. હર કોઈ, *a.* Any person.

- હરખ, *m.* Joy, delight, pleasure, rapture.
 હરખવું, *v.* To rejoice, to exult, to exhilarate.
 હરગીરા, *ad.* Ever, at any rate.
 હરધડી, *ad.* Every hour, at all hours.
 હરડાં, *n.* Myrabolams, country galls.
 હરણ, *m.* A deer; an antelope. હરણી, *f.* A doe.
 હરણ કરવું, *v.* To rob, to take away forcibly.
 હરદમ, *ad.* Every moment. હરદે, *a.* The two, both.
 હરફ, *m.* A letter of the alphabet. 2. A word.
 હર રોજ, *a.* Daily, every day.
 હર વખત, *ad.* Every time, repeatedly.
 હર વર્ષ, *ad.* Every year, annually. [ibly.
 હરવું, હડી લેવું, *v.* To strip; to take away for-
 હરસ, *f.* Piles, the Hæmorrhoids.
 હસ્ત, *a.* Short. 2 *m.* A dwarf.
 હાઈ, *n.* A destroyer.
 હર્ષ, *m.* Joy, delight, hilarity, exultation.
 હૃદય, *n.* The heart or the mind.
 હૃષ્ટ પૃષ્ટ, *a.* Stout and plump.
 હરોજ, *n.* An auction, outcry. 2 *a.* Cheap.
 હરામ, *a.* Unlawful; iniquitous; forbidden.

હરામખોર, *a.* Ungrateful, thankless, wicked.

હરામજનો, *m.* A bastard. 2 A rascal, a villain.

હરામી, *a.* Canning, sly, artful.

હરિયાલી, *f.* Verdure, greenness.

હરીફ, *m.* An opponent, an adversary, a rival.

હરોલ, *f.* The rear of an army.

હલક, *m.* The throat. 2 Voice, tone.

હલકારો, *m.* A courier, a messenger.

હલકાઈ, *f.* Lightness. 2 Levity, vanity.

હલકું, *a.* Light. 2 Low, mean. 3 Cheap. 4 Frivolous.

હલકું કરવું, *v. a.* To lighten, to unload. 2 To lower.

હલકો, *m.* A ring, a hook; a buckle.

હળદર, *f.* Turmeric.

હલવાઈ, *m.* A confectioner, a sweetmeat-maker.

હળવું, *v.* To become familiar or attached.

હળવે, *ad.* Lightly, gently; slowly.

હળવેહળવે, *ad.* Gradually, by degrees. [ties.

હલાક, *a.* Tired; oppressed. 2 Reduced to extremi-

હલાક કરવું *v.* To annoy, to persecute, to overpower.

હલાકી, *f.* Tyranny. 2 Fatigue. 3 Exigency.

હલાલ, *a.* Lawful, allowed, deserved.

- હલાલખોર, *m.* A cleaner of jakes, a sweeper.
 હગાહગ, *n.* A vehement poison. 2 *a.* Devoted.
 હળીજવું, *v.n.* To become familiar or attached to.
 હળીમળીને, *ad.* Peaceably, amicably, in harmony.
 હલ્લેસાં મારવા, *v.* To row. હલ્લેસું, *n.* An oar.
 હલ્લો, *m.* Attack, assault, onset.
 હલ્લોકરવો, *v.* To attack, to rush upon suddenly.
 હવન, *n.* A sacrifice offering, oblation.
 હવા, *f.* Air, breeze. 2 Climate, temperature.
 હવાઈ, *f.* A sky-rocket. 2 *a.* Aerial, gaseous.
 હવાઈ જવું, *v. n.* To become moist or humid.
 હવાડો, *m.* A reservoir for cattle to drink water
 હવાલદાર, *m.* A peon, a *sepoy*. [from.
 હવાલે, *ad.* In the charge, care or custody of. હસ્તક.
 હવાલે કરવું, *v.a.* To deliver, consign, or make over.
 હવાલો, *m.* Charge, trust, care. 2 Transfer.
 હવાળો, *f.* A sieve made of cloth. [3 Reference.
 હવાલો આપવો, *v.* To transfer a debt.
 હવેથી, *ad.* Henceforth, hereafter, in future.
 હવેરું, *n.* Madness, insanity.
 હવેલી, *f.* A large house, a mansion.

- હથે, *ad.* May be; never mind. હોય.
- હંસ, *m.* A goose; a swan.
- હસદ, *f.* Envy, grudge, malice.
- હસમુખો, *a.* Merry, jolly, gaysome. 2 A wag.
- હસવું, *v. n.* To laugh, to smile. 2 To joke, to
- હસકેતસકે, *ad.* Now and then, often. [ridicule.
- હસ્ત, *m.* A hand, the hands.
- હસ્તક, *prep.* Through (the agency of).
- હસ્તક, *ad.* In the charge, care or custody of.
- હસ્તકૌશલ્ય, *n.* Dexterity, adroitness, expertness.
- હસ્તમેળાપ, *m.* Joining hands in marriage.
- હસ્તી, *m.* An elephant. 2 Existence.
- હસ્પત, *n.* The sign caret in writing. [consent.
- હા, *ad.* Yes. 2 *int.* Ah! oh! O! 3 *f.* Assent.
- હાઝી, *m.* A term for frightening infants.
- હાક, *f.* Fright, terror. હાક વાગવી, *v.* To be ter-
- હાંક, *f.* A call, a loud cry, a halloo. [rified.
- હાકમ, *m.* A ruler; a governor; a magistrate.
- હાકમી, *f.* Rule, sway, reign. [ate.
- હાંકવું, *v. a.* To drive. 2 To urge. 3 To exagger-
- હાંકી મેલવું, *v. a.* To drive away.

- હા કેહેવી, *v.* To assent, to consent; to admit.
 હાજત, *f.* Need, necessity. 2 Natural purpose.
 હાજર, *a.* Present. 2 Ready, at hand.
 હાજર જામિન, *m.* A bail for appearance.
 હાજર થયું, *v.* To attend, to wait, to be present.
 હાજરી, *f.* Presence; muster-roll. 2 Breakfast.
 હાંજ મેલવા, *v.* To leave off hopes.
 હાજ, *ad.* Yes sir, very well sir.
 હાજ્યો, *m.* A flatterer; a sycophant.
 હાટ, *m.* A shop. 2 A booth.
 હાટક, *m.* A goldsmith. સોની.
 હાટકું, *n.* A recess in a wall, a niche.
 હાડકું, *n.* A bone, gristle. હાડપિંજર, *n.* Skeleton.
 હાડિયો, *m.* A crow; a rook. કાગડો.
 હાંડી, *f.* An earthen pot. 2 A globe-lamp.
 હાંડો, *m.* A metal water-pot.
 હાંણી, *f.* Loss, detriment, damage, harm હાની.
 હાથ, *m.* A hand. 2 A cubit. 3 Power. 4 Obligation
 હાથઅક્ષર, *m.* Hand writing. હાથ દસ્ત પત.
 હાથઆવયું, *v.* *a.* To obtain, to get, to find.
 હાથ ઉકાવયો, *v.* To refrain, to desist, to give up.

હાયકડી, *f.* A hand-cuff, a manacle. [undertake

હાયધાલવો, *v. n.* To meddle, to interfere. 2 To

હાય ચત્રાવવો, *v.* To expedite, to quicken, to

હાયચાંપવો, -દાખવો, *v.* To bribe. [make haste.

હાયચાલાકી, *f.* Sleight of hand, dexterity.

હાયજ્ઞેડવા, *v.* To supplicate, to pray, to solicit.

હાયધરવો-પકડવો, *v.* To hold. 2 To help.

હાયલગાડવો, *v.* To help, to assist. 2 To strike.

હાથી, *m.* An elephant. હાથીદાંત, *n.* Ivory.

હાથો, *m.* A handle; a hilt.

હાથોહોકવો, *v.* To strike a bargain. [ly.

હાથોહાથ, *ad.* From hand to hand. 2 Sharply, swift-

હાદિસો, *m.* A misfortune, a calamity.

હાંફણ, *f.* Pneumonia, difficult respiration.

હાંફરો, *m.* Asthma. 2 Long desire.

હાંફવું, *v. n.* To pant, to palpitate.

હામ, *f.* Courage, fortitude.

હાય, *int.* Alas! 2 *f.* A sigh.

હાય કરવી, *v. n.* To sigh, to lament, to grieve.

હાયહાય, *f.* Lamentation, moaning, weeping.

હાર, *m.* A garland; a necklace. 2 *f.* A row. 3 Defeat.

- હારવું, *v. a.* To lose; to sustain a defeat.
 હારી જાવું, *v.* To be discouraged or disheartened.
 હારી છુટવું, *v.* To give up, to yield, to succumb.
 હારેદોર, *ad.* In a line, in rows.
 હાલ, *m.* Condition, circumstances; extremities.
 હાલચાલ, *f.* Movements. [2 *ad.* At present.
 હાલત, *f.* State, condition, circumstances.
 હાલવું, *v. n.* To move, to shake. [well done.
 હાલહવાલ, *a.* In distressful condition. 2 *ad.* Not
 હાલી મુઆલી, *a.* The great & small, rich & poor.
 હાવબાવ, *m.* Welcome, kind reception.
 હારા, *m.* An exclamation of pleasure.
 હાશી, *f.* Derision, ridicule, laughing at.
 હાંસડી, *f.* A collar.
 હાસિલ, *f.* Produce. 2 Profit. 3 Result. 4 Tax.
 હાંસિલકરવું, *v. a.* To acquire, to obtain; to gain.
 હાસ્ય, *n.* Laughter, ridicule, pleasantry.
 હાંસિયો, *m.* A margin; a border.
 હાહાકાર, *n.* A general or great lamentation.
 હિકમત, *f.* Skill. 2 A contrivance. 3 Artifice.
 હિકમતી, *a.* Skilful, ingenious. 2 Cunning.

- હિકાયત, *f.* A story, tale, fable, narrative.
 હિંગ, *f.* Asafoetida. હિંગડો *m.* Inferior asafoetida.
 હિંગળો, *m.* Vermillion. હિંગળોકિયું, *n.* A vermilion
 હિંગામ, *m.* Time, season, occasion. હંગામ. [box.
 હિચકારો, *a.* Cowardly, timorous. [to rock.
 હિચકો, *m.* A swing. હિચધાલવી, *v.* To swing,
 હિજડો, *m.* A hermaphrodite, an eunuch. 2 A
 હિજરાયું, *v. n.* To lament, to bewail. [coward.
 હિડયું, *v. n.* To walk. 2 To roam, to stroll.
 હિત, *n.* Advantage, benefit, profit, good.
 હિતોપદેશ, *m.* Good council or advice.
 હિદોળો, *m.* A swinging cradle, bed, or seat.
 હિમ, *n.* Cold, frost. હિમજ્વર, *m.* Ague.
 હિમત, *f.* Boldness, courage, spirit.
 હિમતી, *a.* Brave, bold, courageous.
 હિમાયત, *f.* Protection, patronage. 2 Advocacy.
 હિમાયતી, *m.* A patron. 2 An advocate, a counsel.
 હિરાકસી, *f.* Green vitriol. હિરાયોળ, *f.* Majrrh.
 હિસાબ, *m.* Practical arithmetic. 2 An account.
 હિસાબકરવો, *v. a.* To calculate, to compute.
 હિસાબચુકવો, *v.* To settle an account. 2 To pay off.

- હિસાબ લેવો, *m.* To audit an account.
 હિસા, *f.* Slaughter, butchery.
 હિસ્સેદાર, *m.* A sharer, a shareholder.
 હિસ્સો, *m.* A share, portion, quota.
 હીણ, હીણું, *a.* Base, mean, low. [bride.
 હીણવર, *m.* A bride-groom younger than the
 હીર, *n.* Silk. હીરાગમ, *a.* Silken.
 હીરો, *m.* A diamond. 2 A gem.
 હીલો, *m.* A jerk, a shock. હેત્રો.
 હું, *pron.* I. હું પોતે, I myself..
 હુકમ, *m.* A command, an order. 2 A trump.
 હુકમનામું, *n.* A decree, a verdict.
 હુકો, *m.* A smoking apparatus, a *hukka*. [tion.
 હુજત, *f.* Obstinacy, perverse wrangling. 2 Objec-
 હુજત કરતી, *v.* To persist, to insist. 2 To dispute.
 હુંડિયામણ, *f.* Discount, exchange, banking.
 હુંડી, *f.* A bill of exchange, a *hoondi*.
 હુંડી લખતી, *v.* To draw a bill.
 હુનર, *m.* An art. 2 A contrivance. 3 Skill.
 હુનરી, *a.* Artful, skilful. 2 Shrewd, cunning.
 હુપણુ, *n.* Egotism, self-pride, conceit. હુંપડ.

- હુબેહુબ, *n.* Exact, very like.
 હુમલો, *m.* An assault. [vex.
 હુરતાવયું, *v. a.* To chide, to scold. 2 To tease; to
 હુરમત, *f.* Character, reputation. 2 Honor.
 હુલકુ, *n.* A sudden fright. [inconsiderate.
 હુલ્લડ, *n.* A tumult, a disturbance. 2 *a.* Rash;
 હુશિયાર, *a.* Clever, intelligent, attentive.
 હુશિયાર કરવું, *v. a.* To awaken. 2 To apprise.
 હુશિયારી, *f.* Intelligence, cleverness; caution.
 હેઠલ, *ad.* Below; downstairs.
 હેઠાણ, *f.* Declivity. The low lands.
 હેડકી, *f.* Hiccough.
 હેત, *n.* Affection, love, friendship.
 હેતુ, *m.* Cause, motive. 2 Meaning, intention.
 હેમત, or હેમક, *f.* Fright, awe, dread.
 હેમ, *n.* Gold. હેમંત, *f.* The cold season.
 હેમાત કત, *f.* Folly, stupidity. [sition.
 હેર ફેર, *f.* Sifting; transition, alteration, transpo-
 હેર ફેર કરવું, *v. a.* To sift; to transpose.
 હેરાન કરવું, *v.* To disturb, to bother, to harass.
 હેરાનગતી, *f.* Distress, privation, damage.

હેરિયાં મારવાં, *v. a.* To tack, to paster by tacks.

હેલ, *f.* A load. 2 *Cooley-hire.*

હેલકરી, *f.* A porter, a *cooley.*

હેલી, *f.* A continued shower of rain.

હેવાન, *m.* An animal or a brute.

હેયાકુટ, *n.* Lack brain.

હેયું, or હેડું, *n.* The heart or mind. 2 Attention.

હોકા યંત્ર, *n.* The mariner's compass. હુકો, હોકો.

હોકારો, *m.* Noise, clamor. 2 An alarm,

હોજ, *f.* A reservoir, a cistern. 2 A fountain.

હોજરી, *f.* The stomach. 2 Garbage.

હોડ, *f.* A lip. હોડ, *m.* A wager, a bet.

હોડી, *f.* A ferryboat, a canoe.

હોણ, *ad.* This or the current year. ઝોણ.

હોત, *f.* Ability. 2 *ad.* Together with.

હોદ્દાર, *m.* An officer, a dignitary, a functionary.

હોદો, *m.* An office, a post. 2 Rank, dignity.

હોનારત, or હોની, *f.* Fate, destiny. 2 An accident.

હોમલો, *m.* An assault. 2 An attack or invasion.

હોમવું, *v. a.* To offer with fire. [hairs.

હોરવું, *v. a.* To buy, to purchase. 2 To comb

- હોલવયું, *v. a.* To extinguish, to put out.
 હોળીતું નારિયળ, *n.* A leader. 2 A victim, a
 હોલો, *m.* A bird, ringed turtle. [scape-goat.
 હોયું, *v. n.* To be. હોય, *v.* May be, no matter.
 હોસ, *f.* Understanding, sense.
 હોસ, *f.* Earnestness, ardency. 2 Desire; ambition.
 હોસાતોસી, *f.* Altercation, discussion હું આતુસ.
 હોસાહોસી, *f.* Emulation, competition.
 હેહો, *f.* Noise, clamour, sensation.

 ક્ષ.

- ક્ષણ, *f.* A moment, an instant.
 ક્ષણ્યુદિધ, *a.* Fickle, capricious.
 ક્ષણભંગુર, *a.* Frail, transcient, perishable.
 ક્ષણિક, *a.* Momentary, transitory, perishing.
 ક્ષમા, *f.* Forbearance; pardon.
 ક્ષય, *m.* Decline, destruction. 2 Consumption.
 ક્ષાર, *m.* A salt. 2 An alkali. 3 Ashes.
 ક્ષીણ, *a.* Emaciated. 2 Destroyed. 3 Lean.

- ક્ષીર, *n.* Milk. 2 Water. [Small, little.
 હ્રુદ્ર, *n.* A fault; foible; weakness; defect. 2 α .
 હર, *m.* A razor. 2 A horse's hoof.
 હૃદ્યા, *f.* Hunger. બુધ. [ure in geom.)
 ક્ષેત્ર, *n.* A field. 2A sacred place. 3 Plane fig-
 ક્ષેત્રફલ, *n.* The quotient, product, issue.
 ક્ષેત્રબુમિ, *f.* Land cultivated or cultivable.
 ક્ષેમ, *n.* Welfare, weal, happiness. 2 Well.
 ક્ષોણી, *f.* The earth.
 ક્ષોભ, *m.* Agitation; disturbance. 2 Rage, fury.
 ક્ષૌર, *n.* Tonsure, shaving. હજમત.

સા.

- સાત, *f.* A caste or tribe. 2 α . Understood, known.
 સાતા, *m.* An intelligent and wise person.
 સાતિ, *f.* Caste or tribe. 2 Genus, species.
 સાન, *n.* Knowledge; science. 2 Understanding.
 સાનચક્ષુ, *n.* The intellectual or mental eye.
 સાનદીપક, *n.* The lamp of knowledge.

- ज्ञानप्रसारक, *n.* The diffuser of knowledge.
 ज्ञानमार्ग, *m.* The road to final emancipation.
 ज्ञानमाणा, *f.* Knowledge of the world.
 ज्ञानविज्ञान, *n.* Divine and profane science.
 ज्ञानी, *a.* Wise, sensible, knowing, intelligent.
 ज्ञानोदय, *m.* Rise of knowledge.
 ज्ञानोपदेश, *m.* Instruction in knowledge.

समाप्त.

APPENDIX.

Numerals.

એક, One; unit.	વીસ, Twenty.
બે, Two.	એકવીસ, Twenty-one.
ત્રણ, Three.	બાવીસ, Twenty-two.
ચાર, Four.	ત્રેવીસ, Twenty-three.
પાંચ, Five.	ચોવીસ, Twenty-four.
છ, Six.	પચીસ, Twenty-five.
સાત, Seven.	છવીસ, Twenty-six.
આઠ, Eight.	સત્તાવીસ, Twenty-seven.
નવ, Nine.	અઠાવીસ, Twenty-eight.
દસ, Ten.	ઓગણત્રીસ, Twentynine.
અગિઆર, Eleven.	ત્રીસ, Thirty.
બાર, Twelve.	એકત્રીસ, Thirty-one.
તેર, Thirteen.	બત્રીસ, Thirty-two.
ચૌદ, Fourteen.	તેત્રીસ, Thirty-three.
પંદર, Fifteen.	ચોત્રીસ, Thirty-four.
સોળ, Sixteen.	પાંત્રીસ, Thirty-five.
સત્તર, Seventeen.	છત્રીસ, Thirty-six.
હઠાડ, Eighteen.	સાડત્રીસ, Thirty-seven.
ઓગણિસ, Nineteen.	આડત્રીસ, Thirty-eight.
	ઓગણચાળીસ, Thirty-
	ચાળીસ, Forty. [nine.

એકતાળીસ, Forty-one.	પાંસેઠ, Sixty-five.
બેતાળીસ, Forty-two.	છાસેઠ, Sixty-six.
તેતાળીસ, Forty-three.	સડસેઠ, Sixty-seven.
ચુંમાળીસ, Forty-four.	અડસેઠ, Sixty-eight.
પિસ્તાળીસ, Forty-five.	અગણોતર, Sixty-nine.
છેતાળીસ, Forty-six.	સિતેર, Seventy.
સડતાળીસ, Forty-seven.	એકોતર, Seventy-one.
અડતાળીસ, Forty-eight.	બાહોતર, Seventy-two.
ઓગણપચાસ, Fortynine.	તોહોતર, Seventy-three.
પચાસ, Fifty.	ચુંમેતર, Seventy-four.
એકાવન, Fifty-one.	પચોતર, Seventy-five.
બાવન, Fifty-two.	છોતર, Seventy-six.
ત્રેવન, Fifty-three.	સિતોતર, Seventy-seven.
ચોવન, Fifty-four.	ધકોતર, Seventy-eight.
પંચાવન, Fifty-five.	ઓગણાસી, Seventynine
છપ્પન, Fifty-six.	હાસી, Eighty.
સત્તાવન, Fifty-seven.	એકાસી, Eighty-one.
અઠાવન, Fifty-eight.	બાસી, Eighty-two.
ઓગણસાઠ, Fifty-nine.	ત્રાસી, Eighty-three.
સાઠ, Sixty.	ચોરાસી, Eighty-four.
એકસેઠ, Sixty-one.	પંચાસી, Eighty-five.
બાસેઠ, Sixty-two.	છાસી, Eighty-six.
ત્રેસેઠ, Sixty-three.	સત્તાસી, Eighty-seven.
ચોસેઠ, Sixty-four.	અઠાસી, Eighty-eight.

નેચાસી, Eighty-nine.	કરોડ, Ten millions.
નેવું, Ninety.	દસકરોડ, A billion.
એકાણું, Ninety-one.	Fractional numbers.
બાણું, Ninety-two.	પા, A quarter.
ત્રાણું, Ninety-three.	અર્ધો, A half.
ચોરાણું, Ninety-four.	પોણો, Three quarters.
પંચાણું, Ninety-five.	સવા, One and a quarter.
છનું, Ninety-six.	દોહોડ, One and a half.
સત્રાણું, Ninety-seven.	પોણામે, One and three quarters. [cr.
અઠાણું, Ninety-eight.	સવામે, Two and a quarter.
નવ્વાણું, Ninety-nine.	હડી, Two and a half.
સો, A hundred.	પોણાત્રણ, Two and three quarters. [quarter.
બસે, Two hundred.	સવાત્રણ, Three and a
ત્રણસે, Three hundred.	સાડાત્રણ, Three & a half.
ચારસે, Four hundred.	પોણાચાર, Three and three quarters.
પાંચસે, Five hundred.	પોણોસો, Seventy-five.
છસે, Six hundred.	સવાસો, A hundred and
સાતસે, Seven hundred.	twenty-five. [fifty.
આઠસે, Eight hundred.	દોડસો, A hundred and
નવસે, Nine hundred.	
હજાર, A thousand.	
લાખ, A hundred thousand.	
દસલાખ, A million.	

Date Due

1. Name of the person	2. Date of birth	3. Place of birth	4. Nationality
5. Current address	6. Previous addresses	7. Education	8. Occupation
9. Marital status	10. Children	11. Parents	12. Siblings
13. Hobbies	14. Languages	15. Travel history	16. Military service
17. Criminal record	18. Civil record	19. Financial record	20. Health record
21. Social media	22. References	23. Notes	24. Comments

60794

R

V 491.473
Guj/Eng

AUTHOR -

TITLE Pocket dictionary,
Gujarati and English.

V 491.473
Guj/Eng
60794

